INDEX

TO THE

FOREGOING PUBLIC AND PRIVATE LAWS, RESOLUTIONS, TREATIES, AND PROCLAMATIONS.

A.

Abbott, Trevett,
lieutenant-commander United States navy, may be ordered before retiring board for examination for restoration to active list of navy..... 358
Absence
of the proper internal revenue stamp to be prima facie evidence in certain cases that the tax has not been paid.....156, 163
Academy, Military. See *Military Academy.*
appropriations for.....42, 268
Academy, Naval. See *Naval Academy.*
appropriations for.....70, 278
Acapulco,
restoration of the Protestant American Cemetery at..... 321
Accessories
to the embezzlement of the funds, &c. of national banking associations by their officers, how punished..... 339
Accounts
of army officers, second auditor to audit and settle in certain cases..... 25
of distillers, to be kept.....132, 133
to be rendered in duplicate..... 133
to state what..... 133
to be sworn to..... 133
books of, open to inspection of officers 133
to be preserved for two years... 133
storekeeper to keep daily..... 134
rectifier to keep as prescribed by commissioner..... 143
wholesale dealer to keep as prescribed by commissioner..... 143
tobacco dealers and manufacturers to keep 155
collector to keep, of sales of tobacco stamps..... 155
collector to render monthly, of articles stored in bond..... 165
false (See *Penalty*).
Accounts, Public,
balances of, stated by auditor and certified by comptroller, not to be modified by heads of departments..... 54
Acknowledgments of Deeds,
in the District of Columbia, provisions concerning..... 6
existing rights not affected..... 6
Ada County, Idaho,
county commissioners of, may select a site for territorial prison..... 282
Adams, Aquilla,
payment to..... 380
Adams, Mrs. Naomi,
pension to..... 443
Additional Bounties. See *Bounty.*
act in relation to..... 334
Additional Bounty
to certain enlisted soldiers may be paid to their heirs..... 37
Additional Clerks,
authorized to facilitate payment of soldiers' bounties..... 43
preference given to certain soldiers and sailors..... 43
authorized in Attorney-General's office.75, 76
their salaries, &c..... 76
in Post-Office Department, authorized for superintendent of foreign mails..... 196
and additional compensation of officers and clerks, appropriation for..... 299
Additional Pay
to seamen, and landsmen on board vessels of war, when acting as firemen and coalheavers..... 280
Adjutant-General,
appropriations for office of..102, 103, 294, 295
Adjutant-Generals
of States and Territories may send by mail, free of postage, medals, &c. awarded to soldiers by legislatures..... 248
Adjutant-General's Department,
no new appointments, and no promotions in, until otherwise directed by law.... 318
Admiral of the Navy,
and general of the army, to inquire into and report upon the Ryan-Hitchcock mode of marine fortifications..... 346
Advertisements, &c.
in District of Columbia, Maryland, and Virginia, to be published in certain newspapers..... 110
for other States, &c. not to be published in those papers, unless, &c.. 110
may be printed in three newspapers in the District of Columbia..... 110
to be selected by clerk of house..... 110
Advertising,
appropriation for, for Post-Office Department..... 55
limit upon expenditure of..... 55
Agassiz, Louis,
reappointed a regent of the Smithsonian Institution..... 349

Agency Buildings,
provided by treaty for the
Sacs and Foxes..... 496
Kiowas and Comanches..... 582
Cheyennes.....594, 657
Utes..... 620
Sioux..... 636
Crows..... 650
Navajoes..... 658
Shoshonees and Bannacks..... 674
See *Titles of the several Indian Tribes.*
Agent, Indian,
provided by treaty for the
Sacs and Foxes.....468, 496
Sissiton and Warpeton bands of Dakota or Sioux Indians.....507, 509
Kiowas and Comanches..... 583
Cheyennes.....594, 657
Utes..... 620
Sioux..... 636
Crows..... 650
Navajoes..... 658
Shoshonees and Bannacks..... 675
Agents,
for formally delivering and receiving the territory ceded by Russia to the United States..... 542
general and special, under internal revenue act, offices to be discontinued..... 145
to be appointed to examine the accounts of consular officers, and the business of their office..... 322
their power, duties, pay, &c..... 322
limit to expenditure for..... 322
names, &c. of, with their reports, to be communicated to Congress, at each December session..... 322
Agents of the United States. See *Extradition, &c.*
to receive from foreign governments, under treaties for the extradition of criminals, the person accused of crime, to safely transport and keep such prisoner.....337, 338
vested with powers of marshal..... 338
penalty for knowingly obstructing, &c. or for rescuing prisoner..... 338
Agricultural College,
grant of public land for, in Nebraska.... 13
amount of grant..... 13
Agricultural College Lands,
provision for the selection of..... 68
selection of, by California..... 68
Agricultural College Scrip,
further issues, &c. of, to any State lately in rebellion, except Tennessee, prohibited, until, &c.....25, 26
acceptance by registers and receivers of any already issued, forbidden, until, &c. 26
not over three sections of public land in any one township, to be entered by.... 227
Agricultural Implements,
to be furnished to the
Kiowas and Comanches..... 583
Utes..... 621
Sioux..... 640
Crows.....651, 652
Cheyennes.....657, 658
Navajoes..... 669
Shoshonees and Bannacks..... 675
See *Titles of the several Indian Tribes.*
Agricultural Machinery, Steam,
admitted free of duty..... 23, 260
Agricultural Statistics,
and annual report, appropriations for 106, 298
Agriculture,
treaty provisions for the improvement of the Sissiton and Warpeton bands of Dakota or Sioux Indians....507, 509, 510
Senecas and Shawnees..... 515
Quapaws..... 516
Cheyennes..... 597
Utes..... 621
Sioux..... 638
Crows.....651, 652
Cheyennes.....657, 658
Navajoes..... 669
Shoshonees and Bannacks.....675, 676
See *Titles of the several Indian Tribes.*
Agriculture, Department of. See *Department of Agriculture.*
act to provide for certain claims against the.....90, 378
certain funds transferred, placed to the credit of, to be used in purchase and distribution of seeds in the Southern States..... 28
appropriations for the.....106, 297
Aid and Comfort
to the rebellion, what to be prima facie evidence of giving..... 75
upon whom burden of proof rests... 75
Alabama,
the government existing in, March 23, 1867, declared to be not legal..... 14
if continued, how to be continued... 14
convention in, for framing constitution, of whom to consist, and how appointed.. 3
post-roads established in.....45, 327
admitted to representation in Congress, when, &c..... 73
fundamental conditions..... 73
first meeting of legislature..... 74
when act takes effect..... 74
fourteenth amendment of Constitution proclaimed to be adopted by..... 705
law for disbanding militia forces, repealed as to..... 266
repeal of act prohibiting the organization of the militia forces in..... 337
Alaska,
territory ceded to the United States by Russia to constitute the collection district of..... 240
port of entry to be where..... 240
collector and his salary..... 240
regulations for the nationalization of vessels owned by residents of the ceded territory..... 240
importation into, and use in, of fire-arms and distilled spirits may be prohibited. 241
and exportation of, from other ports if destined to ports in this territory..... 241
penalty for landing or attempting to land such articles..... 241
coasting trade of territory, how regulated. 241
killing of fur-bearing animals prohibited. 241
may be authorized by the Secretary of the Treasury..... 241
what courts to have jurisdiction of offences under this act, &c..... 241
who may make arrests of persons or vessels..... 241
remission of fines, penalties, and forfeitures incurred in..... 242
Secretary of Treasury may prescribe certain regulations..... 241
appropriation..... 241

Alaska, (continued.)
construction of steam revenue cutter for..... 302
act to protect the fur seal in..... 348
Albemarle District,
port of entry removed from Plymouth to Edenton..... 227
Alcohol. See *Distilled Spirits*.
definition of..... 126
Alexandria Canal,
act relating to..... 231
Alienation and Descent
of property, treaty provisions concerning among the
Sacs and Foxes..... 468
Miamies.....521, 527
Pottawatomies..... 534
Kiowas and Comanches..... 583
Cheyennes.....595, 656
Utes..... 621
Sioux..... 637
Crows..... 651
Navajoes..... 669
Shoshonees and Bannacks..... 675
See *Titles of the several Indian Tribes*.
Aliens,
not to maintain suit in any United States or State court, against the United States, or any person, for any act done or omitted under certain acts of Congress, relating to captured or abandoned property, &c..... 243
certain, may prosecute claims against the United States in the court of claims... 243
Alleghany Arsenal,
appropriations for..... 66
Allen, Edward B.,
payment to..... 398
Allen, Richard H.,
pension to widow and minor children of. 449
Allotments
of lands to members of the
Sacs and Foxes.....468, 497, 501
Sioux..... 637
Shoshonees and Bannacks..... 675
Nez Percés..... 693
Almanac, American Nautical,
appropriations for.....70, 278
Alterations
of Capitol building, under whose direction to be made..... 13
American Atlantic Cable Telegraph Company
may for twenty years lay and operate cables on the Atlantic coast and in any harbor thereon, except, &c..... 10
to commence operations in two years.... 10
government to have preference in use of the cables..... 10
American Baptist Board of Missions,
to designate to whom lands heretofore set apart from the American Baptist Mission shall be granted.....534, 536
American Baptist Home Mission Society,
part of military reservation at Sault Ste. Marie to be conveyed to..... 281
American Baptist Mission,
among the Pottawatomies, lands set apart for, to be granted to whom.....534, 536
American Citizens,
in foreign states, act concerning the rights of..... 223
naturalized citizens protected..... 224
release of, unjustly imprisoned by foreign governments, demanded..... 224
American Citizens, (continued.)
if release is unreasonably refused or delayed, the President to communicate the facts to Congress..... 224
treaty provisions, concerning the rights of, with
Prussia..... 615
Bavaria..... 661
Mexico..... 687
American Line of Mail and Emigrant Passenger Steamships,
between New York and one or more European Ports, act to establish...229, 230
See *United States Mail Steamship Line*.
American Nautical Almanac,
appropriations for.....70, 278
American Seamen,
appropriation for the relief and protection of.....56, 319
for acknowledging services in rescuing from shipwreck.....56, 319
American Sharpshooters,
duties remitted to national association of. 431
Amer, Mary A.,
pension to..... 450
Ames, Mrs. Sarah F.,
additional pay for bust of President Lincoln..... 118
Amnesty,
grant of, by Executive, not to remove disqualification from registration or voting in the rebel States..... 16
full, granted to all persons engaged in the late rebellion, with restoration of all rights, &c..... 712
Anderson, Lars,
payment to, in trust for Eliza B. Anderson..... 357
Anderson, Milton,
pension to..... 371
"*Annexation*," *The Schooner*,
certificate of registry, or, &c. to issue to. 122
Annuities,
granted by the United States to the, or treaty provisions concerning,
Senecas and Shawnees..... 515
Peorias, &c..... 519
Kiowas and Comanches.....584, 590
Apaches..... 590
Cheyennes.....596, 657
Sioux..... 638
Crows..... 651
Navajoes..... 669
Shoshonees and Bannacks..... 676
army officer to attend delivery of....584, 596, 652, 657, 669
See *Titles of the several Indian Tribes*.
Apache, Kiowa, &c. Tribes of Indians,
treaty with, of October 21, 1867..... 589
See *Kiowa, &c.*
Apaches,
appropriations for the..... 199
Appeal,
right of, given to the Supreme Court of the United States, to certain defendants, in suits against them, as officers or agents of the government for acts done during the rebellion under color of their office or employment..... 243
Appeals. See *Court of Claims*.
from final judgments of the court of claims adverse to the United States, allowed to the Supreme Court of the United States..... 75

Appeals, (continued.)
law authorizing certain, from judgments of circuit courts to Supreme Court, repealed 44
Supreme Court not to exercise jurisdiction therein 44
from court of claims not to be prosecuted, where there is suit pending in another court for same cause, unless prior suit is withdrawn 77
the United States may prosecute to circuit courts without giving security for costs 226
Appointments,
to executive departments, bureaus, &c. none to be made, except to fill a vacancy happening during a recess of the Senate 168
no new, in certain departments of the army, until otherwise directed by law. 318
Apportionment,
of reservations of Sissiton, &c. Sioux Indians to each head of family, in tracts of 160 acres each, conformably to legal subdivisions 506
Appraisers' Stores,
appropriation for construction of at Philadelphia 313
Appropriations,
for the army, civil expenses, consular and diplomatic expenses, deficiencies, fortifications, Indian department, legislative, &c. navy, pensions, and Post-Office Department, see those *Titles*.
for commissioners to the Indian country. 1
for expenses under the supplements to the acts for the more efficient government of the rebel States 4, 29, 30
for deficiencies in, for contingent expenses of the Senate, for year ending June 30, 1867, &c 7
for printing laws, &c. in the ten rebellious States 8
for expenses of House of Representatives 8
for salaries of commissioner of education and his clerks 8
for repairs of Long Bridge 8
for expenses of Indian delegation, visiting Washington 8
for additional watchmen, &c. in the Capitol, &c 11, 12
for uniforms to Capitol police and watchmen 12
for belts, arms, &c. for Capitol police 12
for the support in part of the National Soldiers' and Sailors' Orphan Home in the District of Columbia 13
for grading, &c. public grounds, removing buildings, &c 13
under act to establish peace with certain hostile Indian tribes 17
under act to carry into effect the claims of convention with Venezuela 18
for expenses of commissioner, &c. of the United States at the Universal Exhibition at Paris 19, 20
under resolution giving the thanks of Congress, and a gold medal to George Peabody 20
for the relief of freedmen, or destitute colored people in the District of Columbia 20
for payment of salaries and mileage of members of Congress 24
Appropriations, (continued.)
for the relief of the destitute in the Western and Southwestern States 28
for the purchase and distribution of seeds in the Southern States 28
for certain expenses of collecting direct tax in Delaware 37
for the relief of the destitute in the District of Columbia 41
for the support of the military academy 42, 268
for the trial of the impeachment of Andrew Johnson 60
for deficiencies in the execution of the reconstruction laws 63
to sustain the Indian commission, and carry out treaties made thereby 30
for bridge over Dakota river 89
to pay claims against the department of agriculture 90, 91
for the improvement of the Desmoines and Rock Island rapids 124
for payment of invalid and other pensions 170
to carry into effect the treaty with Russia 198
for the service of the Columbia Institution for the Deaf and Dumb 232
for the government hospital for the insane in the District of Columbia 233
for the National Soldiers' and Sailors' Orphans' Home 233
for certain expenses of the government .. 234
to pay for indexing the tax bill 237
to carry into effect the act extending the customs laws of the United States over Alaska 240, 242
for commission on meters for distilled spirits 247
of proceeds of certain sales to defend certain suits 251
for breakwater at Portland, Me 252
transfers of, between different branches of any department prohibited 36
certain unexpended, for Navy Department, existing July 1, 1868, to be carried to surplus funds 72
statement of, to be made by Secretary of Treasury in his next annual estimates. 72
for salaries, &c. of the patent office 269
for the poor in the District of Columbia. 269
for construction of assay office in Idaho .. 271
for Yancton tribe of Sioux Indians 275
transfer of, for paper for public printing, to that for public binding and lithographing and engraving 343
for reporting and publishing the debates in Congress 347
for collecting statistics of mines and mining to be transferred to Treasury Department 349
Aqueduct,
across the Potomac river, from Georgetown to the Virginia shore, declared a lawful structure 231
may be maintained and operated, and bridge erected over it 231
Aqueduct, Washington,
appropriations for repairs and superintendence of 309
Arapahoe, &c. Indians,
treaty with, of October 28, 1867 593
See *Cheyennes, &c. and Northern Cheyennes, &c.*
Arapahoes,
appropriations for the 200

Architect of Capitol Extension,
to have supervision, &c. of repairs and alterations of Capitol building...13, 115, 284
and of grading, filling up, &c. public grounds..... 13
appropriation for public works under his supervision.....115, 306, 307
Architect, Supervising,
of the construction branch of treasury, appropriation for,..... 97
Architectural Iron Works Company,
pay to, for enlarging congressional library 172
Argentine Republic,
additional salary of minister of United States to..... 319
Arickarees,
appropriations for the..... 199
Arizona Territory,
appropriation for government of.....109, 300
for surveyor-general of.....101, 115
292, 306
for surveys of public lands in...116, 308
for Indian service in.....219, 222
sessions of legislative assembly of, to be biennial 300
Arkansas,
the government existing in, March 23, 1867, declared to be not legal..... 14
if continued, how to be continued.. 14
convention in, for framing constitution, of whom to consist, and how appointed..... 3
admitted to representation in Congress.. 72
fundamental condition..... 72
what alterations of constitution may be made..... 72
post-roads established in.....188, 327
certain proceedings of tax commissioners ratified..... 123
terms of circuit court in..... 271
repeal of act prohibiting the organization of the militia forces in..... 337
Armories,
appropriations for repairs and improvements at..... 66
at Rock Island..... 66
portion of appropriation to be expended how..... 66
Armory at Springfield,
appropriation for purchase of land adjoining..... 66
Arms,
damaged, &c. to be sold..... 259
proceeds of sales..... 259
Armstrong, Captain James F.,
to be restored to active list of the navy.. 430
Army,
deficiency appropriation for, for the year ending June 30, 1868..... 35
officers of, holding any diplomatic or consular office, to be deemed to have resigned..... 58
officers of, dismissed by general court-martial, &c. not to be restored except by reappointment, &c..... 125
Secretary of War authorized and directed to take immediate measures to reduce expenses of, at and near New York city..... 247
suitable building to be hired for, &c. 247
officers of, to assist civil authorities and courts in sustaining the laws, &c. 698
provisions as to rank by brevet in..... 281
Army, (continued.)
appropriations for, for years ending June 30, 1869, and June 30, 1870...64–66, 315–318
recruiting and transportation of recruits 64, 316
pay of the army.....64, 316
commutation of subsistence and forage.64, 316
payments in lieu of clothing.....64, 316
subsistence in kind..... 316
contingencies.....64, 316
medical and hospital department.....64, 316
certain sums accruing to credit of, from sales of stores, to be covered in to the treasury..... 64
medical museum and medical works..64, 316
commanding-general's office.....64, 316
signal service..... 316
quartermaster's department..64, 65, 316, 317
mileage of officers.....65, 317
horses for cavalry and artillery.....317, 318
transportation, public transports, water, &c.....65, 317
clearing obstructions in roads, harbors, and rivers.....65, 317
hire or commutation of quarters, temporary huts, and repairs at established posts.....65, 66, 317
heating and cooking stoves.....66, 317
ordnance service.....66, 317
no part to pay for new cannon or small arms.....66, 317
purchase of land adjoining Springfield armory..... 66
armories and arsenals, repairs and improvements of.....66, 317, 318
preservation and repair of fortifications and works of defence.....66, 318
former appropriation for medical and surgical history of rebellion, how to be applied..... 66
medical statistics of provost-marshal-general's bureau, to be compiled, &c. by J. H. Baxter, &c. 66
one half of appropriation for Rock Island arsenal to be applied to construction of bridge, &c..... 318
surveys for military defences..... 318
exploring expedition and survey of line of fortieth parallel, report of results of, to be published..... 318
cost to be defrayed from existing appropriations in War Department..... 318
letter-press work to be done at govment printing office..... 318
road from Du Luth to the Bois-fort Indian reservation..... 318
to be expended under direction of Secretary of War..... 318
no new commissions, promotions, nor enlistments in infantry regiments, until the whole number is reduced to twenty-five..... 318
infantry regiments to be consolidated as rapidly, &c..... 318
number of brigadier-generals limited to eight..... 318
no new promotions until number is reduced to eight..... 318
enlistments hereafter to be for five years 318
all bands now in the service to be discharged, except that at the military academy..... 318

Army, (continued.)
to receive full pay and allowances.. 318
a chief musician to be enlisted in each regiment..... 318
duties, pay, &c. of..... 318
no new appointments, nor promotions in certain departments, until otherwise directed by law..... 318
brevet rank not to entitle to precedence or command, except by special assignment of the President..... 318
such assignment not to entitle officer to additional pay or allowances... 318
Army Badges,
adopted by corps or division, officers and soldiers may wear..... 261
Army Officer
to attend to delivery of goods, &c. to
Kiowas and Comanches..... 584
Cheyennes.....596, 657
Sioux..... 639
Crows..... 652
Navajoes..... 669
Shoshonees and Bannacks..... 676
Army Officers,
second auditor to audit and settle accounts of, in certain cases..... 25
Aroostook, Maine,
customs collection, district of, established 273
Houlton to be port of entry..... 273
collector, residence, pay, &c..... 273
Arrears
of pensions to be paid..... 236
Arrest,
sergeants-at-arms of the Senate and House of Representatives may arrest and detain persons violating rules and regulations, to secure Capitol from defacement, &c..... 12
Arsenal Grounds,
at St. Louis, six acres of, to be designated by the Secretary of War, to be granted to the city of St. Louis in lieu of former grants..... 339
selection not to be made east of western line of ground occupied by the St. Louis and Iron Mountain Railroad..... 339
time limited for erection of monument to General Lyon, to commence to run from what date..... 339
Arsenals,
appropriations for repairs and improvements of.....66, 317, 318
Alleghany..... 66
Augusta.....66, 317
Baton Rouge..... 66
Benecia.....66, 318
Columbus, Ohio.....317, 318
Fort Monroe.....66, 318
Frankford.....66, 318
Kennebec..... 66
Leavenworth.....66, 318
Mount Vernon..... 66
New York..... 66
Pikesville.....66, 318
Rock Island..... 317
St. Louis..... 66
Vancouver..... 66
Watertown.....66, 318
Watervliet..... 66
portion of ground occupied by St. Louis, to be sold.....187, 339
by arsenal at Liberty, Mo.....187, 188
other property may be sold..... 187
Arsenals, (continued.)
proceeds of sales..... 188
machinery, &c. not sold, where to be stored..... 188
one half of appropriation for Rock Island, to be applied to build bridge connecting Rock Island with the cities of Rock Island and Davenport..... 317
Artificial Limbs,
certain officers in the military or naval service entitled to receive..... 237
for soldiers, appropriation to pay W. S. Morse and Charles S. Shambaugh for collecting papers, &c. relating to..310, 311
appropriation for..... 316
Art, Objects of,
imported for presentation, to be exempt from customs duty..... 23
Assay Office,
established at Boise City, Idaho..... 270
officers and clerks and their salaries..... 270
to take the oath and give bond..... 270
director of mint to conduct the business. 270
regulations, returns, &c..... 270
charges for parting, assaying, &c..... 270
to be a place of deposit for public moneys 271
certificates of deposit to be issued in payment of gold-dust, &c..... 271
where payable..... 271
appropriation for construction of..... 271
construction to be commenced at once... 271
laws of the United States extended over. 271
Assay Office, New York,
appropriations for.....107, 298
Assessment,
monthly, according to capacity of distillery..... 130
for deficiency of capacity, &c..... 134
again made where liabilities are increased, except in case of retail dealers..... 152
Assessors of Internal Revenue,
appropriations for.....99, 290
may refuse to approve distiller's bond in certain cases..... 128
may require new bond..... 128
distiller's bond, under what circumstances to be approved by.....127, 131
to keep plan of distillery..... 129
to give written consent for alterations in distillery..... 129
to survey distillery, determine the capacity, make reports in triplicate..... 129
to assess special tax upon distiller only, when..... 129
to assess distiller's tax monthly..... 130
to examine distiller's return, and determine quantity of spirits produced..... 133
to account for locks and seals..... 134
report to commissioner notice of suspension of work in distillery..... 134
to receive one fourth per cent commission on all taxes, &c..... 138
to assess on gauger's report of stamps used..... 138
to reduce working capacity of distillery on due notice.....138, 139
shall not discharge duties of any other assessor..... 145
to keep register of manufactories of tobacco..... 154
to keep abstract of monthly returns..... 155
may be suspended by supervisor, when.. 145
may examine persons, books, and papers, in cases of fraud or evasion..... 155

Assignments
of claims of certain colored soldiers, sailors, and marines not to be recognized by disbursing officer..... 26
Assinaboines,
appropriations for the..... 199
Assistant Assessors, Internal Revenue,
appropriations for.....99, 290
to preserve notice of registration of each still, &c. set up..... 126
to close distillery on receiving notice of suspension of work, report to assessor, &c..... 134
to remove fastenings, locks, &c. upon notice to resume work.....134, 135
to keep record of tobacco manufactories, name of owner, and abstract of monthly returns..... 154
to make personal examinations of tobacco dealers' stock on hand..... 155
to keep books, name, place, &c. of each manufacturer of cigars..... 161
to keep record of each cigar maker..... 161
to examine stock of cigar manufacturers..... 161
Assistant Attorney-General,
office of, abolished..... 75
Assistant Attorneys-General,
appropriation for pay of.....177, 300
appointment of two authorized..... 75
their term of office and salary..... 75
their duties as to suits, &c. in the court of claims.....75, 76
Assistant Librarian of the House,
provision respecting the pay of..... 256
Assistant Messengers,
pay of, established in the executive or judicial departments..... 287
Assistant Postmasters-General,
appropriation for pay of.....105, 297
Assistant Secretaries of Legation,
appropriations for salaries of.....56, 319
not to receive salaries while absent from post, if, &c.....56, 321
Assistant Secretaries of State,
appropriations for.....96, 287
Assistant Secretaries of the Treasury,
appropriations for.....97, 287
Assistant Secretary of Navy,
appropriations for the..... 103
Assistant Secretary of the Interior,
appropriations for pay of.....99, 291
Assistant Solicitor,
of court of claims, office of, abolished.... 75
Assistant Superintendents of Blank Agency,
of Post-Office Department, appointment, &c. of, authorized..... 196
Assistant Treasurer of the United States,
appropriations for.....98, 289
Assistant Treasurers of the United States,
in New York and San Francisco, to pay duplicate checks upon notice..... 43
appropriations for the.....107, 108, 209
for additional salaries for..... 107
no increase above what is allowed by existing law.....107, 209
salaries of clerks, &c. at Boston, not to exceed appropriation..... 299
Astor, William B.,
appointed regent of the Smithsonian Institution..... 246
Asylum, Military. See *Military Asylum*.
appropriation for rebuilding at Togus, near Augusta, Me..... 111
Asylums and Hospitals,
appropriations for, at Washington..... 302
Richmond..... 302
Vicksburg..... 302
to be discontinued after the close of the present fiscal year..... 302
Asylums, National. See *National Asylums*.
provisions respecting.....250, 251
Atchison, Topeka, and Santa Fé R. R. Co.
may purchase of the Pottawatomie Indians their unallotted lands, except, &c..... 535
conditions and terms of purchase and payment.....535, 536
Atkinson, Mary,
pension to..... 359
Atlantic and Pacific Railroad,
reports of, when and with whom to be filed..... 79
Atlantic Coast,
appropriations for survey of.....112, 302
Atlantic Dock,
government warehouses on, in Brooklyn, New York, may be sold at auction.... 7
Secretary of Treasury may execute deed. 7
Atlantic Iron Works,
payment to..... 379
Atlantic, The Steamship,
lien upon, to be enforced..... 345
Attorney-General,
appropriations for pay of, for assistants and clerks, and for office of..109, 173, 300, 301
to approve title, &c. of land in Long Island and in Boston harbor before it is taken possession of by the United States.... 7
to approve title to Ruggles property near New York Navy-yard..... 29
to assent to compromises, &c. of suits under internal revenue law..... 60, 166
and assistants to attend to prosecution and defence of suits in the court of claims on behalf of the United States..... 75
to call on heads of departments for information in certain cases..... 76
duty of heads of departments in such cases..... 76
assistants and clerks authorized.....75, 76
expense of legal assistance to..... 101
law authorizing to employ counsel to aid district attorneys, repealed..... 294
to report at next December session of Congress, the number of desks, clerks, &c. in his department..... 301
Auctioneers,
sales by, of liquors, exempt from certain penalties..... 144
Auditor of Treasury for Post-Office Department,
appropriations for.....98, 289
Auditors of the Treasury,
appropriations for.....97, 98, 173, 288, 290
Augusta Arsenal, Ga.,
appropriations for.....66, 317
Avery, William,
may select one hundred and sixty acres of land..... 497

B.

Badges
of their army corps, officers and soldiers may wear, on occasions of ceremony.. 261
Baker, Jacob S.,
pension to..... 454

Balances
of public accounts, stated by auditor and certified by comptroller, not to be modified by heads of departments..... 54
Balances, Foreign, Post-Office,
appropriations for payment of..... 323
Ball, Sarah E.,
pension to..... 413
Ballard, Captain A. W.,
claim of, to be allowed.....427, 428
Bands,
all now in service, except that at military academy, to be discharged..... 318
to receive full pay and allowances... 318
Bankers,
to pay a tax of ten per cent upon notes of cities, &c. paid out by them after May 1, 1867..... 6
how to be collected..... 6
Banking Associations and Banks,
to pay a tax of ten per cent upon notes of cities, &c. paid out by them after May 1, 1867..... 6
tax how to be collected..... 6
Banking Associations. See *National Banking Associations.*
not to loan money upon bank-notes, &c. as collateral..... 270
Bankok, Siam,
appropriation for pay of interpreter at... 174
for pay of consul at.....57, 320
salary of consul and interpreter at, established..... 322
marshal, to have no salary..... 322
expenses of prison at..... 322
Bankruptcy Act,
appropriation for expenses incurred by the Chief Justice of the United States, under the..... 175
in proceedings commenced after January 1, 1869, discharges not to be granted to debtor whose assets do not pay fifty per cent, unless.....227, 228
amendments to..... 228
registers may administer certain oaths... 228
commissioners may take proof of debts, subject to, &c..... 228
Bannack Tribe of Indians. See *Shoshonees, &c.*
treaty between the United States and the Shoshonees, &c. of July 3, 1868.....
Bannocks,
appropriations for the..... 222
Barker, Elizabeth,
payment of pension to..... 385
Barmen,
appointment and pay of consul at..... 320
Barney, Samuel Chase, Jr.,
may change his name to Samuel Chase DeKrafft..... 33
when act to take effect..... 33
Barracks and Quarters,
appropriations for.....65, 314
Barracks, Buildings, &c.
at Camp Chase to be turned over to national asylum, &c..... 21
Barricklow, Henry,
may locate, &c. certain duplicate land warrants..... 456
Bartholow, Lemuel,
pension to..... 458
Barton, Julia A.,
pension to..... 421
Barton, Ruth,
pension to..... 418
Baton Rouge Arsenal,
appropriation for..... 66
Bavaria,
treaty with, concerning the citizenship of emigrants..... 661
citizens of Bavaria to be held as citizens of the United States, when, &c..... 661
citizens of the United States to be held as citizens of Bavaria, when, &c...661, 662
the declaration of intention not to have the effect of naturalization.. 662
naturalized citizens of either country liable, on return to their original country, for offences committed before emigration..... 662
former convention for extradition of fugitives from justice to remain in force. 662
Bavarians, naturalized in America and renewing their residence in Bavaria, without the intent, &c. held to renounce their naturalization in the United States..... 662
so with American citizens in Bavaria..... 662
when this intent not to return may be held not to exist..... 662
when this convention is to take effect and how long to be in force..... 663
protocol of May 26, 1868.....663, 664
naturalization and residence required to constitute a citizen.....663, 664
what to constitute residence.....664, 665
no punishment for the act of emigration. 664
rights of resident aliens not affected by this treaty..... 664
meaning of "permanent residence" in a certain Bavarian military law..... 665
recovery of former citizenship, stipulations concerning.....665, 666
Baxter, Surgeon J. H.,
to compile the medical statistics of provost-marshals-general's bureau..... 662
to complete medical statistics of the provost-marshal's bureau..... 662
Bay of Biloxi,
bridge may be built across, by the New Orleans M. & C. R. R. Co..... 38
drawbridge to be maintained..... 38
Bay of St. Louis,
bridge across, may be built by the New Orleans M. & C. R. R. Co..... 38
drawbridge to be maintained..... 38
Beacon Lights,
appropriations for.....303, 304
Beacons and Buoys,
appropriations for.....112, 113, 303, 304
Beals and Dixon,
accounts of, to be adjusted and paid..... 430
Beaufort, South Carolina,
made a port of entry..... 227
Belgium,
postal convention with, August 21, 1867. 565
exchange of correspondence..... 565
to embrace what..... 565
offices for exchange of mails in each country..... 565
arrangements for despatch of mails..... 565
cost of transportation.....565
weight for single rate of postage and rule of progression..... 565
rates of postage.....565, 566
rates when direct steam lines are established..... 566
prepayment of postage optional..... 566

Belgium, (continued.)
proceedings when postages are unpaid or not sufficiently paid..... 566
registered articles to pay additional fee.. 566
what correspondence may be registered.. 566
basis for settlement of accounts..... 566
regulations for despatch of correspondence.....566, 567
exchange of correspondence by open mails..... 567
transit of closed mails through either country..... 567
postal accounts when to be stated, &c.... 567
rule for the conversion of money to be agreed upon..... 567
transfer of closed mails without expense. 567
official communications..... 567
detailed regulations..... 567
missent letters, articles, &c..... 567
reduction in favor of the United States in the transit of closed mails..... 568
former conventions to cease to be of force..... 568
when this convention takes effect, and how long to continue..... 568
subject to approval, &c..... 568
Benecia Arsenal,
appropriations for.....66, 318
Bennett, George,
pension to..... 369
Berg, Susan V.,
pension to..... 371
Bermuda,
provision for exchange of correspondence between the United States and..... 547
Berry, Joseph,
pension to minor children of..... 412
Bidwell, Emily B.,
pension to..... 426
former pension discontinued..... 426
Biennial Register,
appropriation for compiling and supervising.....101, 292
superintendent of public documents to compile and supervise..... 292
Biennial Sessions
of legislative assemblies of Territories, amount appropriated, to be expended only for..... 109
for legislative assembly of Montana..... 281
for legislative assemblies of all the Territories..... 300
Binding, Public,
appropriations for.....95, 285
to be done at public bindery..... 285
certain payments for, not to be allowed.. 285
salary of foreman of, established..... 95
Birch, James H.,
payment to, for contesting seat in the House..... 310
Birmingham,
appointment and pay of consul at..... 320
Bituminous substances,
products of, except, &c. after March 31, 1868, to be taxed at one half former rates..... 59
Blackfeet Band of Sioux Indians. See *Sioux, &c.*
treaty with, of April, 1868.....635, 645
Blackfeet Indians,
appropriations for the.....215, 217
Black River,
in Lorain county, Ohio, bridge may be built over..... 82
draw, &c..... 82
Black, Samuel,
land granted to..... 498
Blair, William H.,
pension to..... 424
Blake, F. N.,
land patent to issue to..... 381
Blank Agency for Post-Office Department,
established at Washington..... 196
superintendent and assistants authorized, and their salaries..... 196
other blank agencies abolished..... 196
Blank Agents and Assistants,
appropriations for.....55, 323
Blank Books,
all, to be made at the government bindery..... 285
Blockaded Ports,
provisions concerning, in the treaty with the Dominican Republic,..... 480
Blunt, Charles E.,
credit to be allowed to, in settlement of accounts..... 342
Boards of Registration. See *Rebel States, Registration*,
to superintend the elections for delegates to conventions to frame constitutions for rebel States, to be appointed in military districts by commanding generals..... 3
duties and powers of,.....3, 15
race or color not to disqualify for membership of..... 15
members of, may be removed, and vacancies filled..... 16
action of, not to be affected by opinions of any civil officers..... 16
expenses of the, how raised and paid.... 4
"*Bob*," *The Schooner*,
certificate of registry, or, &c. to issue to.. 122
Boise City, Idaho,
assay office established at..... 271
Bois-fort Indian Reservation,
appropriation for road from Du Luth to..... 318
Bois-fort Indians,
appropriations for the..... 201
Bolaye, Sophia,
private land claim of, in Missouri, confirmed..... 458
Bond, Hugh L.,
made manager of National Asylum for Disabled Soldiers..... 250
to fill the unexpired term of Horatio G. Stebbins..... 250
Bond. See *Penalties*.
of distiller, when to be approved..... 128
amount of distiller's..... 127
condition of distiller's..... 127
false or fraudulent, penalties for..... 128
of distiller to pay tax on spirits..... 135
of manufacturers of tobacco..... 152
specifications of..... 154
conditions of..... 154
may be increased, &c. by commissioner..... 154
for exportation of spirits, conditions of... 148
Bonded Warehouses,
for storage of manufactured tobacco or snuff in bond..... 157
to be known as export bonded warehouses..... 157
to be under whose charge..... 157
tobacco and snuff, when to be removed to.....157, 158

Bonds,
city of Washington may issue not over $800,000 to pay its floating debt..... 226
Commercial Navigation Company may issue..... 230
amount, and when payable..... 230
principal and interest, payable in coin 230
to be registered at Post-Office Department..... 230
Postmaster-General to apply moneys earned for postages to pay the interest of the bonds, and balance for sinking fund..... 230
when sinking fund equals principal, interest how to be paid, and postages how applied..... 230
Book Binding,
for departments and bureaus, except, &c. to be done at government office..... 120
Boothbay, Maine,
made a port of delivery..... 63
Boston,
site, &c. to be purchased for building for sub-treasury and post-office at..... 250
location of powder magazines in the vicinity of.....251, 252
salaries of clerks and messengers in office of assistant treasurer at, not to exceed the appropriation..... 299
appropriation for laying foundation for building for post-office and sub-treasury at..... 305
Boston Harbor,
Secretary of War may take possession of part of Long Island in, for military purposes..... 7
Attorney-General to approve the title.... 7
commission upon the erection of bridge in 256
Botanical Garden,
appropriations for.....95, 172, 286, 309
how to be expended..... 309
Bouligny, John E.,
act for relief of heirs of, suspended..... 353
Boundary Line,
between the United States and part of British possessions, appropriations for commission to run and mark..... 310
Bounties,
for colored soldiers and sailors, appropriations for..... 302
given to certain troops of Missouri as to volunteers..... 256
additional clerks authorized to facilitate payment of..... 43
clerk may sign certificates and papers for second auditor and comptroller.... 44
duplicate checks for, may be paid by, &c. 43
appropriation for clerks for payment of.. 64
Bounty,
resolution in reference to the payment, &c. of, due to certain colored soldiers, sailors, and marines.....26, 27
act in relation to additional..... 334
discharge by "expiration of term of service" to entitle to bounty..... 334
widow, minor children, or parents of any soldier who has died after an honorable discharge may receive the additional bounty..... 334
claims for additional bounty, after May 1, 1869, to be adjusted and settled by whom..... 334
claims for, to be void, unless presented prior to December 1, 1869..... 334
Bounty, Additional,
to certain enlisted soldiers, may be paid to their heirs, if, &c..... 37
act in relation to..... 334
Boynton, Rev. Charles B.,
may draw amount appropriated to payment of chaplain of the House..... 353
Branch Mint,
appropriations for, at Carson City...114, 299
Charlotte.....107, 298
Denver.....107, 298
New Orleans.....107, 298, 299
San Francisco.....106, 298, 299
at San Francisco, appropriation for construction of..... 306
at Carson City, appropriation for machinery at..... 315
Brandy from Grapes, Peaches, or Apples,
tax on..... 125
distillers of, may be exempted from other taxes, &c..... 125
Brazil,
appropriations for mail steamship service between the United States and.....55, 175, 323
Breakwater,
at Portland, Me., appropriation for..... 252
Brevet,
repeal of provision as to rank of..... 281
commissions by, when and for what to be conferred, and to bear what date..... 281
Brevet Rank,
not to entitle an officer to precedence or command, except by special assignment of the President..... 318
such assignment not to entitle to additional pay or allowances..... 318
Brewer, Major A. L.,
credit to be allowed in the accounts of... 429
Brewers,
not required to pay special tax as wholesale liquor dealers..... 151
Bridge,
connecting Rock Island with cities of Rock Island and Davenport..... 317
across the East River, between New York and Brooklyn, when completed, to be a lawful structure and a post-road...336, 337
how to be built..... 337
plans to be submitted to Secretary of War..... 337
Secretary of War, if he approves the plan may notify company, who may then build bridge..... 337
bridge not to be built until plan is approved..... 337
changes of plan to be approved..... 337
act authorizing, may be altered or repealed..... 337
over the Ohio River from Cincinnati to Newport, consent of Congress given to the erection of.....347, 348
how to be constructed..... 348
when completed, to be a legal structure and a post-road..... 348
assent of Congress, may be withdrawn... 348
across the Connecticut River..... 272
Southern Minnesota R. R. Co. may build across the Mississippi at Lacrosse, Wisconsin..... 37
made a post-route..... 37
may be built across the Black river in Lorain County, Ohio..... 82
draw, &c..... 82

Bridge, (continued.)
over Dakota river, money for completion of..... 89
authorized across the Missouri river, on or near the military reservation of Fort Leavenworth..... 121
right of way through military reservation..... 122
height, spans, piers, &c.....121, 122
made a post-road..... 122
across the Missouri river at St. Joseph.. 122
across the Mississippi river opposite St. Louis, authority given to build..... 123
across the Potomac river from Georgetown to the Virginia shore, may be built and maintained..... 231
a railroad may be located and operated across said bridge..... 232
rates of toll established..... 232
to be published in Washington city newspapers..... 232
may be commuted..... 232
penalty for injuring or attempting to evade toll..... 232
to be open for the passage of troops and munitions of war of the United States. 232
act authorizing the construction of, to be void, if bridge is not completed in five years..... 232
no one railroad to have exclusive rights.. 232
Bridge in Boston Harbor,
commission upon the erection of..... 256
Bridges
across the Maquoketa and Iowa rivers in Iowa..... 257
Bridges across the Potomac,
pay of draw-keepers of.....96
appropriation for the care and repairs of 117, 308, 309
Bridges, George W.,
payment to..... 409
Briedmayer, Frederica,
pension to..... 423
Brien, George T.,
pension to..... 390
Brigadier-Generals,
number limited to eight..... 318
no appointment to be made until number is reduced to less than eight..... 318
Brown, Henry,
pension to widow and children of..... 389
Brown, Mary,
pension to..... 426
Brown, Mary R.,
pension to..... 443
Brown, Rehma,
and children, pension to..... 389
Bryson, Captain Goldman,
payment to his company of mounted volunteers..... 442
Bucksport, Maine,
made a port of delivery..... 63
Buel, Rev. D. Hillhouse,
certain certificate of registered stock to be issued to..... 461
Buenos Ayres,
salary of consul at, established..... 320
Bugher, Josephine K.,
pension to..... 374
Building
occupied by War Department, appropriations for..... 295
by paymaster-general..... 295
by Navy Department..... 297
Building corner F and Fifteenth Street,
appropriations for the..... 103
Building corner F and Seventeenth Street,
appropriations for the.....35, 103, 295, 314
Building occupied by the State Department,
appropriations for the..... 287
Buildings, Public,
appropriations for.....96, 117, 118, 172, 176
Buildings used by Treasury Department,
provision for the care and superintendence of the..... 311
Bullion, Gold and Silver,
mint and branches to continue to refine. 114
no contract to exchange crude, &c. for refined bars until, &c..... 114
Burden of Proof,
on party asserting the loyalty of any person during the rebellion, to prove the same affirmatively..... 75
on claimants of distilled spirits, in cases of seizure, to show that no fraud has been committed..... 140
Burdett, Carrie E.,
pension to..... 382
Bureau for Relief of Freedmen and Refugees,
commissioner of, to expend appropriations for the relief of freedmen, &c. in the District of Columbia..... 20
continued for one year and re-established where discontinued, if, &c..... 83
to be discontinued in any State, when, &c. 83
educational division not affected, until, &c..... 83
unexpended balances, how applied..... 83
officers of veteran reserve corps and of volunteers now on duty, &c. may be retained when, &c..... 83
authority of..... 83
school buildings, &c. may be sold..... 83
proceeds of such sales..... 83
appropriations for.....20, 302
See *Freedmen, &c. Bureau of.*
Bureau of Statistics,
office of director of, abolished..... 99
who to act as director..... 99
Bureaus,
in case of death, &c. of chief of, who to fill the vacancy..... 168
Bureaus in the Navy Department,
appropriations for the years ending June 30, 1869, and June 30, 1870..68, 171, 104, 105, 276–279, 296, 297
Bureaus of Treasury Department,
accounts for contingent expenses of, not to be allowed, except, &c..... 311
furniture and repairs for..... 311
Burke, Martin,
pension to..... 411
Burlington and Missouri River R. R. Co.,
interest of the United States in "Market Square," Burlington, Iowa, released to 2
Burlington, Iowa,
an ordinance of City Council of, ratified. 2
interest of the United States in "Market Square" in, conveyed to railroad..... 2
title to certain public lands in, confined to "Independent School District"..... 82
Burlington, Vt.,
term of circuit and district courts to be held at..... 274
court-house and jail to be built there by the State of Vermont..... 274
how may be used by the United States..... 274

Busteed, Richard, Jr.,
payment to..... 351
Butler, Elizabeth,
widow of Cyrus Butler, pension to..... 368
Butler, Roderick R.,
of Tennessee, political disabilities removed from..... 360
form of oath to be taken by..... 360

C.

Cairo and Fulton Railroad,
time for completing first section of, extended..... 349
Calapooias,
appropriations for the.....200, 218
California,
post-roads established in.....45, 188, 327
selection of agricultural college lands by. 68
limitation thereon..... 68
office of surveyor-general of, &c.101, 115, 292, 306
surveys of public lands in.....116, 308
appropriation for Indian hostilities in... 175
not to be paid, except, &c..... 175
appropriations for Indian service in.199, 219, 221
district court of, to have jurisdiction of offences under act establishing the Alaska collection district..... 241
Cameron, Lafayette,
pension to children of..... 390
Camp, Ann O.,
title of the United States to certain land in Missouri, released to..... 377
Camp Chase,
the barracks, &c. at, to be turned over to national asylum for disabled volunteer soldiers..... 21
Campeau, Andrew J.,
certain locations and purchases of land by, confirmed..... 462
Canada,
consular officers of the United States in, not to charge tonnage fees on certain vessels..... 322
to receive foreign moneys for official fees at usual rates..... 322
no tonnage or clearance fees to be charged on certain vessels, except for the first clearing in each year..... 322
Canada Long Wools,
to be included in "Class 2, Combing wools"..... 21
Cannon,
no part of appropriation for ordnance service to be applied to the purchase of new.....66, 317
Capacity,
producing, of distillery, return of, to be not less than eighty per cent..... 134
of distillery prescribed, how determined. 129
Capehart, Charles E.,
payment to..... 358
Capital Cases,
act providing for the execution of judgments of death in courts of the United States..... 338
Capital Offences,
indictments for certain, to be found within five years from, &c..... 183
Capitol Building,
rules and regulations made to secure the, from defacement, &c..... 12
Capitol Building, (continued.)
appropriation for improving public grounds and streets about the..... 13
appropriations for outstanding liabilities. 172
no part to be paid until accounts are fully examined..... 172
alterations, additions, and repairs of, to be made under the direction of the architect of the Capitol extension.....13, 284
to be paid from what appropriations 284
Capitol Extension,
appropriation for repairing and finishing 115, 306
no improvements, &c. to be made except under direction of supervising architect 115
Capitol Grounds,
appropriations for..... 117, 309
Capitol Police,
appropriation for compensation of additional lieutenant and private of the, authorized..... 12
pattern for uniform to be selected..... 12
uniforms to be furnished each member of, how, and at what price..... 12
belts, arms, &c. to be furnished..... 12
deficiency appropriation for..... 60
members of, to furnish their own uniforms after June 30, 1869..... 94
appropriations for.....94, 284
into what funds to be paid..... 284
Capote Band of Ute Indians,
treaty with the, of March 2, 1868..... 619
See *Ute Indians.*
Capper, Carrie C.,
land granted to..... 503
Captured and Abandoned Property,
remedy giving in certain cases of seizure under the act relating to, by preferring claim in the court of claims, to be exclusive.....243, 244
provision as to suits, under said act..... 244
money received from sales of, to be paid into the treasury, with interest if, &c... 251
refusing or neglecting to pay over such money to be deemed embezzlement..... 251
appropriation of part of proceeds of, to defend suits, &c..... 251
Captures,
by Admiral Farragut's fleet, act in relation to..... 336
vessels belonging to the fleet in May, 1862, to be entitled to the benefits of the prize laws..... 336
what courts to have jurisdiction..... 336
shares awarded to be paid out of the treasury of the United States..... 336
Carmichael, Peter, M.,
allowance to be made to, in settlement of accounts..... 433
Carney, Matilda,
pension to..... 448
Carpets,
for either house of Congress, to be purchased only how..... 284
Carroll, Julia,
pension to..... 422
Carson City,
appropriation for branch mint at..... 114
for machinery for branch mint at... 315
Carson, Mrs. Susan,
pension to, and for her minor children... 443
Carts and Tools,
appropriations for..... 309

Carver, Stephen T.,
pension to..... 411
Casks or Packages,
marks, stamps, and brands on, to be effaced..... 142
Cassidy, Elizabeth,
pension to..... 406
Casting away of Vessels,
indictments for, to be found within five years from, &c..... 183
Cattle Disease,
appropriations for investigation of..... 298
Cavalry and Artillery Horses,
appropriation for.....314, 317
Cayuses,
appropriations for the..... 218
Cemeteries,
columns from Pennsylvania Bank Building given to certain..... 262
Cemeteries, National,
appropriations for..... 309
Cemetery,
restoration of the Protestant American, at Acapulco..... 321
Census,
to be taken, and annuities, &c. distributed according thereto, to the
Wyandottes..... 516
Peorias, Kaskaskias, Weas, and Piankeshaws..... 520
Miamies.....520, 521
Pottawatomies..... 532
Kiowas and Comanches..... 584
Kiowas, Comanches, and Apaches..... 589
Cheyennes and Arapahoes..... 596
Crows..... 652
Navajoes..... 669
Sioux..... 688
Shoshonees and Bannacks..... 676
new, to be made of the North Carolina or Eastern Cherokees..... 228
See *Titles of the several Indian Tribes.*
Census Office,
appropriation for taking eighth census in West Virginia..... 172
no part to be paid to, &c..... 172
Cerre, Gabriel,
private land claim of, in Missouri, confirmed..... 458
Certificate of Registry
of vessels, law requiring the oath of other owners than the applicant for, repealed..... 84
or enrolment and license to issue to certain foreign built vessels..... 122
certain tax to be first paid..... 122
Certificates,
by the Secretary of State, that the fourteenth amendment of the Constitution has been adopted.....706, 708
Certificates of Deposit
may be issued in payment of deposits of gold-dust, &c. at assay office at Boise City, Idaho..... 271
where payable..... 271
appropriations for..... 300
Certificates of Thanks,
awarded to soldiers by legislatures of States, may be sent by mail, free of postage..... 248
Certified Copies. See *Copies. Evidence.*
of certain papers, &c. to be evidence..... 266
Certifying Checks,
on National Banking Association, regulations concerning.....335, 336
penalty for unlawfully..... 336
Cession,
to the United States by the Sissiton, &c. Indians, of the right to construct wagon-roads, railroads, mail stations and telegraph-lines, across, over, and upon their lands..... 596
See *Sissiton, &c.*
of territory by Russia to the United States.....539, 543
boundaries of, and to include what..539, 541, 543
Cession of Lands to the United States,
by the Sacs and Foxes..... 495
by the Senecas, Shawnees, and Quapaws.....514, 526
by the Ute Indians..... 620
by the Northern Cheyennes and Arapahoes..... 656
cessions of their reservations held in common not to be valid, unless not less than three fourths of the adult male Indians interested therein execute them 585, 622, 652, 658
so as to the Navajoes..... 670
Sioux..... 689
Shoshonees and Bannacks..... 676
Champagne. See *Wine.*
internal revenue tax upon..... 144
"*Champlain,*" *The Barge*,
certificate of registry, or, &c. to issue to. 122
Change of Name,
provision as to, for residents in the District of Columbia..... 33
Charities and Charitable Institutions in the District of Columbia,
appropriations by Congress for, to be audited by first auditor of the treasury 234
to continue under the jurisdiction of the Secretary of the Interior..... 234
Charleston, S. C.,
salary of assistant treasurer at, established..... 107
construction of steam revenue cutter for.. 302
appropriation for purchase of "Club House" at, and fitting it up for United States courts..... 305
expenses not to exceed the appropriation..... 306
Charts,
surplus, of northwestern lakes may be sold to navigators..... 303
Chastas,
appropriations for the..... 200
Checks,
assistant treasurers of New York and San Francisco to pay certain duplicate, &c..... 43
on national banking associations not to be certified, unless, &c.....335, 336
See *National Banking Association.*
Checks and Certificates of Deposit,
for assistant treasurer of New York, appropriations for.....108, 300
Chemists,
not to be taxed on certain stills used by them for, &c..... 150
Cherokee Nation,
appropriations for the..... 222
expenses of delegation to Washington to be paid..... 223

Cherokees,
new roll or census to be made of the North Carolina or Eastern..... 228
payments to be made to, upon this roll... 228
commissioner of Indian affairs to supervise..... 228
Chester,
Pennsylvania, made a port of delivery... 10
surveyor at, appointment, residence, and salary of..... 10
Cheyenne and Arapahoe Tribe of Indians,
treaty with the, of October 28, 1867.... 593
peace and friendship to be preserved..... 593
offenders among the whites to be arrested and punished..... 593
among the Indians to be given up to the United States, or, &c..... 593
rules for ascertaining damages..... 594
reservation, boundaries..... 594
who not to reside thereon, &c..... 594
reservation to be enlarged if, &c.... 594
buildings to be constructed..... 594
agent to make his home and reside where his duties are..... 594
heads of families desiring to commence farming may select lands, &c..... 595
effect of such selection, &c..... 595
persons not heads of families may select lands..... 595
certificate of selection to be delivered, &c..... 595
to be recorded..... 595
survey to be made..... 595
alienation and descent of property..... 595
children between six and sixteen to attend school..... 595
schoolhouses and teachers..... 595
duty of agent..... 595
seeds and agricultural implements to be furnished to whom..... 595
instruction in farming to be given..... 595
physician, farmer, &c. may be withdrawn, &c. and additional appropriation made in such case..... 596
articles in lieu of money and annuities to be given..... 596
annual appropriation of money for thirty years..... 596
army officer to be present at delivery of goods..... 596
census to be taken annually..... 596
lands outside of reservation relinquished to the United States..... 596
right to hunt reserved..... 596
limit made to white settlements..... 596
express agreements as to railroads..... 596
wagon trains, coaches, &c..... 596
white women and children..... 597
white men..... 597
railroads and other roads..... 597
damages to their reservation..... 597
military posts and roads..... 597
cession of reservation not to be valid, unless, &c..... 597
physician, &c. to be furnished by the United States..... 597
annual presents to be made for most valuable crops..... 597
reservation to be permanent home, &c... 597
Cheyennes,
appropriations for the..... 200
Chicago and Northwestern Railway Co.,
patent to issue to, for eighty acres of Fort Howard military reserve..... 252
Chicago and Northwestern Railroad Company
may select their lands along full extent of original route of railroad from Fon du Lac..... 307
Chicago University,
customs duty remitted on certain meridian circles imported for..... 464
Chickasaw Indians. See *Choctaw and Chickasaw Indians.*
act for relief of friendly.....177, 178
Chickasaws,
claim of, against the United States, to be examined..... 223
Chief Clerk in Office of Sergeant-at-Arms,
of the house, salary of, established..... 264
Chief Engineer,
appropriations for office of.....103, 294, 295
Chief Engineer of the Army,
to direct expenditure of the money appropriated to be expended under the direction of the commissioner of public buildings..... 9
Chief Musician,
one to be enlisted in each regiment..... 318
duties, pay and allowances of..... 318
Chief of Division of Dead Letter Office,
appropriation for pay of..... 314
Chief of Engineers,
may employ certain civil engineers to make surveys, &c. of certain western and northwestern rivers..... 28
their compensation..... 28
Chief of Ordnance,
appropriations for office of.....103, 294, 295
Chiefs and Headmen
of the Sissiton, &c. Sioux Indians may adopt and enforce laws, under sanction of Indian agent, to secure life and property, advance civilization, &c..... 510
Chien Pierre,
payment to, for friendly services to the Crow Indians..... 207
China,
mail steamship service between the United States and, to be improved and extended, if, &c.....30, 31
appropriations for steamship service between San Francisco, Japan, and...55, 323
Chippewas,
appropriations for the.....200, 204, 211
removal of scattering bands of, in Minnesota, to reservation near White Earth Lake..... 204
money and rations to be given..... 204
mill at Red Lake..... 204
Chippewas of the Mississippi,
appropriation to pay expenses of delegation of..... 8
Choctaw and Chickasaw Indians,
act for the relief of friendly.....177, 178
compromise and agreements with, adopted 177
amount agreed upon to be paid out of funds held in trust for them..... 177
bonds, &c. held in trust for, may be sold if, &c..... 178
but not for less than par..... 178
payments to be made to whom..... 178
certain powers of attorney to be held invalid..... 178
bonds of Indiana, not to be sold..... 178
Choctaws,
appropriations for the..... 205
claim of, against the United States, to be examined..... 223

Christie, James H.,
payment to, for expense of contesting seat in the house..... 310
Churches,
built on territory ceded by Russia to the United States, to remain the property of members of the Greek Oriental Church 541
Cigarettes and Cheroots,
to be treated as cigars..... 160
Cigar Makers,
shall register..... 152
name and residence of, kept by assistant assessor..... 161
Cigars,
tax on..... 160
inspection of, rules prescribed by commissioner for..... 160
manufacturer of, to furnish statement.... 160
to give bond..... 160
to keep sign, form of, &c.....160, 161
packed in new boxes in numbers of..... 161
penalty for packing, numbering, &c. other than as prescribed..... 161
sale of, at retail..... 161
manufacturers of, to make and return inventory yearly..... 161
revenue stamps to be prepared for..... 162
imported, duty on..... 162
tax on, same as domestic..... 163
labels, how affixed..... 162
when forfeited to the United States..... 162
manufactured on commission, actual maker to affix stamps..... 163
manufactories of, to be numbered consecutively..... 161
manufacturer of, not having paid special tax nor given bond, shall forfeit..... 163
imported, owner of, liable to penal provisions as in case of domestic..... 163
how stamped, and stamps how cancelled..... 163
if not stamped after April 1, 1869, forfeited..... 164
Circuit Courts,
times and places of holding and jurisdiction of, in the district of Nebraska.... 5
term of, established in Arkansas..... 271
term of, at Burlington, Vt., established.. 274
may be held in court-house to be there built..... 274
term of, for the western district of Pennsylvania, to be held at Erie..... 42
final judgments in, in civil cases, against revenue officers, may be re-examined in Supreme Court without regard to amount in controversy..... 44
appeals from certain judgments of, not allowed..... 44
terms of, in Tennessee..... 80
times and places for holding, for the northern district of Florida..... 239
terms of, at Saint Augustine and Appalachicola, discontinued..... 239
Citizenship,
certain soldiers and sailors not to be deemed deserters so as to lose, from certain acts..... 14
Citizenship of Emigrants,
convention between the United States and Prussia for regulating..... 615
See *Prussia*.
naturalization and residence required to constitute, under treaty with Bavaria 664, 665
Citizenship of Emigrants, (continued.)
recovery of former..... 665
See *Bavaria*.
convention between the United States and Mexico for regulating..... 687
See *Mexico*.
Citizens of the United States,
the civilized inhabitants of the territory ceded by Russia to be..... 542
act concerning the rights of, in foreign countries..... 223
protection to, in foreign states..... 224
release of those imprisoned by foreign governments to be demanded..... 224
City Hall in Washington, D. C.,
repairs of..... 115
City National Bank of New Orleans.
name of, to be changed to "Germania National Bank of New Orleans," when, &c..... 281
rights and liabilities of, to belong to the association under the new name..... 281
Civil Engineers,
at navy yards, appointment of..... 69
Civil Establishment at Navy Yards,
appropriations for.....69, 277–279
appointment of civil engineer and naval store keeper at..... 69
of superintendents of mechanical departments..... 69
Civil Expenses Appropriation,
appropriations for civil expenses for the years ending June 30, 1869, and June 30, 1870.....110–120, 301–311
expenses of loans and treasury notes.... 111, 301
no part for commissions..... 111
printing and binding for departments and bureaus, except, &c. to be done at government printing office..... 111
supervising and local inspectors of steamboats.....111, 301
no supervising inspector to be allowed more than $1,000 in any year for travel..... 111
no local inspector over $500..... 111
local inspectors may be allowed not over $700 in any year for travel..... 301
special agent.....111, 301
annual meeting of supervising inspectors 111, 302
furniture, repairs, &c. of instruments.... 302
telegraph between Atlantic and Pacific States.....111, 302
detection and punishment of counterfeiters, &c.....111, 302
collection of claims due the United States 111, 302
sick and disabled seamen.....111, 302
details of amounts collected and expended to be given Congress annually..... 111
revision of the statutes, commissioners, printing, &c..... 111
messengers conveying electoral votes.... 111
rebuilding military asylum near Augusta, Me..... 111
no further appropriation by government..... 111
Congressional Globe and Appendix..... 111
coast survey.....112, 302
Atlantic and Gulf coasts.....112, 302
Pacific coast.....112, 302
publishing observations.....112, 302

Civil Expenses Appropriation, (continued.)
engineers for steamers used in coast survey....112, 303
repairs and maintenance of vessels 112, 303
northern and northwestern lakes 112, 303
surplus charts of northwestern lakes may be sold.... 303
for survey and report and for repairing wharf at site for navy yard, near New London, Ct.... 303
no amount beyond appropriation to be contracted to be paid for this purpose.... 303
lighthouse establishment.... 112, 303
Atlantic, Gulf, lake, and Pacific coasts....112, 303
lighthouse at Trowbridge Point in Thunder Bay, Michigan.... 112
at Bailey's Harbor, Lake Michigan.... 112
repairs, seamen's wages, and incidental expenses....112, 303
keepers of lighthouses, beacons, and light vessels....112, 303
beacons, buoys, and fog-signals. 112, 113, 303
inspection of lights....112, 303
experiments with new illuminating apparatus and fog-signals.... 113
re-establishing lights on southern coast.... 113
life-saving stations and life-boats. 113, 303
for building and repairing lighthouses, light stations, stake-lights, beacons, &c. 303, 304
wharf, &c. at Black Rock light-station... 303
Staten Island lighthouse depot.... 303
steam-tender for service in the Gulf.... 304
experiments with new illuminating apparatus and fog-signals.... 304
light-ships.... 304
life-saving stations and life-boats.... 304
contingencies of life-saving stations.... 304
Secretary of Treasury may sell, after public notice of a week, and convey any real estate not needed for lighthouse purposes.... 304
avails of sale to be paid into the treasury.... 304
revenue-cutter service....113, 304, 305
expenses of revenue marine, how to be paid.... 113
five of the six revenue cutters on lakes to be laid up.... 114
certain revenue cutters to be withdrawn from Atlantic coast.... 114
construction of four steam revenue cutters.... 302
not to cost more than the sum appropriated.... 302
construction branch of Treasury Department....114, 305
moneys appropriated for the extension of the treasury building to be disbursed by whom.... 305
who may be designated as disbursing agents for public buildings.... 306
construction, &c. of public buildings at Bangor, Me....114, 305
Boston.... 305
Cairo, Ill....114, 305
Charleston, S. C.... 305
Columbia, S. C.... 305
Des Moines, Iowa.... 114

Civil Expenses Appropriation, (continued.)
Knoxville.... 305
Madison, Wisc....114, 305
New York.... 305
Ogdensburg, N. Y.... 114
Philadelphia....114, 306
Portland, Me....114, 305, 306
Portland, Oregon....114, 305
Saint Paul, Minn....1114, 305
San Francisco.... 306
Springfield, Ill....114, 306
building at Portland, Oregon, when completed, not to cost over $100,000.... 114
repairs, &c. of public buildings..114, 305
furniture, heating....114, 305
vaults and safes....114, 305
north wing of treasury building.... 114
branch mint at Carson City, Nevada 114
for foundation, &c. for building in Boston for post-office and sub-treasury.... 305
for post-office in New York.... 305
exchange of property in New York anthorized.... 305
no money to be paid, or liability incurred therefor.... 305
for post-office and court-house at Columbia, S. C.... 305
site to be given.... 305
for purchasing "Club House" at Charleston, S. C.... 305
expense not to exceed appropriation. 306
preservation and protection of public buildings already commenced.... 305
mint and branches to refine gold and silver bullion.... 114
not to contract to exchange crude bullion for refined bars.... 114
Interior Department....115, 118, 306
rent of offices for surveyors-general..115, 306
continuing geological survey of the Territories by Professor Hayden.... 306
collecting statistics of mines and mining by Professor Raymond.... 306
transfer of former appropriation.... 306
statistics of mines and mining.... 115
receiving, &c. copyright books.... 115
public works under the supervision of the architect of the Capitol extension. 115, 306
Capitol extension....115, 306
no improvements, &c. except by direction, &c. of architect.... 115
new dome of Capitol....115, 306
city hall in Washington.... 115
renovating and ventilating court-room.... 115
city authorities to expend like sum.... 115
patent-office building and G Street 115, 307
annual repairs of old part of Capitol. 306
western front of post-office building. 307
city of Washington to pave westerly half of Eighth Street.... 307
cost to be assessed on private property.... 307
city of Washington to pave north half of G Street, between, &c.... 307
cost to be assessed on private property.... 307
site, &c. for post-office, court-house, &c. in Omaha.... 307
Smithsonian Institution.... 307
for care of bonds held in trust for.... 118
metropolitan police....116, 307

Civil Expenses Appropriation, (continued.)
cities of Washington and Georgetown and county of Washington to pay certain sums, and in what proportion....116, 307
special tax therefor....116, 307
expenses of collecting revenue from sales of public lands....116, 307
registers and receivers and incidental expenses....116, 307
surveying public lands in
Arizona....116, 308
California....116, 308
Colorado....116, 308
Dakota....116, 307
Florida.... 117
Idaho T....116, 308
Kansas....116, 308
Minnesota....116, 307
Montana....117, 307
Nebraska....116, 307
Nevada....116, 308
New Mexico.... 308
Oregon....116, 308
Utah T....117, 308
Washington T....117, 308
Wyoming.... 308
surveying boundary line between Colorado and Nebraska.... 116
eastern boundary of Nevada.... 117
augmented rates in Oregon for surveys of lands covered with forests or thick undergrowth.... 308
grant of land for railroad from Fon du Lac not abridged, &c.... 307
surveying eastern boundary of Colorado. 308
northern boundary of Nevada.... 308
western boundary of Nebraska.... 308
repairs and improvements of public buildings and grounds....117, 308
navy yard and bridges....117, 308
President's house and grounds...117, 309
refurnishing President's house.... 309
public squares, reservations, &c..117, 309
streets, sidewalks, &c....117, 309
botanical garden and conservatory. 117, 309
carts and tools....117, 309
trees and tree-boxes....117, 309
lighting Capitol and public grounds 118, 309
water pipes.... 118
books, maps, plans, furniture, stationery....118, 309
fitting office for registry of deeds in District of Columbia.... 118
for record-books formerly ordered or furnished.... 118
William H. West, for care of bonds held in trust for Smithsonian Institution... 118
alphabetical list of private claims.... 118
expenses of joint committee on ordnance.... 118
Mrs. Sarah F. Ames, for bust of President Lincoln.... 118
impeachment trial of Andrew Johnson.. 118
purchases of sites for school-houses and maintenance of schools in the county of Washington.... 118
how to be expended.... 118
survey of lands in Osage Indian reservation....118, 119
of Osage Indian trust lands ceded to the United States.... 119

Civil Expenses Appropriation, (continued.)
of Indian reservation in Utah Territory.... 119
of lands in the Omaha and Winnebago reservation.... 119
extension of geological explorations in public lands, begun in Nebraska.... 119
commissioner of patents to rent rooms for business of office.... 119
moneys received at patent office, &c. to be paid into the treasury without deduction.... 119
appropriations for salaries, &c. at patent office.... 119
commissioner to give detailed statement of moneys received and expended.... 119
special tax authorized for public schools and school-houses in Washington, Georgetown, and Washington Co.... 120
not to exceed fifty cents on each $100.... 120
laws regulating price of labor at government printing office repealed.... 120
price, how to be determined.... 120
payments to Massachusetts and Maine, under treaty of Washington, for land assigned to settlers.... 120
settlers to be first quieted in their possession.... 120
penitentiary in Colorado.... 120
no part of site of, to be sold without the consent of the United States.... 120
survey of site for navy yard at League Island.... 302
bridge over Dakota river and survey of road.... 302
late bureau of freedmen and refugees.... 302
asylum and hospital at
Richmond.... 302
Vicksburg.... 302
Washington.... 302
to be discontinued after present fiscal year.... 302
bounty, prize-money, &c. of colored soldiers and sailors.... 302
salaries of agents and clerks.... 302
office rent, furniture, &c.... 302
pay of acting chargé d'affaires at Venezuela.... 302
destitute colored women and children of the District of Columbia.... 309
portrait of Abraham Lincoln for the executive mansion.... 309
to be selected by the incoming President.... 309
repair and superintendence of the Washington aqueduct.... 309
miscellaneous.... 309
national cemeteries.... 309
Congressional burying-ground.... 309
deaf and dumb in District of Columbia.. 309
insane of the army and navy, revenue-cutter and volunteer service.... 310
indigent insane of District of Columbia.. 310
purchase of land for government hospital for the insane.... 310
national soldiers and sailors' orphan home 310
reimbursement to Iowa for expenses incurred, &c. during the rebellion.... 310
claim to be reviewed by treasury officers, &c.... 310
sixty transient paupers under contract, &c.... 310

Civil Expenses Appropriation, (continued.)
surgeon-general to make contract &c. 310
to certain claimants for seats in the House of Representatives..... 310
institution for the deaf and dumb..... 310
commission to run boundary line between the United States and British possessions on Washington Territory..... 310
Columbia hospital for women and lying-in asylum..... 310
for the relief of the Navajoe Indians..... 310
payments to W. S. Morse and Charles S. Shambaugh, for services in collecting evidence respecting artificial limbs furnished to soldiers.....310, 311
Mount Vernon Ladies' Association for repairs, &c. at Mt. Vernon..... 311
Civilization,
treaty provisions for the promotion of, among the
Sacs and Foxes.....497, 500
Quapaws..... 516
Ottawas..... 518
Miamies..... 522
Pottawatomies..... 534
Kiowas and Comanches..... 583
Cheyennes and Arapahoes..... 595
Utes..... 621
Crows..... 651
Cheyennes..... 656
Navajoes..... 669
Sissiton and Warpeton Sioux..507, 509, 510
Shoshonees and Bannacks..... 676
Civil Officers,
opinion of, not to affect the action of district commanders or members of board of registration..... 16
Clackamas,
appropriations for the..... 200
Claim Agents,
not entitled to fees for applying for arrears of pensions..... 236
Claimants,
for certain lost property, to be paid judgments in their favor upon, &c..... 24
in certain cases of seizure of distilled spirits, burden of proof on, to show that no fraud has been committed..... 140
Claims,
against the United States treaty, provisions concerning, with the Sacs and Foxes..... 498
Senecas, Mixed Senecas, Shawnees, and Quapaws..... 516
Utes..... 620
Pottawatomies..... 533
See *Titles of the several Indian Tribes.*
office of examiner of, in State Department abolished..... 96
due the United States, prosecution and collection of..... 111
alphabetical list of private, appropriation for..... 118
convention with Mexico for the adjustment of..... 679
Clapp, James C.,
$ 50,000 to be accepted in settlement of the claims of the United States against the estate of, and his sureties released. 120
United States not to be liable for defalcation of..... 121
Clark, Henry,
may enlarge Hygeia hotel..... 431
Clark, R. M.,
pay to, as district attorney for Nevada... 110
Clarke, Elizabeth,
pension to..... 460
Clarke, Ethan Ray,
title of, to certain land in Florida, confirmed..... 377
Clarke, Samuel Ward,
title of, to certain land in Florida, confirmed..... 377
Clearance Fees,
not to be charged upon certain vessels, except for the first clearance in each year..... 322
Clerical Services,
no part of appropriation for, &c. to be expended for..... 300
Clerk of Court of Claims,
to transmit to Congress statement of judgments rendered by said court..... 77
Clerk of the House of Representatives,
to select newspapers for publication of advertisements, notices, &c. in, in the District of Columbia..... 110
to send to certain asylums for disabled volunteer soldiers, certain books and public documents..... 253
to pay contestants for seats in the House a certain sum for expenses..... 310
to pay W. S. Morse and Charles S. Shambaugh for, &c..... 310
Clerk of Pardons,
authority of President to appoint, repealed. 96
Clerks,
certain, in office of paymaster-general, not to be continued after, &c..... 102
heads of departments to report number, &c. of, at next December session of Congress..... 301
Clerks to Committees,
appropriations for.....93, 94, 171, 284, 285
Clinch, General Duncan L.,
act for the relief of the heirs of..... 357
Closed Mails,
provisions for the transit of, in the postal convention with
Great Britain..... 547
Belgium.....567, 568
Netherlands..... 571
Switzerland..... 575
North German Union..... 579
Italy..... 603
See *Titles of these several Foreign Countries.*
Clothing,
one complete suit to be furnished to each invalid soldier, an inmate of any regularly constituted "Soldiers' Home".... 1
how to be delivered..... 2
gratuitous issue of, to soldiers who have had contagious diseases..... 250
issue of, to certain enlisted men of Co. F, 18th U. S. Infantry..... 259
appropriations for, for army..... 316
for payments in lieu of.....64, 316
to discharged soldiers for that not drawn..... 64
Clothing, Surplus,
may be sold at first prices, to national asylum, &c..... 21
Coal Oil,
exempt from tax..... 167
Coast Defence,
resolution in relation to.....345, 346
utility and practicability of the Ryan-

Coast Defence, (continued.)
Hitchcock mode of marine fortifications to be inquired into.....345, 346
report to be made to Congress..... 346
Coast Survey,
appropriations for the.....112, 302
Atlantic and Gulf coasts.....112, 302, 312
Pacific coasts.....112, 302, 312
publishing observations.....112, 302
engineers for steamers used in.....112, 303
repairs, &c. of vessels used in.....112, 303
northern and northwestern lakes....112, 303
surplus charts of northwestern lakes may be sold to navigators..... 303
Coggesholl, William T.,
late minister of the United States, at Ecuador, remains of, to be removed to the United States..... 436
Collection Districts. Customs.
of Michigan and Michilimackinac, boundaries of, changed..... 78
of Michigan extended..... 78
district of Michilimackinac to be called Superior, and to include what..... 78
of Port Huron to be called Huron... 78
of Philadelphia, changed..... 78
to include whole of consolidated city of Philadelphia..... 78
boundaries, &c. of internal revenue construction..... 167
of Alaska established..... 240
See *Alaska*.
of Aroostook, in Maine, established..... 273
Houlton to be port of entry..... 273
collector, residence, pay, &c..... 273
of Newark, N. J., extended..... 273
Collection of Claims,
due to the United States, appropriations for..... 302
Collection of Revenue from Sales of Public Lands,
appropriation for the.....116, 307
incidental expenses of land offices 116, 307
Collectors,
final judgments against, in civil cases, in circuit courts, may be re-examined in Supreme Court, without regard to the amount in controversy..... 44
Collectors, Internal Revenue,
to collect taxes monthly from distillers..... 130
to have charge of locks and keys of distillery..... 131
to retain distiller's entry of spirits in warehouse..... 135
to retain entry of withdrawal of spirits from warehouse..... 136
to make monthly returns to commissioner of issue of tax-paid stamps..... 138
to be allowed one fourth per cent commissions on amount of tax collected..... 138
to collect twenty-five cents for each stamp issued..... 138
shall not discharge duties of any other collector..... 145
may be suspended by supervisor..... 145
may designate, temporarily, storekeeper, when..... 146
shall receive fees for gauging, and pay gaugers..... 147
to issue certificates to manufacturers of tobacco..... 153
to sell stamps, to whom..... 155
to keep three months' supply of stamps on hand..... 155
Collectors, Internal Revenue, (continued.)
when to issue permit for withdrawal of tobacco from warehouse for export.... 157
to designate bonded warehouse for repacking, &c. imported tobacco..... 158
to render monthly account of articles stored in bond..... 165
Collectors of Internal Revenue and Assistants,
appropriations for.....99, 290
Collins, Patrick,
pension to..... 419
Colorado River,
supplies to be furnished to expedition to explore the..... 253
Colorado Territory,
sessions of legislative assembly to be biennial.....12, 300
members of Council to be elected for four years..... 12
of the House for two years..... 12
their compensation and privilege.... 12
each house may elect an enrolling clerk.. 12
his pay..... 12
pay of chief clerk and other officers..... 12
members elected in 1867, to be the first legislature under this act..... 13
when to meet..... 13
post-roads established in..... 45, 333
appropriations for government of.....108, 300
for survey of boundary line between, and Nevada..... 116
for surveyor-general of, &c..101, 115, 292
for survey of public lands in....116, 308
for surveying eastern boundary of.. 308
appropriation for penitentiary in, to be expended..... 120
no part of property to be sold without the consent of the United States..... 120
appropriation for mounted militia and other forces in the service of the United States..... 175
to be in full satisfaction of claims of territory..... 175
no part to be paid until the public property issued to the forces is accounted for..... 175
appropriations for Indian service in..... 199, 219, 222
Colored Soldiers and Sailors,
appropriations for bounties, prize money, &c..... 302
Colored Soldiers, Sailors, or Marines,
checks or treasury certificates issued to pay claims of, for pay, bounty, prize-money, &c. due to those in States where slavery existed in 1860, to be made payable to commissioner of freedmen's bureau..... 26
no money to be paid, except to, &c..... 26
powers of attorney, tranfers and assignments not to be recognized..... 26
discovery, payment, &c. of claimants to be facilitated..... 26
in settlements with agents or attorneys, strict compliance with scale of fees enjoined..... 26
agents, &c. demanding repayment of money advanced, to make oath, &c.... 27
amounts found due to claimants to be paid in current funds..... 27
disbursements to be made under rules governing disbursing officers of the army..... 27

Columbia Hospital for Women and Lying-in Asylum,
appropriation for the support of.....233, 310
Columbia Institution for the Deaf and Dumb,
appropriation for the support of..... 233
superintendent to report expenditures annually to Congress..... 234
appropriation for beneficiaries of the United States in..... 310
Columbia Institution for the Instruction of the Deaf and Dumb,
appropriations for.....232, 233
three additional directors authorized..... 233
their appointment and term of office 233
property to be devoted only to what purposes 233
real estate not to be sold, &c. without, &c. 233
law authorizing the payment of $150 per annum for the maintenance and tuition of each pupil admitted by order of the Secretary of the Interior repealed..... 233
number of students in collegiate department may be increased from ten to twenty-five 233
superintendent of, to make report to Congress annually of the expenditures under the appropriations..... 234
Columbia River, Oregon,
construction of steam revenue cutter for . 302
Columbia, S. C.,
appropriation for post-office and court-house at..... 305
site therefor to be given to the United States..... 305
Columbus, O.,
appropriations for arsenal at.....317, 318
Comanches,
appropriations for the..... 199
Comanche, Kiowa, &c. Tribes of Indians,
treaty with, of October, 21, 1867..... 581
See *Kiowa, &c.*
Commanding-General of Army,
appropriations for office of.....64, 316
Commanding Generals. See *Rebel States,*
in the military districts, duties of, in regard to registration.....2, 3, 14, 15, 16
certain acts of, in military districts, approved..... 15
Commerce,
privileges of, secured under the treaty with Madagascar..... 492
with Nicaragua..... 550
privileges of, secured by treaty with the Dominican Republic.....474–488
with Italy.....609–611
Commercial Agents,
appropriations for.....57, 319, 320
Commercial-Navigation Company of New York,
Postmaster-General may contract with, for weekly, &c. conveyance of all European and foreign mails of the United States, between New York and Bremen, &c.....229, 230
See *United States Mail Steamship Line.*
Commissary Department,
no new appointments and no promotions in, until otherwise directed by law.... 318
Commissary-General,
appropriations for office of.....102, 294, 295
Commission,
to treat with hostile Indian tribes..... 17
appointment of, and of whom to consist 17
their powers and duties.....17, 18
transportation, subsistence, &c. of..... 17
Commission, (continued.)
appropriation for..... 17
to report to the President of the United States..... 18
for adjustment of claims against the republic of Venezuela..... 18
contingent expenses of..... 18
pay of umpire and secretary of..... 18
of the United States at the Universal Exhibition at Paris, provisions concerning.....19, 20
powers and duties of commissioners...19, 20
See *Universal Exhibition.*
relative to payments for slaves drafted or received as volunteers to be dissolved, and commissioners and clerks paid.... 29
to investigate accounts for feeding friendly destitute Indians..... 176
of whom to consist..... 176
duties, &c. of..... 176
to sit at Fort Leavenworth..... 176
clerk to, authorized, pay, &c..... 176
to examine and report on meters for distilled spirits.....246, 247
of naval officers, respecting the sale of certain iron-clads..... 247
to examine the wreck of the steamer Scotland..... 249
to purchase site for sub-treasury and post-office in the city of Boston..... 250
to select locations for powder magazines near New York, Boston, and Portsmouth.....251, 252
in relation to the erection of a bridge in Boston Harbor..... 256
to run and mark the boundary line between the United States and British possessions..... 310
to investigate the claims of the Senecas, Quapaws, &c. for losses by the war.... 516
to adjudicate claims, &c. treaty provisions between the United States and Mexico concerning. See *Mexico*.....680, 684
Commissioner of Agriculture,
penalty upon, for contracting for goods, &c. beyond appropriation..... 91
appropriations for, and for office of..106, 297
to regard the library under his control as part of the property of the department of agriculture..... 343
Commissioner of Bureau for Relief of Refugees, &c.
duty of, in respect to the discontinuance of the bureau, in any State..... 83
as to unexpended balances in his hands..... 83
may retain certain officers of veteran reserve corps and of volunteers..... 83
may sell schools and other buildings.... 83
mode of sale and proceeds..... 83
powers, &c. of, to be discharged by whom, in case of vacancy..... 193
vacancy, how filled..... 193
who not to act as commissioner..... 193
assistants, agents, clerks, &c..... 193
to direct the issue of relief to destitute persons in the South..... 246
Commissioner of Customs,
certain balances certified by, not to be modified by heads of departments.... 54
appropriations for the office of.....97, 288
Commissioner of Education,
appropriation for salary of, and of clerks 8, 36, 106, 291

Commissioner of Education, (continued.)
for furnishing offices and stationery..... 8
to obtain certain educational statistics in the District of Columbia, and report same to Congress..... 26
to report to Congress upon the relative efficiency of the system of public schools in the District of Columbia, and whether additional legislation is necessary..... 26
chief officer of office of education to be so styled..... 106
salary of, established..... 106
duties, &c. of..... 106
Commissioner of Freedmen's Bureau,
duty of, in regard to the collection and payments of moneys, &c. due to colored soldiers, sailors, or marines, residents of States where slavery existed in 1860..... 26
discovery, payment, &c. of claimants to be facilitated..... 26
to be held responsible for custody and disbursements of such funds..... 26
to adhere to scale of fees in settlement with agents or attorneys..... 26
to pay balances due in current funds, and not in checks or drafts..... 27
to make disbursement under rules governing disbursing officers of the army.... 27
relief of the destitute in the southern and southwestern States to be made through..... 28
Commissioner of General Land Office,
appropriations for.....100, 291
to continue geological explorations of public lands in Nebraska..... 119
to transfer to Treasury Department the appropriation for collecting statistics of mines and mining..... 349
Commissioner of Indian Affairs,
power of, to make treaties with Indians repealed..... 9
this act prohibiting making treaties, &c. repealed..... 18
appropriations for the.....100, 172, 291
hereafter to supervise the affairs of the Eastern or North Carolina Cherokees.. 228
Commissioner of Internal Revenue,
appropriations for the, &c....98, 99, 173, 290
not to be required to give bond..... 290
special, to act as director of bureau of statistics..... 97
to fix fees for inspecting and gauging.... 149
to prescribe form of ganger's return..... 147
when to discontinue warehouse..... 149
authorized to adopt hydrometers, &c.... 125
to prescribe rules for inspection of spirits, &c..... 125
to require changes in distillery apparatus 126
to prescribe forms of bond, &c..... 127
to make final decision relative to distiller's bond..... 127
may require new bond, when..... 128
to revise report of survey and direct a resurvey..... 129
prescribe locks and seals for distillery... 131
to exempt distillers of brandy made from grapes, &c. from provisions of law.... 125
to approve of distillery warehouse..... 130
to prescribe rules for entry of spirits in warehouse..... 135
to prescribe manner of affixing and cancellation of stamps.....137, 155
Commissioner of Internal Revenue, (continued.)
to prescribe form of books for rectifiers and wholesale dealers..... 143
to prescribe form of books for dealers in leaf tobacco..... 158
to appoint detectives, not exceeding twenty-five..... 145
to prescribe regulations for return of sales, where special tax is imposed..... 152
to prescribe form of yearly inventory of tobacco, stock on hand..... 155
to prescribe books of accounts, manufacturers of tobacco..... 155
to prepare stamp for tobacco..... 155
to establish bonded warehouse at port of entry..... 157
to prescribe regulations for export warehouse for tobacco..... 157
to report to Congress at December session the details of certain expenditures 290
to estimate in detail, by collection districts, the expenses of assessing and collecting internal revenue..... 290
Commissioner of Patents,
may appoint additional principal and assistant examiners in patent office. 10, 11
to rent rooms for business of office..... 119
to give detailed statement of money received and expended..... 119
in case of death, &c. of, who to perform duties of office, until successor is appointed..... 168
appropriation for pay, &c. of.....293, 294
to make full and detailed report of mode of expenditure of contingent expenses appropriation to Congress at each December session..... 294
appointment of..... 294
Commissioner of Pensions,
appropriations for the..... 100
Commissioner of Public Buildings,
money appropriated to be expended under direction of, to be expended under direction of chief engineer of the army, &c..... 9
Commissioners,
to Indian country, appropriation for expenses of..... 1
to be appointed to ascertain the amount of money spent by Indiana and Ohio in raising, &c. State forces during the rebellion.....9, 10
their powers, duties, mode of working, &c.....9, 10
for adjustment of claims upon the republic of Venezuela, pay and travel of, in. 18
contingent expenses of..... 18
upon railroads, to make report to Secretary of Interior, and when..... 79
to revise and consolidate the statutes, appropriations for..... 111
Commissioners of Circuit Courts,
may take proof of debts in bankruptcy proceedings, subject, &c..... 228
Commissioners of Election,
three to be appointed in each voting precinct in the cities of Washington and Georgetown..... 27
their term of office, duties, powers, and pay..... 27
falsely swearing in certain matters before, to be perjury..... 27
Commissioners of the Various Offices,
appropriations for the.....97, 100, 291, 292

Commissioners to Foreign Countries,
appropriations for, salaries of.....56, 319
not to receive salaries while absent from post, if, &c.....58, 321
Commissions,
no new, in infantry regiments until, &c.. 318
Commissions to take Testimony,
provisions for executing in the District of Columbia, to obtain testimony to be used in suits pending elsewhere...324, 325
Company F,
eighteenth U. S. infantry, clothing to issue to..... 259
Compounders of Liquors,
definition of..... 151
special tax of..... 151
to procure and keep a sign, form of..... 132
Compound-Interest Notes,
issue of temporary loan certificates authorized for the redemption of..... 183
Compromises,
of suits, &c. under the internal revenue laws..... 60
when may be made..... 166
Comptroller of the Currency,
appropriations for the, and for office of.....98, 173, 290
may revoke the appointment of receiver for Farmers', &c. Bank of Williamsburg, N. Y.....248, 249
duty of, in respect to reports required by law of national banking associations 326, 327
Comptrollers of the Treasury,
certain balances certified to by, not to be modified by heads of departments.... 54
appropriations for.....97, 173, 288, 290
Confederated Peorias, Kaskaskias, Weas, and Piankeshaws,
treaty with, of February 23, 1867....513, 518
purchasers of land from, to receive patents from the United States..... 518
certain lands purchased from the Senecas and Quapaws, to be sold to..... 519
will remove to their new homes within two years..... 519
amounts due to the, to be paid them... 519
further allowances.....519, 527
certain taxes to be refunded.....519, 527
the Miamies may be united with..... 520
payment to, for blacksmith tools, &c... 520
all claims for losses by the war relinquished..... 520
register to be taken..... 520
those wishing to remain may become citizens..... 520
Congregation of the First Presbyterian Church of Washington,
act to incorporate the..... 84
Congress,
members of, may be elected managers of the national asylum for disabled volunteers..... 1
monthly payment of salaries, to be made to those who have taken the required oath..... 24
mileage to July 1, 1867, to be paid to 24
to approve constitutions of rebel States, transmitted to them by the President, if, &c..... 4
to declare the States entitled to representation, if, &c..... 4
senators and representatives to be admitted to, from such States..... 4
Congress, (continued.)
thanks of, presented to George Peabody.. 20
acts requiring publication of debates in, repealed from March 4, 1869..... 110
proposals to be invited for publishing proceedings and debates of 110
contract to be made with Rives & Bailey for reporting and publishing the debates of, for two years from and..... 347
if satisfactory contract cannot be made, debates to be reported, &c. under direction of congressional printer..... 347
appropriations therefor..... 347
Congressional Burying-Ground,
appropriations for care, &c. of..... 309
how to be expended..... 309
Congressional Globe and Appendix,
appropriations for..92, 94, 111, 112, 171, 312
sets for new members..... 312
reporting and printing proceedings of Congress in.....93, 94, 171, 312
additional compensation to reporters..93, 171
all acts authorizing publication of debates in Congress repealed from March 4, 1869..... 110
Congressional Journals and Documents,
appropriation for packing and distributing.....100, 172, 291
for collecting, classifying, and preserving..... 291
rooms for, to be assigned in the Department of the Interior..... 292
Congressional Library. See *Library of Congress.*
appropriations for.....95, 285, 286
pay for enlargement of..... 172
Congressional Printer,
appropriation for increased compensation to 35
duty of, under the act in relation to the promulgation of the laws of the United States..... 40
letters, &c. to and from on business of office, to be free of postage..... 40
appropriation for pay of.....95, 285
for contingent expenses of office of.. 95
to print, &c. 3,000 copies of Postmaster-General's Report..... 215
to print additional copies of public documents, &c. and deliver to joint committee on library for exchange..... 261
duty of, conditionally, as to reporting and printing the debates in Congress..... 347
Connecticut,
post-roads established in.....272, 273, 327
Connecticut Avenue and Park Railway Company,
incorporated in the District of Columbia.....85–88
Connecticut River,
drawbridge may be erected over, near Middletown, by the New Haven, Middletown, &c. R. R. Co..... 272
by the Shore Line Railway Co..... 273
Connolly, Johanna,
pension to..... 424
Connolly, Thomas,
pension to..... 393
Conservatory,
appropriations for.....95, 172, 309
how to be expended..... 309
Constitution of the United States,
resolution proposing the fifteenth amendment to the..... 346
fourteenth amendment to, certified to be adopted and declared valid..... 710
See *Fourteenth Amendment,* &c.

Constitution and Laws,
persons warned against obstructing the, and enjoined obedience to..... 698
Constitutions,
of States lately in rebellion, qualifications of voters at elections held for the ratification of..... 41
provision for calling conventions to form, for rebel States.....3, 15
when formed, to be submitted to registered voters for ratification..... 3
what vote, necessary to ratification..... 3, 4
copies of, to be sent to the President and by him to be transmitted to Congress..... 4
to be approved by Congress, if, &c..... 4
See *Conventions. Rebel States.*
Construction and Repair,
appropriations for bureau of.....71, 104, 105, 279, 297
Construction Branch of Treasury Department,
appropriations for.....97, 114, 173, 288, 305
appropriations for construction of public buildings, how to be disbursed....305, 306
Consular Agencies,
expenses of, not to exceed $500 a year... 58
limit to allowance to, for expenses..... 322
Consular Agents,
not to exact tonnage fees on United States vessels touching at ports in Canada, unless, &c..... 260
appropriations for.....57, 319
Consular and Diplomatic Expenses,
appropriations for, for the years ending June 30, 1869, and June 30, 1870.....56, 319-322
envoys, ministers, and commissioners.56, 319
additional salary of minister resident to the Argentine Republic and to Uruguay, when to commence, and to continue how long..... 319
secretaries of legation and assistants..56, 319
interpreters to legations, &c. to Turkey, China, and Japan.....56, 58, 319, 321
at Bankok, Siam..... 322
contingent expenses of foreign intercourse 56, 319
for what only to be expended..... 56
consulates in the Turkish dominions..56, 319
relief, &c. of American seamen in foreign countries.....56, 319
rescuing seamen from shipwreck.....56, 319
blank books, stationery, &c.....56, 319
office rent of consuls, &c. not allowed to trade, and for exchange.....56, 319
salaries of consuls-general, consuls, commercial agents, &c.....57, 319, 320
salary of consul at Guaymas established. 57
moneys in excess of $1,000 received by consuls, &c. from vice-consuls, &c. to be paid into the treasury..... 57
expenses of vice-consulates not to exceed $500 a year..... 58
salary of consuls whose present pay is not over $1500, and where fees paid into the treasury are over $3,000, established at $2,000 a year..... 58
allowance for rent of the consul's offices at Paris..... 319
consulates at Paris and London to be called consulates-general..... 320
appointment and salary of consul at
Barmen..... 320
Birmingham..... 320
Consular and Diplomatic Expenses, (continued.)
Tunstall..... 320
Winnepeg, Selkirk Settlement..... 320
salary of consul established at
Bankok..... 322
Buenos Ayres..... 320
Hakodadi..... 320
Valencia..... 320
bringing home persons charged with crime.....58, 321
marshals for courts.....58, 321
salaries of consuls at Osaça and Yeddo, at Japan..... 58
rent of prisons for American convicts in China, Japan, Siam, and Turkey.....58, 321
for restoration of the Protestant American Cemetery at Acapulco, Mexico..... 321
ministers, &c. to Hayti and Liberia...58, 321
suppression of the slave-trade.....58, 321
salaries of judges to be paid only on condition, &c..... 321
request to be made for abrogation of that part of treaty, requiring the keeping up of mixed courts..... 321
salaries of United States officers connected with such courts then to cease..... 321
expenses under neutrality act.....58, 321
fourth instalment of Scheldt dues..... 58
fifth instalment of Scheldt dues..... 321
officers of army or navy holding any diplomatic office, to be considered as having resigned, &c..... 58
diplomatic and consular officers not to receive salaries while absent from post, if, &c..... 58
act to encourage immigration repealed... 58
diplomatic and consular officers not to receive salaries while absent from post beyond sixty days in any one year..... 321
additional allowance for time in going and returning..... 321
repeal of former law..... 321
fees for verifications of invoices by consular officers to cover what..... 321
penalty upon consular officers for illegal charges..... 321
dismissal from office, fine, imprisonment..... 321
consuls, &c. in Canada not to be allowed tonnage fees on certain vessels..... 322
tonnage or clearance fees not to be charged vessels making regular daily trips between the United States and Canada, except upon first clearing in each year..... 322
examinations to be made in the accounts of consular officers, and the business of their offices..... 322
agents to examine accounts, &c. of consuls, &c. to be appointed..... 322
their power, pay, &c..... 322
names, &c. of agents to be communicated to Congress at each December session..... 322
consular officers wilfully neglecting to render true accounts of the business of their office, and of moneys received by them for the United States, or neglecting to pay over money due the United States, to be deemed guilty of embezzlement..... 322
on conviction, to be punished by im-

Consular and Diplomatic Expenses, (continued.)
prisonment, fine, and disqualification for office..... 322
consuls-general, or consuls, to exercise the duties of only one such office..... 322
limit to allowance to vice-consulates or consular agencies for the expenses thereof..... 322
expenses of prison and keepers at Bankok not to exceed, &c..... 322
salary of consul and of interpreter at Bankok..... 322
no salary to be allowed to marshal at Bankok..... 322
Consular Clerks,
appropriations for thirteen.....319, 320
Consular Courts,
appropriation for expenses of.....58, 321
for salaries of marshals of.....58, 321
Consular Officers,
not to receive salary while absent from posts more than sixty days in any one year..... 321
time of going to and returning from to be allowed in addition..... 321
repeal of former law..... 321
fees of, for verification of invoices by, to cover what..... 321
penalty for illegal charges..... 321
dismissal from office, fine, imprisonment..... 321
in Canada, not to be allowed tonnage fees for certain vessels..... 322
to receive foreign moneys for official fees at what rates..... 322
examination to be made into accounts of, and the business of their offices..... 322
agents to be appointed therefor..... 322
their powers, duties, pay..... 322
names of agents and their reports to be communicated to Congress..... 322
wilfully neglecting to render true accounts, or neglecting to pay over moneys due the United States, to constitute embezzlement..... 322
penalty, fine, imprisonment, and disqualification for office..... 322
Consulates,
in Turkish dominions, expenses of....56, 319
in China, interpreters to.....58, 319
at London and Paris to be known hereafter as consulates-general..... 320
Consuls,
not to exact tonnage fees on United States vessels touching at ports in Canada, unless, &c..... 260
duly certified copies of official papers, &c. in office of, to be admissible in evidence in United States courts..... 266
privileges of, as provided in the treaty with Madagascar..... 491
with Nicaragua..... 555
Consuls General, Consuls, &c.,
appropriations for salaries of.....57, 58, 319, 322
not to receive salaries while absent from their posts, if, &c..... 58
moneys in excess of $ 1,000, in any year, received by, from vice-consuls, &c. to be paid into the treasury..... 57
not over $ 500 to be allowed in any year for expenses of vice-consulate..... 58
salary of consuls, at present $ 1,500 a year to be $ 2,000 when the fees paid
Consuls General, Consuls, &c., (continued.)
into treasury from their consulates exceed $ 3,000 a year..... 58
salary of consul established at Guaymas. 57
at Osaca and Yeddo, Japan..... 58
to exercise duties of only one such office..... 322
Consuls, Vice-Consuls, &c.,
treaty provisions with the Dominican Republic concerning.....487, 488
with Italy.....605-613
Contagious Diseases,
certain gratuitous issues of clothing to certain persons who have had..... 250
Contested Elections,
registers in bankruptcy, or notaries public, residents in, &c. may take evidence, &c. in cases of..... 267
Contingent and Incidental Expenses of the Treasury Department,
accounts for, not to be allowed, except, &c..... 311
no part of appropriations for, to be paid for clerk-hire, messengers, or laborers.. 311
Contingent Expenses of Foreign Intercourse,
appropriations for.....56, 319
to be expended only for what purposes.....56, 319
Contraband of War,
what designated as, in the treaty with the Dominican Republic.....480, 481
Contractors, Certain Government,
act for relief of..... 379
Contracts,
internal revenue tax upon articles deliverable under, to the United States, not altered..... 59
none to be made for any public building, work, or improvement, for sum larger than the appropriation..... 177
penalty for knowingly exceeding the appropriation..... 177
Conventions. See *Rebel States*.
to form constitutions in the several rebel States, provision for the election of delegates to..... 3
to consist of what members, and how apportioned..... 3
votes for, how to be counted and returned 3
what vote to authorize the holding of.... 3
powers and duties of..... 3
compensation of members, &c. of..... 4
expenses thereof to be raised by tax..... 4
Convicts,
rent for prisons for American, in China, Japan, Siam, and Turkey.....58, 321
Cook, Charles C.,
payment to heirs, &c. of..... 458
Cook, Hannah K.,
pension to..... 419
Cook, Nancy,
pension to..... 417
Cooking Stoves,
appropriation for, for army.....66, 317
Coolie Trade,
prohibition of, extended to Japan and other Oriental countries..... 269
Copies
of papers and official records, &c. in offices of consuls, &c. of the United States, duly certified, to be admissible in evidence in courts of the United States..... 266

Copper and Copper Ores,
customs duty on imported..... 274
increased, not to apply to what was actually on shipboard, Jan. 19, 1869..... 274
Copyright Matter,
appropriation for receiving, &c..... 115
to be paid out of patent-office fund.. 115
Corcoran, Mrs. Ann,
pension to..... 372
Core, Andrew S.,
accounts of, to be settled..... 375
to b credited with certain amounts. 433
Cornmesser, Christopher M.,
pension to..... 424
Corporations,
suits against, in State courts, except, &c. may be removed to courts of the United States..... 227
Costs,
the United States may prosecute appeals, writs of error, &c. to circuit courts, without giving security for..... 226
Cotton,
grown in the United States after 1867, exempted from internal tax..... 34
imported after November 1, 1868, to be free of duty..... 34
Cotton, Polly W.,
pension to..... 415
Cotty, William J.,
pension to..... 417
Counterfeiting,
of coin, notes, and securities of the United States, appropriation for detection, and punishment of.....111, 173
of treasury notes, bonds, &c. appropriation for detection and prosecution of.. 302
County,
definition of, in internal revenue act..... 166
Court Houses,
appropriations for construction, &c. of buildings, used for at
Cairo, Ill.....174, 313, 314
Charleston, S. C..... 305
Columbia, S. C..... 305
Des Moines, Iowa..... 114
Knoxville..... 305
Madison, Iowa.....114, 174
Madison, Wis..... 305, 313
Omaha..... 307
Portland, Me.....114, 173, 306
Portland, Oregon..... 114
Springfield, Ill.....114, 173, 306, 313
Court-Martial,
officers of army dismissed by general, not to be restored, except by reappointment, &c..... 125
Court of Claims,
appeal to supreme court allowed from all final judgments of, adverse to the United States..... 75
new trials for the United States, within what time and for what cause..... 75
judgments may be stayed..... 75
loyalty of persons before the court, when questioned, by whom to be established. 75
voluntary residence in rebel States to be prima facie evidence of disloyalty..... 75
claimants and persons interested in claims to be incompetent witnesses..... 75
may be examined by the United States..... 75
offices of solicitor and deputies abolished 75
Court of Claims, (continued.)
attorney-general and assistants to prosecute and defend all suits for the United States..... 75
to call on departments for information..... 76
departments to furnish information 76
statement to contain what..... 76
one to suffice for a class of cases 76
heads of departments may send claims, &c. to court of claims to be proceeded in as though voluntarily commenced there by claimants..... 76
Secretary of Treasury may send accounts, &c. for trial..... 77
only such cases to be so referred over which the court would have jurisdiction if commenced by claimant..... 77
proceedings in such cases..... 77
final judgments, and how paid..... 77
claims pending in other courts not to be prosecuted in courts of claims, unless prior suit is withdrawn, &c..... 77
clerk to transmit to Congress statement of judgments rendered by the court... 77
appropriations for judges, clerks, &c. of. 95, 287
for attorneys and commissioners 95, 172, 177, 287
to pay judgments.....95, 287
repeal of appropriations for solicitors of.. 177
certain aliens may prosecute claims against the United States in..... 243
remedy given by preferring claim in, by act of Congress, relating to captured abandoned property, &c. in cases of seizure under that act, declared to be exclusive.....243, 244
provision as to payment by the United States, of certain judgments..... 244
Court-room in Washington, D. C.,
renovating and ventilating..... 115
corporate authorities to appropriate, &c. like sums..... 115
Courts,
removal of causes from state to federal, provisions of law concerning, extended..... 267
for prize causes, provisions concerning, in the treaty with the Dominican Republic.....484,486
Courts of the United States,
appropriations for expenses of the...101, 294, 312
no part to be paid for counsel to assist district attorneys..... 312
for salaries of judges of....109, 301
for suits in which the United States are concerned..... 294
for safe-keeping of prisoners and prosecution of crime..... 294
judgments in capital cases in, how executed..... 338
Cover, Mary,
and child, pension to..... 422
Cowles, Sherman H.,
pension to..... 360
Cox, Agnes,
and children, pension to..... 425
Cox, Charles D.,
pension due W. H. Cox, to be paid to... 404
Cox, W. H.,
right of, to a pension, to be examined... 404
pension to be paid to Charles D. Cox... 404

Craft, Susan F.,
and children, pension to..... 396
Craft, William,
pension to widow and children..... 395
Craig, Mary B.,
pension to..... 373
Creek Country,
survey of line dividing the..... 315
Creeks,
appropriations for the.....205, 206
removal of certain refugee, from the Red river to the Creek country..... 206
no part of appropriations to be paid the Creeks, until, &c..... 206
Crete,
declaration of the sympathy of the people of the United States with the suffering people of..... 31
resolution, appealing to the Turkish government in behalf of the suffering people of.....263, 264
sympathy expressed for.....263, 264
existing contest in, to be brought to a close 264
minister of the United States at Constantinople, to be instructed to co-operate with ministers of other powers, &c.... 264
copy of resolution to be sent to government of Turkey..... 264
Crime,
expenses in bringing from foreign countries persons charged with.....58, 321
appropriations for prosecution of, and safe-keeping of prisoners..... 101, 294
Crimes,
time for finding indictments for certain, in courts of the United States, in the late rebel States, extended for two years from, &c..... 340
but not for treason, or other political offences..... 340
Crimes against the United States,
indictments for certain, to be found within five years, from, &c..... 183
Crossley, Thomas,
may apply for extension of patent 370
Crows,
appropriations for the..... 207
Crow Tribe of Indians,
treaty with, of May 7, 1868..... 649
peace and friendship to be preserved..... 649
offenders among the whites to be arrested and punished..... 649
among the Indians to be given up to the United States, or, &c..... 649
rules for ascertaining damages..... 649
reservation, boundaries..... 650
who not to reside thereon..... 650
buildings to be erected by the United States..... 650
reservation to be permanent home of the Indians..... 650
agent to make his home and reside where his duties..... 650
heads of families desiring to commence farming, may select lands, &c..... 650
effect of such selection..... 651
persons not heads of families..... 651
certificate of selection to be delivered, &c. 651
to be recorded..... 651
survey to be made..... 651
alienation and descent of property..... 651
children between six and sixteen to attend school..... 651
Crow Tribe of Indians, (continued.)
school-houses and teachers..... 651
duty of agent..... 651
seeds and agricultural implements to be furnished..... 651
instruction in farming to be given..... 651
delivery of articles in lieu of money and annuities 651
clothing..... 651
annual appropriations in money for ten years..... 652
may be changed..... 652
army officer to attend the delivery of goods..... 652
census to be taken..... 652
subsistence to be furnished..... 652
cow and oxen to be given to each family. 652
physician, teachers, &c. to be furnished by the United States..... 652
cession of reservation not to be valid, unless, &c..... 652
annual pre-ents to be given for most valuable crops..... 652
Cullum, George W.,
credit to be allowed to, in settlement of accounts..... 432
Cunningham, Paymaster John S.,
allowance to, in settlement of accounts.. 358
Cunningham, W. W.,
pension to..... 395
Currency, National,
authority of Secretary of Treasury to reduce, &c. suspended..... 34
mutilated notes may be replaced.... 34
appropriations for comptroller of the, &c.....98, 173, 290
expenses of issuing, &c.....98, 290, 301
first division of national..... 173
Curry, Ellen,
pension to.....406, 407
Cushman, Gustavus G.,
accounts of, to be adjusted..... 435
Custom Houses,
appropriations for construction, &c. of buildings used for at
Bangor, Me.....114, 305
Cairo, Ill.....114, 174, 305, 313, 314
Chicago, Ill..... 174
Knoxville 305
New York..... 174
Ogdensburg, N. Y.....114, 314
Portland, Me.....114, 173, 305
Portland, Ohio..... 305
Portland, Oregon..... 114
Saint Paul, Min.....114, 305, 314
San Francisco..... 314
repairs and preservation of..... 114
Customs Commissioner,
appropriations for.....97, 288
Customs Revenue,
appropriation for collection of..... 63
Cuthead Bands,
of Yanktonais Sioux, reservation set apart for..... 506
boundaries and apportionment of... 506
Cutheads Band of Sioux Indians,
treaty with, of April, 1868.....685, 696
See *Sioux, &c.*

D.

Daily Globe,
reporting and printing debates, &c. in 93, 94, 171, 312

Dakota Indians. See *Sissiton, &c.*
treaty with the Sissiton or Warpeton bands of..... 505
Dakota River,
bridge over, money for the completion of. 89
appropriation for bridge over, &c..... 302
Dakotas,
appropriations for the.....215, 216, 217
Dakota Territory,
post-roads established in.....45, 188
unexpended balances of, appropriation for wagon roads in, to be applied to complete bridge over Dakota river..... 89
appropriations for government of 101, 300, 313
for office of surveyor-general...101, 115, 292, 306
for surveying public lands in....116, 307
for Indian service in..... 220
sessions of legislative assembly of, to be biennial..... 300
Damaged, &c. Arms and Ordnance, &c.
may be sold..... 259
proceeds of sales..... 259
Davidson, Lieutenant-Colonel John W.,
payment to, for money stolen..... 458
Davis, Commander John L.,
payment to..... 438
Davis, Jefferson,
reward for capture of, how distributed. 400, 402
Davis, Margaret,
pension to..... 405
Davis, Mary A.,
pension to, and to the minor children of William P. Davis..... 459
Day, Lorenzo,
pension to..... 448
Day's Work,
eight hours to constitute, for laborers, workmen, and mechanics employed by the United States..... 77
Dead-Letter Office,
appropriations for clerks in.....105, 297
appointment of chief of division for, authorized..... 196
salary, &c..... 196
appropriation for pay of..... 314
Deaf and Dumb. See *Columbia Institution, &c.*
appropriations for the, in the District of Columbia.....232, 233, 309, 310
report of expenditures of, to be made to Congress annually..... 233
Dealers,
in leaf tobacco, special tax on..... 151
definition of..... 151
to render statement of business..... 155
to keep accounts..... 158
books of account open to inspection of officers..... 158
to render statement of materials used 158
in tobacco, special tax on..... 152
definition of..... 152
Debates in Congress,
all acts requiring publication repealed from March 4, 1869..... 110
proposals to be invited for publishing, &c..... 110
contract to be made with Rives and Bailey for the reporting and publication of the, for two years from, &c..... 347
if satisfactory contract cannot be made with Rives and Bailey, debates to be reported and printed under direction of congressional printer..... 347
appropriation therefor..... 347
Debts,
provisions in aid of recovering, in the treaty with Madagascar..... 492
Deeds,
provision for the acknowledgment of, in the District of Columbia..... 6
fees of recorder of, in the District of Columbia, defined..... 341
those recorded by William G. Flood, declared to be legally recorded.....341, 342
Deficiency Appropriation,
for expenses for the year ending June 30, 1867..... 7, 8
contingent expenses of the Senate..... 7
clerks to committees..... 7
pages, horses, and carryalls..... 7
miscellaneous..... 7
hydration of the atmosphere of the senate chamber..... 7
House of Representatives..... 8
stationery, newspapers, and miscellaneous..... 8
for year ending June 30, 1868..... 35, 36
expenses of reconstruction in several military districts..... 35
quartermaster's department of army..... 35
office of chief of engineers..... 35
Congressional printer..... 35
contingent expenses of Senate and House of Representatives..... 35
senators and representatives limited in newspapers and stationery..... 35
salary of marshal of Supreme Court of the United States..... 35
department of education..... 36
transfers of appropriations between different branches of any department prohibited..... 36
for the Post-Office Department..... 55
partial, for year ending June 30, 1868... 63
House of Representatives..... 63
collection of revenue from customs....63, 64
clerks for soldiers' bounties..... 64
paymaster-general's office..... 64
hydration of senate chamber..... 64
stationery, furniture, clerks to committees, horses, &c..... 64
contingent fund of pension office..... 64
for year ending June 30, 1868.....171, 177
legislative..... 171
botanical garden..... 172
court of claims.....172, 177
Interior Department..... 172
Treasury Department.....172, 173, 174
War Department..... 174
soldiers' bounties..... 174
Washington aqueduct..... 174
Rock Island arsenal..... 174
defence of suits by Secretary of War.... 175
expenses under bankrupt act..... 175
Indian hostilities in California..... 175
Colorado, for mounted militia, &c..... 175
inspectors of steamboats..... 175
overland and marine mail service..... 175
steamship service to Brazil..... 175
reconstruction acts in military districts 175, 176
public buildings and grounds..... 176
feeding destitute friendly Indians..... 176
commissioner to examine accounts of 176
public improvements in Washington, D. C..... 177
contracts for public works, not to exceed sum appropriated..... 177

Deficiency Appropriation, (continued.)
for solicitors of court of claims repealed.. 177
for assistants attorney-general..... 177
for the service of the government for the year ending June 30, 1869.....311–315
contingencies of Treasury Department and the several bureaus..... 311
provision for general care and superintendence of buildings used by the Treasury Department..... 311
superintendent to be appointed..... 311
officers, clerk, laborers, and their pay..... 311
accounts for contingent expenses of bureaus not to be allowed except, &c..... 311
superintendent to keep accounts.... 311
Secretary of Treasury to transmit accounts to Congress..... 311
expenditures for furniture and repairs, how made..... 311
no part of appropriation for contingent expenses to be paid for clerk hire, &c..... 311
north wing of treasury building, &c..311, 312
extra pay for disbursing money for any public building not to exceed, &c..... 312
repairs, &c. of public buildings..... 312
expenses of loans and treasury notes.... 312
no work in engraving and printing bureau to be done for private parties..... 312
sick and disabled seamen..... 312
patent office and building.....312, 314
expenses of courts..... 312
no part for counsel to aid district attorneys..... 312
survey of Atlantic Pacific, and Gulf coasts..... 312
House of Representatives..... 312
folding documents and laborers..... 312
joint committee on retrenchment.... 312
how to be disbursed..... 312
Congressional Globe and appendix.. 312
sets for new members..... 312
reporting and printing debates in Daily Globe..... 312
Senate.....312, 313
clerks to committees, &c.....312, 313
governments in the Territories..... 313
Department of State..... 313
incidental and contingent expenses of 313
building occupied by..... 313
Navy Department..... 315
marine corps..... 315
salary of solicitor and judge advocate of..... 313
buildings for court houses, post-offices and custom-houses in different places..313, 314
basin and barge office, New York..... 313
appraisers' stores at Philadelphia..... 313
marine hospital at Chicago..... 314
patent-office building..... 314
Post-Office Department..... 314
pay of superintendent of foreign mails..... 314
of money-order system..... 314
of chief of division of dead letter office..... 314
of clerks..... 314
deficiency in 1868..... 314
anticipated deficiency in 1869..... 314
building corner F and Seventeenth streets 314
lighting Capitol, President's house, &c.. 314

Deficiency Appropriation, (continued.)
War Department..... 314
quartermaster's department..... 314
cavalry and artillery horses..... 314
transportation..... 314
barracks and quarters..... 314
medical and hospital department.... 314
contingencies of the army..... 314
secret service fund..... 314
pensions..... 315
soldier's graves..... 315
land office in Boise City, Idaho..... 315
office of register of deeds, in the District of Columbia..... 315
payment of salary withheld from present minister resident at Portugal..... 315
Sisseton and Wahpeton Sioux Indians.. 315
to be expended under whose direction 315
statement of expenditures to be made 315
Kaw Indians..... 315
expenses of treaty with various bands of the Ute Indians..... 315
survey of line dividing the Creek country 315
of exterior boundary of land granted to the Seminoles..... 315
machinery for branch mint at Carson City..... 315

De Krafft, Samuel Chase,
Samuel Chase Barney, Jr. may take the name of..... 38

Delaware,
provision for collection of direct tax in... 36
post-roads established in.....45, 188, 327

Delawares,
appropriations for the..... 207

Delegates in Congress,
appropriation for pay, &c. of.....93, 284

Demand,
what to be evidence of, in suits against postmasters, to recover balances..... 197
when, not necessary..... 197

Dempsey and O'Toole,
contract between the Secretary of the Interior and, for stationery, to be cancelled..... 344
certain bond paper not to be received or paid for..... 348
certain bills for printing patent heads not to be paid..... 348

Denning, Frederick,
pension to.....420, 421

Denver Pacific Railway and Telegraph Company,
Union Pacific Railway Co. may contract with, for the construction, &c. of its road and telegraph between Denver City and Cheyenne..... 324
See *Union Pacific Railway Company*.

Department of Agriculture,
act providing for certain claims against...90, 378
penalty upon any officer of, for contracting for goods or services beyond the appropriation..... 91
appropriations for the.....105, 106, 297
for agricultural statistics and annual report.. .....106, 298
for new building..... 106
for investigations into the cattle disease..... 298
for contingencies..... 298
for experimental garden..... .. 298
for purchase of new and valuable seeds..... 298

Department of Agriculture, (continued.)
accounts of, how to be audited and certified..... 106
resolution in relation to the library of... 343
commissioner to regard the library under his control as part of the property of the..... 343
Department of Education,
appropriation for..... 106
abolished after June 30, 1869..... 106
office of education established..... 106
Department of State. See *State Department*.
detailed statement of expenditures of the commission of the United States at the Universal Exhibition at Paris, to be made to Congress through..... 20
appropriations for..... 96, 97, 287
deficiency appropriations for..... 313
Department of the Interior,
pay of Secretary, assistant, &c...99, 100, 291, 292
incidental and contingent expenses of 100, 101, 291, 292
disbursing clerk of, to make the disbursements of the patent office..... 294
contract with Dempsey and O'Toole for supplying the, with stationery, to be annulled..... 344
certain bond paper not to be received or paid for..... 348
certain bills for printing patent heads not to be paid..... 348
Departments, Executive,
act for temporarily supplying vacancies in..... 168
Departments, Heads of. See *Heads of Departments*.
not authorized to modify balances certified to them by the commission of customs, or the comptroller of the treasury..... 54
may submit facts to such officers..... 54
duty of, in reference to claims, &c. pending in, and to be sent to court of claims.....76, 77
Depositaries,
vaults and safes for..... 114
Depositaries of the United States,
appropriations for the.....107, 108
special agents to examine books of..... 108
salaries of clerks, &c. in offices of..... 299
Depositions,
act providing for the taking in the District of Columbia, of witnesses in said district, to be used in suits pending elsewhere.....324, 325
Deputy Collector of Customs,
bonds may be required of any, authorized to act as collector..... 241
Deputy Collectors
of internal revenue, acting as collectors, to receive pay of collector, when, &c... 282
but not when collector is entitled to pay for the same time.....282, 283
Deputy Commissioners of Internal Revenue,
appropriations for the.....98, 99, 290
Deputy Comptroller of the Currency,
appropriations for the.....98, 290
Deputy Solicitor
of court of claims, office of abolished.... 75
Descent
and alienation of property, treaty provisions concerning, among the Pottawatomies.....533, 536
Descent, (continued.)
Kiowas and Comanches..... 583
Cheyennes and Arapahoes..... 595
Utes..... 621
Crows..... 651
Cheyennes..... 656
Navajoes..... 669
Sioux..... 687
Shoshonees and Bannacks..... 675
See *Titles of the several Indian Tribes*.
Deserters,
certain soldiers and sailors not to be deemed, from the army or navy, for certain acts, so as to lose citizenship..... 14
forfeitures of pay, &c. not removed.. 14
from vessels, provisions respecting, in treaty with Madagascar..... 493
in the treaty with Italy.....609, 610
Designated Depositaries,
compensation to certain.....108, 299
Des Moines Rapids,
in the Mississippi river, right of way, materials, &c. may be taken in the improvement of..... 124
value to be first paid or secured..... 124
how to be determined..... 124
part of appropriation, how may be applied..... 124
Destitute Colored People,
in the District of Columbia, appropriation for the relief of..... 20
how to be expended..... 20
Destitute Colored Women and Children,
appropriations for, in the District of Columbia..... 309
how to be expended..... 309
Destitute Friendly Indians,
appropriation for feeding..... 176
accounts for, to be investigated..... 176
commission to investigate..... 176
Destitute of the South,
Secretary of Navy may charter vessel to convey provisions from Baltimore to Wilmington, N. C..... 24
how to be distributed..... 24
Secretary of War to issue supplies of food to, sufficient, &c..... 28
issues to be made through the Freedmen's Bureau..... 28
Destitute People,
in the District of Columbia, appropriation for the temporary relief of..... 41
how to be expended..... 41
Destitute Persons in the South,
joint resolution for the relief of..... 246
Detectives,
twenty-five, to be appointed and assigned to duty by commissioner of internal revenue..... 145
duties of..... 145
Devil's Lake Reservation,
for Sissiton and Warpeton bands of Dakota or Sioux Indians, provisions concerning.....506, 509
agent, &c. to be located at, when, &c.... 509
Dickerson, James L.,
pension to..... 368
Diehl, Israel S.,
certain custom duties paid by, may be remitted and repaid..... 429
Diels, John F.,
may purchase certain unallotted lands of the Pottawatomies.....534, 536, 537

Diplomatic, &c. Officers,
not to receive pay if absent from posts more than sixty days in any one year. 321
time of going to and returning from, to be allowed in addition..... 321
repeal of former law..... 321
Diplomatic Expenses. See *Consular, &c. Expenses.*
appropriations for.....56, 319
Diplomatic Service,
of the United States, persons in, not to wear any uniform, or official costumes, unless, &c..... 23
Director of Mint,
to have direction of the business of the assay office at Boise City, Idaho..... 270
appropriations for the.....106, 298
Direct Tax,
provisions for collection of, in Delaware. 36
Direct Taxes in Insurrectionary Districts,
employment of persons to collect, to be discontinued, when, &c..... 23
by what officers to be collected..... 23
Direct Tax in Insurrectionary States,
collection of, suspended until January 1, 1869..... 260
Disabilities,
form of oath of office to be taken by those from whom legal, have been removed.. 85
Disabilities, Legal and Political, Removal of
from the following persons: to wit,
Abercrombie, James, Pensacola, Fla.. 388
Abernathy, J. T., Ala..... 366
Abrams, R. S., Polk Co. N. C..... 364
Adams, Flournoy W., Clark Co. Ga.. 367
Adams, Henderson, Davidson Co. N. C. 361
Adams, Henderson, Davidson Co. N. C. 365
Adams, T. W., Kemper, Miss 389
Adams, William A., Greenville, Ga.. 387
Adkins, Joseph, Ga..... 388
Albertson, Jonathan W., Perquinans Co. N. C..... 363
Albright, James, Alamance Co. N. C. 362
Alcorn, George R., Coahoma, Miss... 389
Alcorn, James L., Tishoningo, Miss.. 388
Alden Augustus, Houston Co. Ga.... 367
Alderman, James, New Hanover Co. N. C..... 361
Alexander, John F., Cleaveland Co. N. C..... 388
Alexander, Robert, Ala..... 366
Allen, R. J., Henderson Co. N. C..... 362
Allen, Willis, Spartansburg, S. C.... 387
Allison, Thomas A., Iredell Co. N. C. 388
Allston, J. T., Warren Co. N. C..... 363
Allums, W. J., Henry Co. Ga 367
Anderson, Charles, Davie Co. N. C... 388
Anderson, William, Murray Co. Ga.. 387
Andrews, B. W., Rutherford Co. N. C. 364
Andrews, Garnett, Macon Co. Ga..... 387
Andrews, William, Alleghany Co. N. C..... 362
Appleby, John, Ala..... 366
Archer, Riley B., Ark 403
Archer, Rufus L., Ark..... 403
Arledge, G. B., N. C..... 365
Armfield, Isaac, Surry Co. N. C..... 364
Armstrong, Joseph, Vienna, Ga..... 387
Ashe, Wesley, Murray Co. Ga..... 387
Ashmore, John D., S. C..... 367
Ashworth, Joel, Randolph Co. N. C... 364
Atwell, William P., Rowan Co. N. C. 363
Austin, A. W., Caldwell Co. N. C.... 361
Austin, Henry R., Davie Co. N. C.... 388

Disabilities, Removal of, (continued.)
Austin, Robert H., Edgecombe Co. N. C..... 364
Austin, William A., Ala..... 366
Austin, William M., Union Co. N. C.. 363
Axley, Phelix T., Cherokee Co. N C.. 364
Axum, Martin, Surry Co. N. C..... 364
Bagley, William H., Wake Co. N. C.. 437
Bagwell, William G., Brooks Co. Ga.. 367
Bailey, William, Burke Co. N. C..... 363
Baines, Absalom, Nash Co. N. C..... 363
Ballard, Austin, Tishoningo, Miss.... 388
Ballard, James B., Montgomery Co. N. C..... 363
Balling, P. A., Dinwiddie, Va..... 389
Barber, B. W., Rutherford Co. N. C.. 364
Barber, James M., Caldwell Co. N. C. 361
Barber, William M., Caldwell Co. N. C..... 361
Barbour, Thomas, Chatooga Co Ga... 388
Bard, Samuel, Atlanta, Ga..... 387
Barnes, David A., Northampton Co. N. C..... 363
Barnes, James W., Grimes Co. Texas, 387
Barnett, John, Person Co N. C..... 364
Barnett, S. C., Person Co. N. C..... 364
Barrett, John L., Union Parish, La... 403
Barrett, Robert M., Dawson Co. Ga.. 366
Barrett, R. W., Moore Co. N. C..... 363
Barringer, Rufus, Mecklenburg Co. N. C..... 362
Barringer, Victor C., Cabarras Co. N. C..... 364
Barrow, William, Northampton Co. N. C..... 363
Barton, Hiram, Ala..... 366
Baskin, A. G., Richland, S. C..... 387
Bates, B. F., Spartanburg, S. C..... 387
Batten, James, Montgomery Co. N. C. 363
Battle, William S., Edgecombe Co. N. C..... 362
Bazemore, F. P., Martin Co. N. C.... 364
Beach, Henry F., Glynn Co. Ga..... 367
Beall, Otheo P., Macon Co. Ga..... 387
Bearden, W. H., Miss..... 389
Beason, W. P., Ala..... 366
Beatie, H, Greenville, S. C..... 387
Beaty, W. C., S. C..... 387
Bebber, Elisha, Alexander Co. N. C.. 362
Bedford, P. B., Aren, Ga..... 387
Bell, Madison, Banks, Ga 387
Bell, M. R., Macon Co. Ga..... 387
Bell, R. W., Banks Co. Ga..... 387
Bell, S. M., Clay Co. N. C..... 388
Bell, T. J., S. C..... 387
Bellamy, Napoleon B., Edgecombe Co. N. C..... 362
Bemhardt, George, Rowan Co. N. C.. 363
Benbridge, Thomas, Washington Co. N. C..... 363
Bennet, R. O., Alexander Co. N. C... 362
Bennett, A. J., Macon Co. Ga..... 387
Bennett, D. K., Brunswick Co. N. C.. 364
Bennett, Isham H., Warren Co. N. C. 365
Benson, J. B., Hart, Ga..... 387
Berry, James R., Pulaski Co. Ark.... 367
Berry, Richard T., Craven Co. N. C... 365
Best, R. W., N. C..... 437
Bethune, Marion, Talbot Co. Ga..... 367
Bishop, William, Ala..... 366
Bivens, Robert, Union Co. N. C..... 363
Black, Alex., Alleghany Co. N. C..... 362
Black, I. G., White Co. Ga..... 387
Black, James A., Abbeville, S. C..... 387

Disabilities, Removal of, (continued.)
Blackburn, L. M., Alleghany Co. N. C. 362
Blackmoor, Luke, Salisbury, N. C. 388
Blair, E. T., Randolph Co. N. C. 364
Blair John, Houston Co. Texas 387
Blair, Robert, Ala. 366
Blanton, A. B., N. C. 365
Blanton, Orville M., Washington, Miss. 389
Bloomfield, Benjamin, New Orleans, La. 388
Blount, A. C., Pensacola, Fla. 388
Blount, George W., Wilson Co. N. C. 361
Blount, B. H., N. C. 365
Blount, William A., Beaufort Co. N. C. 361
Blue, Dugald, Bladen Co., N. C. 362
Blue, M. J., Moore Co. N. C. 363
Blythe, James, Rockingham Co. N. C. 365
Bogle, Robert B., Caldwell Co. N. C. 361
Bogle, William M., Alexander Co. N. C. 362
Boliver, George, Orangeburg Co. S. C. 436
Bond, Louis C., Bertie Co. N. C. 364
Boon, Henry, Alamance Co. N. C. 362
Bowden, L. H., New Hanover Co. N. C. 361
Bowen, C. C., S. C. 367
Bowman, George W., Guilford Co. N. C. 362
Boyd, James L., Ala. 366
Boyd, Joseph C., Ala. 366
Boyden, Math., Rowan Co. N. C. 363
Boyden, Nathaniel, Rowan Co. N. C. 365
Boyle, Joseph C., Ala. 366
Bracewell, I. R., Gwinett Co. Ga. 388
Bradford, Hosea, Caldwell Co. N. C. 361
Bradley, Joseph C., Ala. 366
Bradley, Willis, Rutherford Co. N. C. 364
Brady, Wright, Sumter Co. Ga. 388
Brandon, Cliff, Ala. 366
Brannan, D. E. E., Matagorda, Texas 387
Brantley, T. K., Ala. 366
Brascal, W. H., Ala. 366
Braswell, Robert, Houston Co. Ga. 367
Brazington, Joseph, Chatham Co. N. C. 364
Brepingham, John, Ala. 366
Brice, T. B., Mecklenburg Co. N. C. 388
Brickhouse, J. M., Bellehaven, Va. 389
Bridges, James O., Cleaveland Co. N. C. 362
Brignum, L. G., Madison Co. N. C. 363
Brindle, E. D., Jackson Co. N. C. 363
Brock, James M., Davie Co. N. C. 388
Brock, Walter, Ga. 387
Brogden, Curtis H., Wayne Co. N. C. 363
Brooks, John, Glynn Co. Ga. 367
Brooks, William A., Alleghany Co. N. C. 362
Broom, J. C., Greene Co. Ga. 367
Brown, Andrew J., Richmond Co. N. C. 388
Brown, Bedford, Henderson Co. N. C. 362
Brown, E. C., Yadkin Co. N. C. 363
Brown, John, Ala. 366
Brown, John M., Wilkes Co. N. C. 362
Brown, Joseph E., Fulton Co. Ga. 366
Brown, M. M., Jackson Co. N. C. 388
Brown, R. M., Chatham Co. N. C. 364
Browning, Josiah A., Clark Co. Ga. 366
Broyles, Charles E., Dalton, Ga. 387
Brumblow, Asa, Union Co. N. C. 363
Bruton, Benjamin F., Decatur Co. Ga. 366

Disabilities, Removal of, (continued.)
Bryan, Elias, Chatham Co. N. C. 364
Bryan, Jesse G., Beaufort Co. N. C. 361
Bryan, Morgan, Alleghany Co. N. C. 362
Bryant, Gideon, Surry Co. N. C. 364
Bryant, R. P., Richmond, Va. 389
Bryson, James, Cowee, Macon Co. N. C. 388
Bulla, J. R., Randolph Co. N. C. 364
Buchan, James, Macon Co. Ga. 387
Bucket, J. M., Twiggs Co. Ga. 387
Buist, George, Charleston Co. S. C. 436
Bullock, John H., Warren Co. N. C. 363
Bullock, John H., Warren Co. N. C. 365
Bunting, David, New Hanover Co. N. C. 361
Bunting, Lawrence, Edgecombe Co. N. C. 362
Burbridge, John W., Colleton Co. S. C. 436
Burch, John, Towns, Ga. 387
Burk, H. H., Chatham Co. N. C. 364
Burnett, George P., Floyd, Ga. 387
Burris, Allen, Stanley Co. N. C. 361
Burton, Daniel, York, S. C. 387
Burton, William C., Lynchburg, Va. 389
Bussey, James, Moorehouse Parish, La. 403
Butler, Roderick R., Tenn. 360
Buxton, Ralph P., Fayetteville Co. N. C. 365
Buxton, William T., Northampton Co. N. C. 388
Byers, J. H., Ala. 366
Bynum, James R., Greene Co. Ga. 367
Bynum, O. H., Ala. 366
Bynum, W. B., Lincoln Co. N. C. 362
Byrd, A. L., Madison Co. Ga. 367
Byrd, Benton, Sumter Co. Ga. 388
Byrd, G. H., Madison Co. Ga. 367
Cadwell, Tod R., Burke Co. N. C. 365
Caffey, John R., Ala. 366
Caffey, William A., Ala. 366
Cain, Paluck H., Davie Co. N. C. 388
Cain, Robert, Sampson Co. N. C. 362
Caldwell, C. J., Greene Co. Ga. 367
Caldwell, J. H., Troup Co. Ga. 367
Caldwell, James L., Ala. 366
Calhoun, James M., Atlanta, Ga. 387
Calhoun, John, Ashe Co. N. C. 365
Call, Isaac S., Wilkes Co. N. C. 362
Calvert, Samuel, Northampton Co. N. C. 363
Calvert, Samuel J., Northampton Co. N. C. 363
Camak, Moses, Ala. 366
Camp, P. Quin, Spartanburg Co. S.C. 436
Campbell, David, Ala. 366
Campbell, F. A., Alexander Co. N. C. 362
Canaday, James L., Lenoir Co. N. C. 364
Cantwell, Edward, Hanover Co. N.C. 436
Cargile, P. W., Ala. 366
Carley, B., Talbot Co. Ga. 367
Caroer, Warren, Cumberland Co. N. C. 365
Carpenter, James H., Rutherford Co. N. C. 364
Carpenter, John A., Rutherford Co. N. C. 364
Carpenter, R. F., Rutherford Co. N. C. 364
Carr, Joseph P., Richmond Co. Ga. 367
Carr, William C., Union Parish, La. 403
Carrack, Moses, Ala. 366
Carrie, John D., Richmond Co. N. C. 388

Disabilities, Removal of, (continued.)
Carrow, Samuel T., Beaufort Co. N. C. 361
Carrowan, James G., Hyde Co. N. C. .. 362
Carson, J. N., Alexander Co. N. C. .. 362
Carson, Robert, Alexander Co. N.C. .. 362
Carter, William, Murray Co. Ga. 387
Castioens, Meekins, Yadkin Co. N. C. 363
Catlett, James M., Fauquier, Va. 389
Catterson, Josiah M., Martin Co. N.C. 364
Causey, Calvin, Guilford Co. N.C. 362
Cecil, Willis, Davidson Co. N. C. 361
Cessoms, Caeton, Sampson Co. N. C. 362
Cessoms, William, Sampson Co. N. C 362
Chadbourne, George, New Hanover Co. N. C. 361
Chadbourne, James H., New Hanover Co. N. C. 361
Chaddick, W. D., Currituck Co. N. C 362
Chamberlain, James W., Camden Co. N. C. 362
Chappel, Ezra P., Ala. 366
Chappell, Moses, Yadkin Co. N.C. 363
Charles, George W., Pasquotank Co. N. C. 363
Charleton, George, Ala 366
Cherry, A. P., Camden Co. N. C. 362
Christy, George W., New Orleans, La. 403
Clapp, Abram, Guilford Co. N. C. 362
Clark, Amos, Nacogdoches, Texas ... 387
Clark, James S., Ala. 366
Clark, James M., Sumpter Co. Ga. .. 367
Clarke, Isaac, Haywood Co. N. C. 362
Clarke, Rufus, Lincoln Co. N. C. 368
Clarke, W. J., Craven Co. N. C. 436
Clay, William L., Sumter Co. Ga. 388
Clayton, J. W., Transylvania Co. N. C 362
Cleary, William, Murray Co. Ga. 387
Clifton, Henry, Ala. 366
Clifton, Joseph, Ala. 366
Clifton, William, Tatnall Co. Ga. 387
Clinard, William, Forsyth Co. N. C. . 362
Cloud, N. B. Ala. 366
Clowney, S. B., Fairfield, S. C. 387
Coats, John R., Johnston Co. N. C. .. 364
Cobb, Joseph, Edgecombe Co. N. C. .. 362
Coggins, Dumas, Stanley Co. N. C. .. 361
Cole, C. B., Bibb Co. Ga. 388
Cole, John P., Moore Co. N. C. 363
Coleman, Daniel, Senior, N. C. 365
Coleman, J. M., Ga. 388
Coleman, Walter L., Ala. 366
Collins, M. J., Whitfield Co. Ga. 387
Colton, R. C., Chatham Co. N. C. 364
Comans, Joseph, Ala. 366
Conner, Joseph P., Ala. 366
Conoley, J. F., Ala. 365
Cook, Benjamin E., Warren Co. N. C. 365
Cook, John, Cleaveland Co. N. C. 362
Cooke, Thompson H., Orangeburg Co. S. C. 436
Cooper, Jesse, Houston Co. Ga 367
Cope, A., Jackson Co. N. C. 363
Copeland, C. S., McDowell Co. N. C. 364
Corbett, J. A., Sevier Co. Ark. 389
Corbit, N., Macon Co. Ga. 387
Corbitt, A., Ga. 388
Corker, J. R., Burke Co. Ga. 367
Corker, S. A., Burke, Ga. 387
Corley, Simeon, S. C. 403
Costin, Albert, Talbot Co. Ga. 367
Costin, J. T., Talbot Co. Ga. 367

Disabilities, Removal of, (continued.)
Cotting, David G., Macon Co. Ga. 387
Council, R. C., Chatham Co. N. C. .. 364
Council, W. C., Chatham Co. N. C. .. 364
Cowles, Calvin J., Wilkes Co. N. C. .. 362
Cowles, Henry C., Iredell Co. N. C. .. 363
Cox, Calvin, Pitt Co. N. C. 361
Cox, Nathan B., Perquinans Co. N. C. 363
Cox, Thomas, Greenville, S. C. 387
Craig, Hugh, S. C. 387
Credle, George V., Hyde Co. N. C. 362
Crisp, M. B., Cherokee Co. N. C. 365
Croder, James, Madison Co. N. C. 363
Crook, W. P., Ala. 366
Crossland, Edward, Graves Co. Ky. .. 388
Crudup, E. A., Franklin Co. N. C. 361
Cullum, E. North, Marksville, La. 388
Cuney, Richard H., East Baton Rouge, La. 403
Cunningham, James, Macon Co. Ga. . 387
Cunningham, J. D., Ala. 366
Dalton, Jackson, N. C. 365
Daniel, M. A., Madison Co. Ga. 367
Daniels, Charles, Coffee Co. Ga. 388
Danner, J. L. C., Richmond, Va. 389
Davidson, George F., Iredell Co. N. C. 388
Davidson, H., Charlotte, N. C. 388
Davis, Anthony, Lenoir Co. N. C. 364
Davis, Dolphin A., Rowan Co. N. C. . 388
Davis, Emory, Davidson Co. N. C. 361
Davis, Evander, Davidson Co. N. C. . 361
Davis, L. W., Ala. 366
Davis, Malvin J., Carteret Co. N. C. . 362
Davis, Nicholas, Ala. 366
Davis, Richard W., Goliad, Texas. 387
Davis, W. M., Clay Co. N. C. 388
Day, David, Ala. 366
Deadwyler, V. H., Madison Co. Ga. . 367
De Armond, R. L., Mecklenburg Co. N. C. 388
Deaton, Joseph, Burke Co. N. C. 363
Deaver, O. S., Madison Co. N. C. 363
Deck, L. L., Rutherford Co. N. C. 364
De Graffenreid, Marshall, Bibb Co. Ga. 367
De Graffenreid, W. K., Bibb Co. Ga. . 367
Delony, William G., Ala. 366
Devers, J., Macon Co. Ga. 387
Dial, Lewis, Laurens, S. C. 387
Dick, Robert P., Guilford Co. N. C. .. 362
Dick, Robert P., Guilford Co. N. C. .. 365
Dickey, B. K., Cherokee Co. N. C. 364
Dickey, John, Ga. 388
Dillard, James R., Ala. 366
Dinsdale, Nesbid, Polk Co. N. C. 364
Dixon, Joseph H., Greene Co. N. C. .. 364
Dixon, William T., Greene Co. N. C. 364
Dixson, William B., Randolph Co. Ga. 367
Dobbs, Silas C., Ala. 366
Dockery, Alfred, Richmond Co. N. C. . 365
Dockery, Oliver H., Richmond Co. N. C. 363
Donnelly, Samuel, Hinds, Miss. 389
Donnss, Lewis, Cleaveland Co. N. C. . 362
Dooman, W. L., Ala. 366
Doughty, W. J., Carteret Co. N. C. .. 362
Douglas, W. W., Richmond, Va. 389
Doyle, William, Richmond Co. Ga. 367
Drouet, Theodore, New Orleans, La. . 388
Duckwoth, J. C., Transylvania Co. N. C. 362
Dudley, C. W., Bennettsville, S. C. .. 387
Dudley, Thomas E., Bennettsville, S. C. 387

Disabilities, Removal of, (continued.)
Dula, Thomas J., Alexander Co. N. C. 362
Duncan, James H., McDowell Co. N. C. 364
Duncan Thomas, Carteret Co. N. C. 365
Duncan, William B., Carteret Co. N. C. 365
Dunmegan, Benjamin, Hall, Ga. 387
Dunn, A. C., Richmond, Va. 389
Dunn, Walter A., Lenoir Co. N. C. 364
Durisol, W. F., S. C. 387
Duvall, John R., Drew Co. Ark. 389
Dyer, B. L., Ala. 366
Earle, William E., Greenville Co. S. C. 436
Eastlan, J. R., Ala. 366
Eborn, William C., Martin Co. N. C. 364
Edgerton, Thomas, Johnston Co. N. C. 364
Edmonson, W. C., Chattooga Co. Ga. 366
Edmunds, R. H., Fairfield Co. N. C. 436
Edney, G. P., Henderson Co. N. C. 362
Edward, W. L., Fairfax, Va. 389
Edwards, John, Ala. 366
Edwards, Leonidas C., Oxford, Granby Co. N. C. 388
Edwards, Micajah P., Edgecombe Co. N. C. 362
Edwards, William P., Taylor Co. Ga. 367
Eliot, Jacob, Navarro Co. Texas 387
Elkin, N. G., Monroe Co. Miss. 389
Ellar, James P., Buncombe Co. N. C. 363
Ellington, David S., Rockingham Co. N. C. 365
Elliott, James T., Onachite Co. Ark. 389
Elliott, John, Ala. 366
Elliott, John, McDowell Co. N. C. 364
Ells, James N., Richmond Co. Ga. 367
Enniss, James H., Johnston Co. N. C. 364
Ensby, Wilson, Jackson Co. N. C. 363
Epes, B. J., Dinwiddie, Va. 389
Evans, John R., Thomas Co. Ga. 367
Evans, J. T., Halifax Co. N. C. 361
Evans, W. S., Haywood Co. N. C. 363
Fagan, Elbert, Houston Co. Ga. 367
Fannin, Isham, Morgan Co. Ga. 388
Farmer, Charles B., Colleton Co. S. C. 436
Farmer, William D., Wilson Co. N. C. 361
Farrell, John P., Arkansas Co. Ark. 389
Farrow, Henry P., Macon Co. Ga. 387
Felder, Adam C., Ala. 366
Fentress, Frederick, Guilford Co. N. C. 362
Ferguson, George W., Cherokee Co. N. C. 364
Fickler, I. F., Danville, Va. 389
Figures, W. B., Ala. 366
Files, Andrew J., Ala. 366
Fincher, Benjamin F., Union Co. N. C. 363
Fish, George W., Macon Co. Ga. 388
Fister, Thomas D., Ala. 366
Fitzgerald, Samuel, Haywood, N. C. 363
Fleming, Winston, Yadkin Co. N. C. 363
Fletcher, Dix, Cobb Co. Ga. 388
Flournoy, George W., Cobb, Ga. 367
Flourney, Robert, Clark Co. Ga. 366
Flournoy, Robert W., Pontotoc Co. Miss. 389
Flowers, Joseph P., Hyde Co. N. C. 362
Flythe, Jesse, Northampton Co. N. C. 363
Fontaine, Sydney L., Galveston, Texas 387
Forbes, John, Nacogdoches, Texas 387

Disabilities, Removal of, (continued.)
Forbes, John M., Camden Co. N. C. 362
Ford, D. B., Haywood Co. N. C. 363
Forsyth, C. D., Paulding Co. Ga. 367
Foster, John T., Ala. 366
Foster, John W., Rockingham Co. N. C. 365
Foster, W. W., Towns, Ga. 387
Foutz, John, Dawson Co. Ga. 366
Fowler, Daniel, Dawson Co. Ga. 366
Fowler, Samuel M., Dawson Co. Ga. 366
Fox, James T., Randolph Co. N. C. 364
Fraley, Benjamin F., Rowan Co. N. C. 388
Franklin, Henry, Haywood Co. N. C. 363
Freeman, D. E., Madison Co. N. C. 363
Freeman, W. B., Rutherford Co. N. C. 364
Frink, Lorenzo, Brunswick Co. N. C. 364
Frohock, Whitson, Glynn Co. Ga. 367
Frudeau, John E., Jefferson Parish, La. 388
Fryer, John, Henry Co. Ga. 367
Fulenwider, Eli H., Cleaveland Co. N. C. 365
Fuller, J. W., N. C. 365
Fulton, R. L., Galveston, Texas 387
Gaither, Ephraim, Davie Co. N. C. 388
Galloway, Lewis, Brunswick Co. N. C. 364
Galloway, William R., Transylvania Co. N. C. 362
Gamble, Robert H., Tallahassee, Fla. 388
Garner, Robert, Granville Co. N. C. 364
Gatling, Henry, Northampton Co. N. C. 388
Gavity, James, Ala. 366
Gay, J. D., Montgomery, Texas 387
Gay, Jeremiah, Surry Co. N. C. 364
Geddes, Charles W., Charleston Co. S. C. 346
Gentry, Christopher, Cherokee Co. N. C. 364
Gentry, Ira, Stokes Co. N. C. 363
Gibbs, C. D., Whitfield, Co. Ga. 387
Gibbs, John, N. C. 365
Gibson, James R., Washington, Va. 389
Gibson, J. W., Rutherford Co. N. C. 364
Gibson, William, Richmond Co. Ga. 367
Gibson, W. U., Twiggs Co. Ga. 367
Gilbert, M. V. B., Currituck Co. N. C. 362
Gilbert, W. W., McDowell Co. N. C. 365
Gillespie, W. B., Banks Co. Ga. 388
Gilmore, W. J., Ala. 366
Glascock, Thomas O., Ala. 366
Glenn, James, Whitfield Co. Ga. 387
Glenn, Jesse A., Whitfield Co. Ga. 388
Glover, Henry I., Jasper Co. Ga. 387
Gober, N. N., Cobb Co. Ga. 366
Godfrey, F. M., Pasquotank Co. N. C. 363
Golden, William, N. C. 365
Goldthaite, G., Ala. 366
Goodlett, S. D., S. C. 387
Goodlett, Spartan D., Pickens Co. S. C. 436
Goodwin, John H., Greenville Co. S. C. 435
Goodwin, Willis, Henry Co. Ga. 367
Gordon, William M., Stokes Co. N. C. 363
Gove, Samuel F., Twiggs Co. Ga. 367
Gowen, F. C., Greenville, S. C. 387
Gowins, A. W., Cleaveland Co. N. C. 362
Granly, C. W. Jr., Pasquotank Co. N. C. 363
Grant, Jesse W., Northampton Co. N. C. 363
Grant, Walter H., Ala. 365

Disabilities, Removal of, (continued.)
Graybeal, Eli, Ashe Co. N. C..... 365
Greeley, J. Clark, Jacksonville, Fla... 388
Green, A. J, Whitfield Co. Ga..... 387
Green, Daniel A., Vienna, Ga..... 387
Green, John S, Sumter, S. C..... 387
Green, Lafayette, Stanley Co. N. C... 361
Green, Lafayette, Stanley Co. N. C... 388
Greene, George N., Bertie Co. N. C... 364
Greene, Jackson, Union Co. N. C..... 363
Greenleaf, L. H., Ware Co. Ga..... 367
Greer, John F., Ashe Co N. C..... 365
Greeson, David, Guilford Co. N. C... 362
Gregory, John T., Halifax Co. N. C.. 361
Gregory, John T., McDowell Co. N. C. 364
Grier, William W., Mecklenburg Co. N. C..... 388
Griffin, J. C., Henry Co. Ga..... 367
Griffin, Joel R., Houston Co. Ga..... 367
Griffin, Joshua, Lowndes Co. Ga..... 367
Griffin, Thomas W., Union Co. N. C. 363
Griffin, William, Wilkinson Co. Ga... 367
Griffin, William, Chatham Co. N. C.. 364
Grimsly, William P., Greene Co. N. C. 364
Grimsley, W. P., N. C..... 365
Grisson, Eugene, Granville Co. N. C.. 364
Gross, Moses, Yadkin Co. N. C..... 363
Grupton, Green H., Franklin Co. N. C. 361
Gulick, John C., Henderson Co. N. C. 362
Gunn, J. L., Talbot Co. Ga..... 367
Gunnels, Joel D., Banks Co. Ga..... 388
Gurley, William P., Bertie Co. N. C.. 365
Guthrie, H. B., Orange Co. N. C..... 364
Guthrie, Joseph, Whitfield Co. Ga.... 387
Hagood, James E., Pickens Co. S. C.. 436
Hahn, Michael, New Orleans, La..... 403
Hales, R. C., Greene Co. Ga..... 367
Haley, W. M., Copiah, Miss..... 389
Hall, Amos N., Sampson Co. N. C.... 362
Hall, David, Cleaveland Co. N. C.... 362
Hall, George W., Cherokee Co. N. C. 364
Hall, James H., Burke Co. N. C..... 363
Hall, John H., Chowan Co. N. C 365
Hall, J. P., Ala..... 366
Hall, Lorenzo D., Sampson Co. N. C. 362
Hambleton, Martin, Polk Co. N. C... 364
Hamilton, J. M., N. C..... 365
Hamilton, Robert, Transylvania Co. N. C..... 362
Hamilton, W. D., Scriven Co. Ga.... 367
Hamlin, Chesley, Person Co. N. C.... 364
Hammond, Ferdinand L., Ala..... 366
Hammond, H. P., Greenville, S. C... 387
Hampton, Ephraim, Davidson Co. N. C..... 361
Hampton, J. W., Polk Co. N. C..... 364
Hampton, N. B., N. C..... 365
Handlin, W. W., Marksville, La..... 388
Hanes, Thomas, Yadkin Co. N. C..... 363
Hanks, Hugh, Alleghany Co. N. C.... 362
Haralson, William J., Ala..... 366
Harbin, J. W., Haywood Co. N. C... 363
Harden, Edward R., Randolph Co. Ga..... 367
Hardin, J. F., Newtown, Ga..... 387
Harland, Joshua, Whitfield Co. Ga... 387
Harper, P. O., Ala..... 366
Harrell, David B., Stewart Co. Ga.... 367
Harrington, James S., Harnett Co. N. C..... 363
Harrington, John, Harnett Co. N. C.. 363
Harris, B. F., Ala..... 366
Harris, Cebern L., Rutherford Co. N. C..... 365

Disabilities, Removal of, (continued.)
Harris, C. L., Wake Co. N. C..... 361
Harris, Isaac, Transylvania Co. N. C. 362
Harris, J., Newtown, Ga..... 387
Harris, James, Stokes Co. N. C..... 363
Harris, J. G., Ala..... 365
Harris, J. O., Fulton, Ga..... 387
Harris, John, Macon Co. Ga..... 387
Harris, W. S., Franklin Co. N. C..... 361
Harrison, James, Greenville Co. S. C. 435
Harrison, James A, Franklin Co. Ga. 366
Harrison, J. H., Franklin Co. Ga..... 367
Harrison, Stewart, S. C..... 387
Harrison, William H., Wake Co. N. C. 361
Harrison, W. M., Drew Co. Ark..... 367
Harrold, Emanuel, Wilkes Co. N. C.. 362
Harrold, Llewellen, Edgecombe Co. N. C..... 362
Harvey, John, Greene Co. N. C..... 364
Haskins, Joseph, Guilford Co. N. C... 362
Hausard, G. W., Gwinett Co. Ga..... 388
Hawkins, Edward, Rutherford Co. N. C..... 364
Hawkins, J. A., Rowan Co. N. C..... 363
Haynes, Eli K., Drew Co. Ark..... 389
Hays, Harold, Wilkes Co. N. C..... 362
Hays, James H., Wilkes Co. N. C.... 362
Heart, John, Richland Co. S. C..... 436
Hefflin, Robert S., Ala..... 366
Henderson, Berry, Pierce Co. Ga..... 388
Henderson, Hezekiah, Chatham Co. N. C..... 364
Henderson, John, Ala..... 366
Henry, R. M., Macon Co. N. C..... 364
Herbert, Walter W., Fairfield, S. C... 387
Heriot, R. L., Sumter Co. S. C..... 436
Herren, A. L., Haywood Co. N. C.... 365
Herring, Thomas S., Powhattan, Va.. 389
Hewiotz, W. L., Sumter Co. S. C.... 435
Hicks, James H., Ark..... 403
Higby, E. J., Ga..... 388
Higdon, John, Decatur Co. Ga..... 366
Higdon, W. H., Macon Co. N. C..... 364
Higgins, Goldman, Alleghany Co. N. C..... 362
Hildebran, James, Burke Co. N. C... 363
Hildebrand, Helter, N. C..... 365
Hill, James, Gordon, Ga..... 387
Hill, Joshua, Madison, Ga..... 387
Hill, William, Abbeville Co. S. C..... 436
Hill, William E., Duplin Co. N. C... 362
Hilliard, Lewis, Pitt Co. N. C..... 361
Hines, R. S., Richmond, Va..... 389
Hinnant, B. R., Johnson Co. N. C.... 365
Hinnent, B. L., Johnston Co. N. C... 364
Hodge, Benjamin I., Chatham Co. N. C..... 364
Hodge, James, Harnett Co. N. C..... 363
Hodges, Edmund, Beaufort Co N. C.. 361
Hodges, Henry, Beaufort Co. N. C... 361
Hodges, William, Surry Co. N. C.... 364
Hogan, James, Ala..... 366
Hogshead, W. H., Clay Co. N. C..... 388
Holcomb, John D., Yadkin Co. N. C... 363
Holcomb, Thomas, Iredell Co. N. C... 363
Holcombe, R. E., Pickens Co. S. C... 436
Holden, Joseph W., Wake Co. N. C.. 365
Holden, W. F., Chamfordville, Ga.... 387
Holden, William F., Taliaferro Co. Ga. 367
Holden, William W., Wake Co. N. C. 365
Holland, D. P., Apalachicola, Fla..... 388
Holley, Jeff., Ala..... 366
Holloman, George, Northampton Co. N. C..... 363

Disabilities, Removal of, (continued.)
Hollowell, C. W., Pasquotank Co. N. C. 363
Hollofield, A., Rutherford Co. N. C. 364
Holt, W. D., Johnston Co. N. C. 364
Holt, Willie, Johnston Co. N. C. 364
Hooper, George, New Hanover Co. N. C. 361
Hooper, J. J., Jackson Co. N. C. 363
Hooper, L. C., Jackson Co. N. C. 363
Hopkins, Francis M. D., Miller Co. Ga. 367
Hopkins, Thomas S., Thomas Co. Ga. 367
Hopper, H. H., Rutherford Co. N. C. 364
Horner, Elijah U., Edgefield, S. C. 387
Hose, John H., Houston Co. Ga. 367
Hough, Wade H., Marksville, La. 388
Houseal, W. W., Newberry Co. S. C. 387
Houston, Harry D., Ala. 366
Houston, James H., Ala. 366
Howard, A., Ala. 366
Howard, Averett, Ala. 366
Howard, Henry B., Davie Co. N. C. 388
Howel, Rufus King, New Orleans, La. 388
Howell, Benjamin A., Robeson Co. N. C. 364
Howell, R. K., New Orleans, La. 389
Hoyt, Edward S., Beaufort Co. N. C. 361
Hubbard, J. B., Ala. 366
Hudson, C. D., Ala. 366
Huffaker, James, Whitfield Co. Ga. 367
Hughes, Haywood, Macon Co. Ga. 387
Hughes, J. W., Ala. 366
Hulbert, R., Greene Co. Ga. 367
Humphreys, David C., Ala. 366
Humphreys, F. C., Pensacola, Fla. 388
Humphries, Robert, Brooks Co. Ga. 367
Hungerford, McWhorter, Burke Co. Ga. 366
Hunt, Joel, Madison Co. Ga. 367
Hunter, D. E., Wilcox Co. Ga. 387
Hunter, R. . M., Ala. 366
Hurtz, Joel, Surry Co. N. C. 364
Hutcheson, Peter W., Clark Co. Ga. 367
Hutchins, David, Yadkin Co. N. C. 363
Hutchins, J. O., Jones Co. Ga. 388
Hyatt, John, Guilford Co. N. C. 362
Ingle, A. J., Ala. 366
Ingram, Jesse, Ala. 366
Irammel, William, Ala. 366
Israel, Abraham, Clay Co. N. C. 388
Israel, P. J., Buncombe Co. N. C. 363
Jackson, Asa M., Clark Co. Ga. 366
Jackson, James, Polk Co. N. C. 364
Jackson, Jerre, Rutherford Co. N. C. 364
Jackson, John W. A., Ala. 366
Jackson, Thomas J., Ala. 366
Jacobs, Edmund, Northampton Co. N. C. 364
Jaris, George A., Surry Co. N. C. 364
Jenkins, D. A., Gaston Co. N. C. 363
Jenkins, Jesse, N. C. 365
Jenks, William, Wake Co. N. C. 365
Jennings, Alson, Randolph Co. N. C. 364
Jessup, Ambrose, Stokes Co. N. C. 363
Jewett, J. R., Stokes Co. N. C. 363
Jine, Burrell, Habersham Co. Ga. 388
Johnson, Albert, Wake Co. N. C. 361
Johnson, A. W., Forsythe Co. Ga. 388
Johnson, D., Murray Co. Ga. 387
Johnson, G. W., Hall Co. Ga. 388
Johnson, James, S. C. 387
Johnson, James M., Davie Co. N. C. 388
Johnson, John C., Clark Co. Ga. 366

Disabilities, Removal of, (continued.)
Johnson, John Calvin, Clark, Ga. 387
Johnson, John D., Ala. 366
Johnson, John W., Clark Co. Ga. 366
Johnson, John W., Edgecombe Co. N. C. 362
Johnson, John W., Washington, Va. 389
Johnson, W. H., Edgecombe Co. N. C. 362
Johnson, William B., Richland, S. C. 387
Jones, Calvin, Bladen Co. N. C. 362
Jones, Frederick J., Craven Co. N. C. 364
Jones, J. B., Macon Co. Ga. 387
Jones, J. Hiliard, Houston, Texas. 387
Jones, John A., Alleghany Co. N. C. 362
Jones, J. S., Yadkin Co. N. C. 362
Jones, Lloyd T., Caldwell Co. N. C. 361
Jones, Nathaniel R. Warren Co. N. C. 363
Jones, Sexton, Yadkin Co. N. C. 363
Jones, W. B., Ala. 366
Jones, W. B., Macon Co. Ga. 387
Jones, Willie D., Wake Co. N. C. 361
Jordan, Duncan, Randolph Co. Ga. 367
Jordan, J. Parker, Norfolk, Va. 389
Jordan, Reuben, Jasper Co. Ga. 387
Jordan, Thomas, Fairfield, S. C. 387
Jordan, W. F., Jasper Co. Ga. 387
Joyce, A. H., Stokes Co. N. C. 363
Julian, Alfred, Randolph Co. N. C. 364
Justice, James M., Henderson Co. N. C. 362
Justice, D. M., Henderson Co. N. C. 362
Justus, W. D., Henderson Co. N. C. 365
Justus, W. D., N. C. 365
Keichler, Jacob, San Antonio, Texas. 387
Keizer, William J., Milton, Fla. 388
Kelley, C. C., Twiggs Co. Ga. 387
Kelly, Absolom, N. C. 365
Kepp, C. H., Surry Co. N. C. 364
Kibler, Jacob, Newberry Co. S. C. 387
Kidder, Edward, New Hanover Co. N. C. 361
Killebrew, John J., Edgecombe Co. N. C. 362
Kilpatrick, R. P., Transylvania Co. N. C. 362
Kinard, John P., Newberry Co. S. C. 387
King, Caleb, Ala. 366
King, William J., Moore Co. N. C. 363
Kingsbury, Robert B., Brownsville Texas. 387
Kinnard, A. P., Newberry, S. C. 387
Kinnard, H. H., Newberry, S. C. 387
Kirby, A. J., Ala. 366
Kirby, William C., Ala. 366
Kirkman, John W., Guilford Co. N. C. 362
Kitching, Miles, Twiggs Co. Ga. 387
Klein, J. J., Colleton Co. S. C. 436
Knapp, A. H., Surry Co. N. C. 364
Knight, John L., Martin Co. N. C. 364
Knight, William H., Edgecombe Co. N. C. 362
Knox, Johnson J., Sumter Co. S. C. 435
Lablauve, Zenon, Jefferson Parish, La. 388
Lackey, Jesse, Yadkin Co. N. C. 363
Lafton, Franklin A., Stanley Co. N. C. 361
Lake, E. P., Newberry Co. S. C. 387
Lance, M. B., Henderson Co. N. C. 362
Laney, William, Chatham Co. N. C. 364
Langley, James C., Pitt Co. N. C. 361
Langston, W. H., Laurens Co. S. C. 436
Lassiter, R. W., Granville Co. N. C. 364
Latham, Jonathan, Ala. 366

Disabilities, Removal of, (continued.)
Lathan, James, Randolph Co. N. C.. 364
Latimer, C. H., Thomas Co. Ga..... 367
Lawson, F. M., Madison Co. N. C.... 363
Lawson, H. W., Abbeville, S. C..... 387
Lawton, W. J., Bibb Co. Ga..... 367
Leadbetter, William K., Henderson Co. N. C..... 362
Lebby, Doctor Robert, Charleston, S. C..... 387
Ledford, L. S., Clay Co. N. C..... 388
Ledford, W. C., Clay Co. N. C..... 388
Ledyard, J. T., Ala..... 366
Lee, Allen, Ala..... 366
Lee, Augustus H., Newton Co. Ga... 367
Lee, Green H., Davidson Co. N. C... 361
Lee, Josiah E., Sumterville, Fla..... 388
Lemons, Milos A., Union Co. N. C... 363
Letten, John A., New Orleans, La.... 388
Lewis, Charles H., Rockingham, Va.. 389
Lewis, David P., Ala..... 366
Lewis, George N., Nash Co. N. C.... 363
Ligon, James M., Ala..... 366
Liles, A. J., Lowndes Co. Ga..... 367
Lindsay, M. D., Currituck Co. N. C.. 362
Lindsey, Samuel, Macon Co. Ga..... 367
Litzeman, Jackson, Ashe Co. N. C... 365
Locke, M. W., Sevier Co. Ark..... 389
Lofflin, John K., Montgomery Co. N. C. 363
Loftin, David, Davidson Co. N. C.... 361
Logan, George W., Rutherford Co. N. C..... 365
Logan, G. W., Rutherford Co. N. C.. 364
Logan, John W., Cleaveland Co. N. C. 365
Long, Elisha T., Richmond Co. N. C. 363
Long, George, Yadkin Co. N. C..... 363
Long, George W., Alexander Co. N. C. 362
Long, John A., Richmond Co., N. C.. 363
Long, S. K., Twiggs Co. Ga..... 387
Long, Thomas T., Lake City, Fla.... 388
Longstreet, James, Ala..... 366
Louett, Fortune, Worth Co. Ga..... 388
Loughbridge, Benjamin, Murray Co. Ga..... 387
Love, James W., Houston Co. Ga.... 367
Lovelady, William, Ala..... 366
Ludbetter, Thomas, McDowell Co. N. C..... 364
Lusk, L. D., Ala..... 366
Lyon, Ed. B., N. C..... 365
Lyons, E. B., Granville Co. N. C.... 364
Mackey, Thomas J., S. C..... 367
Magbee, James T., Tallahassee, Fla.. 388
Malden, James E., Stanley Co. N. C. 361
Malone, George W., Ala..... 366
Malone, George W., DeKalb Co. Ala. 389
Manning, H. A., Ala..... 366
Manson, John C., Carteret Co. N. C.. 362
Maples, Moses, Ala..... 366
March, William B., Davie Co. N. C.. 363
Markley, H. C., Greenville, S. C..... 387
Marsh, E. A., Twiggs Co. Ga..... 387
Marshall, Gabriel, Alexander Co. N. C. 362
Marshall, George W., Lafayette, Tenn. 388
Marshall, Joseph, Stanley Co. N. C... 361
Martin, A. C., Rutherford Co. N. C.. 364
Martin, James, Bibb Co. Ga..... 366
Martin, James, S. C..... 387
Martin, J. J., Stokes Co. N. C..... 363
Martin, Joseph J., Martin Co. N. C... 364
Martin, Robert M., Mecklenburg Co. N. C..... 362
Martin, Silas N., New Hanover Co. N. C..... 361

Disabilities, Removal of, (continued.)
Martin, Thomas, Surry Co. N. C..... 364
Martin, Thomas F., Yadkin Co. N. C. 363
Martin, Thomas W., Ala..... 366
Martin, William T., Banks Co. Ga.. 387
Mason, A. C., Putnam Co. Ga..... 367
Mason, William S., Wake Co. N. C.. 388
Massey, Joseph, Person Co. N. C.... 364
Massey, P. P., Johnston Co. N. C.... 364
Masterson, Thomas, Ala..... 366
Masterton, A. B., Ala..... 366
Masterton, E. S., Ala..... 366
Mathews, J., Gwinett Co. Ga..... 388
Mathews, W. A., Houston Co. Ga.... 388
Matthews, H. W., Ala..... 366
Matthews, John M., Madison Co. Ga. 367
Matthews, William A., Houston Co. Ga..... 367
Matthews, W. J., Ala..... 366
Maurice, S. W., Williamsburg, S. C.. 387
Maxwell, James A., Henry Co. Ga... 367
May, L. F., Ala..... 366
McArthur, Eleazer, Rutherford Co. N. C..... 365
McBee, Alexander, Greenville, S. C.. 387
McBee, Alexander, Greenville Co. S. C..... 436
McCall, James A., McDowell Co. N. C..... 364
McCall, Samuel, Caldwell Co. N. C.. 361
McCall, S. B. O., Henderson Co. N. C..... 362
McCarrey, Smith, Rutherford Co. N. C..... 364
McCaslan, A. L., Abbeville Co. S. C.. 436
McCay, Henry K., Sumter Co. Ga.... 387
McCloud, John, Surry Co. N. C..... 364
McCloud, Murdock, Brooks Co. Ga.. 367
McCole, Peter, S. C..... 387
McCombs, T. R., Cherokee Co. N. C... 364
McConnell, Riley, Clay Co. N. C..... 388
McCormick, Duncan G., Cumberland Co. N. C..... 362
McCormick, J. T., Troup Co. Ga..... 367
McCown, George W., Columbia Co. Ark..... 389
McCraw, B. B., Ala..... 366
McCraw, R. J., Rutherford Co. N. C. 364
McDaniel, William P., Alamance Co. N. C..... 362
McDaniels, William A., Greenville Co. S. C..... 435
McDonald, A. R., Carthage, Moore Co. N. C..... 388
McDonald, D. W., Moore Co. N. C.. 363
McDonald, James H., Ala..... 366
McDonald, J. H., Ala..... 366
McDonald, John A., Chatham Co. N. C..... 365
McDonald, Matthew, Abbeville, S. C. 387
McDonald, William, Ala..... 366
McElvaine, Robert, Ala..... 366
McEwen, Robert, Mecklenburg Co. N. C..... 362
McFadden, C. W., Chester Co. S. C.. 436
McFarland, James, Rutherford Co. N. C..... 364
McFarland, J. E., Rutherford Co. N. C..... 364
McGee, Drury, Surry Co. N. C..... 364
McGee, James, Clay Co. N. C..... 388
McGee, William, Randolph Co. N. C. 364
McGowan, Sylvester, Hyde Co. N. C. 362
McGraw, John C., Warren Co. N. C.. 363

Disabilities, Removal of, (continued.)
McGuyre, William, Cherokee Co. N. C. 364
McIntyre, A. T., Thomas, Ga. 387
McIver, Alex., Mecklenburg Co. N. C. 362
McKay, Neal, Harnett, N. C. 388
McKinnon, George, Richmond Co. N. C. 363
McKinnon, George W., N. C. 365
McKinnon, John, Brooks Co. Ga. 367
McLemore, J. J., Ala. 366
McLeod, Neil, Harnett Co. N. C. 363
McMickle, C. C., Surry Co. N. C. 364
McNeil, Alexander H., Moore Co. N. C. 363
McNeily, James, Union Co. N. C. 363
McRae, John, Kemper, Miss. 389
McWhorter, James H., Oglethorpe Co. Ga. 367
McWhorter, R. L., Greene Co. Ga. 367
McWhorter, W. H., Jr., Greene Co. Ga. 367
Meadors, J. C., Ala. 365
Mebane, William M., Guilford Co. N. C. 362
Medford, R. E., Haywood Co. N. C. 363
Melson, James A., Washington Co. N. C. 363
Mercer, Jesse, Edgecombe Co. N. C. 362
Merrill, George W., Carroll Co. Ga. 366
Merrill, W. W., Carroll Co. Ga. 366
Messengale, Robert, Johnston Co. N. C. 364
Milledge, J., Richmond, Ga. 387
Milledge, John, Augusta, Ga. 403
Miller, D. B., Columbia, S. C. 387
Miller, E. B., Richland, S. C. 387
Miller, J. C., Charleston, S. C. 387
Miller, John B., Glynn Co. Ga. 367
Miller, Mark, Houston, Texas. 387
Miller, Thomas C., Troup Co. Ga. 367
Mills, J. G. W., Fulton Co. Ga. 387
Mimms, John, Ala. 366
Minot, S. F. W., Fayette Co. Ga. 366
Mitchell, Anderson, Iredell Co. N. C. .. 365
Mitchell, John, Greene Co. Ga. 367
Mitchell Robert, Cumberland Co. N. C. 362
Mitchell, Robert G., Chowan Co. N. C. 365
Mixson, Wm. J., Barnwell Co. S. C. .. 435
Modar, John M., Ala. 366
Mode, J. W., Rutherford Co. N. C. 364
Mode, W. G., Rutherford Co. N. C. .. 364
Monox, Alexander, Ala. 366
Montgomery, John N., Madison Co. Ga. 367
Montgomery, T. A., Warren Co. N. C 365
Moon, J. G., Valdosta, Ga. 387
Moore, Aquilla, Stokes Co. N. C. 363
Moore, Bartholomew F., Wake Co. N. C. 365
Moore, Daniel, Alexander Co. N. C. .. 362
Moore, D. H. C., Napoleon, Ark. 389
Moore, Elihu, Lancaster, S. C. 387
Moore, Exum L., Edgecombe Co. N. C. 362
Moore, James I., Granville Co. N. C. .. 365
Moore, James M., Ala. 366
Moore, James W., Ala. 366
Moore, John C., Ala. 366
Moore, Washington, Caldwell Co. N. C. 361
Moore, William M., Yancey, N. C. 388
Morgan, Elijah, McDowell Co. N. C. .. 364

Disabilities, Removal of, (continued.)
Morris, John S., Claiborne, Miss. 388
Morriset, Isaac, Camden Co. N. C. 362
Morse, Joshua F., Ala. 365
Morton, John A., Stanley Co. N. C. .. 361
Mosby, Thomas Y., Bedford, Va. 389
Moses, Barnett, Ala. 366
Moses, F. J., Jr., S. C. 367
Moses, Franklin J., S. C. 435
Moses, Israel, Forsyth Co. N. C. 362
Moss, Warren R. D., Newton Co. Ga. 388
Mott, James, Catawba Co. N. C. 365
Moulton, Cleaveland F., Ala. 366
Mount, William N., Orangeburg Co. S. C. 436
Mudd, William S., Ala. 366
Muier, S. T. W., Macon Co. Ga. 387
Mull, Asley, Burke Co. N. C. 363
Muller, Frederick, Bertie Co. N. C. .. 364
Munroe, Armistead P., Houston, Texas 387
Murdock, J. N., Wellsville, Va. 389
Murphy, Thomas K., Duplin Co. N. C. 362
Murray, A. J., Haywood Co. N. C. 363
Murrow, Andrew C., Guilford Co. N. C. 362
Myers, Barnett C., Yadkin Co. N. C. . 363
Myers, James H., Yadkin Co. N. C. .. 363
Myers, William R., Mecklenburg Co. N. C. 362
Nabers, Benjamin D., Tishomingo, Miss. 388
Nash, Gabriel, Madison Co. Ga. 367
Nations, James, Surry Co. N. C. 364
Neagle, John L., Columbia, S. C. 387
Neal, Benjamin, Marianna, Fla. 388
Neil, G. C., Transylvania Co. N. C. .. 362
Neill, J. R., Yancey Co. N. C. 388
Nelson, Richard, Wilkinson Co. Ga. .. 387
Nelson Thomas L., Norfolk, Va. 389
Nesbitt, I. B., Gordon Co. Ga. 387
Nesmith, John R., Ala. 366
Nesmith, Thomas H., Ala. 366
Nettles, J. H., Ala. 366
Newsom, D. A., Greene Co. Ga. 367
Newsom, James W., Northampton Co. N. C. 364
Newsom, T. W., Ala. 366
Nicholdson, Thomas A., Iredell Co. N. C. 388
Nichols, John, Surry Co. N. C. 364
Nichols, John C., Montgomery Co. N. C. 363
Nichols, W. B., Ala. 366
Nicholson, David L., Ala. 366
Nicholson, D. L., Ala. 366
Nicks, George, N. C. 365
Nix, George, Yadkin Co. N. C. 363
Noble, William H., Wilkinson, Miss. . 389
Nolan, George M., Henry Co. Ga. 388
Norden, Robert A., Harnett Co. N. C. 363
Norfleet, John, Edgecombe Co. N. C. . 362
Norfleet, Robert, Edgecombe Co. N. C. 362
Norfleet, Thomas, Edgecombe Co. N. C. 362
Norwood, George W., Person Co. N. C. 364
Nunnally, G. W., Clark Co. Ga. 367
Nunnally, John C., Clark Co. Ga. 366
Nunnelly, I., Gwinett Co. Ga. 388
O'Brien, John, Halifax Co. N. C. 361
O'Brien, John, McDowell Co. N. C. .. 364
Ochiltree, Thomas P., Matagorda, Texas 387
Odom, Henry E., Edgecombe Co. N. C. 362

Disabilities, Removal of, (continued.)
Odom, John B., Northampton Co. N.C. 363
Odom, Noah R., Northampton Co. N. C. 363
O'Hagan, Charles J., Pitt Co. N. C. 361
Orgain, George C., Lunenburg, Va. 389
Orr, James L., S. C. 387
Orr, Perry, Transylvannia Co. N. C. 362
Orrell, Robert, Cumberland Co. N. C. 362
Osborn, James W., Mecklenburg Co. N. C. 388
Osborne, Jeremiah, Transylvania Co. N. C. 362
Osman, John J., Greene Co. N. C. 364
Osteen, Thomas, Henderson Co. N. C. 362
Owen, Henry, Prince Edward, Va. 389
Owen, R. L., Lynchburg, Va. 389
Owenby, M., Henderson Co. N. C. 362
Owens, George W., Halifax Co. N. C. 361
Owens, Newett D., Wilson Co. N. C. 361
Owens, R. S., Haywood Co. N. C. 363
Pace, Leander, Henderson, Co. N. C. 362
Padgett, Miles, N. C. 365
Page, George F., Lee Co. Ga. 367
Page, Samuel M., Richmond, Va. 389
Paine, George, Wilkinson Co. Ga. 387
Paine, Thomas S., Thomas Co. Ga. 367
Pane, Barnabas, Guilford Co. N. C. 362
Parish, R. C., Ala. 366
Parker, Andrew, Cleaveland Co. N. C. 362
Parker, William W., Edgecombe Co. N. C. 362
Parlier, John F., Wilkes Co. N. C. 362
Parrot, James M., Lenoir Co. N. C. 364
Parsons, John, Alleghany Co. N. C. 362
Parton, A. L., Macon Co. N. C. 364
Passmore, Marion, Clay Co. N. C. 388
Patille, John W., Warren Co. N. C. 363
Patterson, Turner W., Rockingham Co. N. C. 365
Patterson, William W., Yadkin Co. N. C. 363
Patton, J. M., Haywood Co. N. C. 363
Paulk, Thomas, Berrien Co. Ga. 366
Payne, Martin, Surry Co. N. C. 364
Payton, Edward A., Hinds, Miss. 389
Pearson, Richmond M., Yadkin Co. N. C. 365
Pearson, R. M., Yadkin Co. N. C. 363
Peck, J. P., Johnston Co. N. C. 364
Pedigre, J. S., Surry Co. N. C. 364
Peed, Josephus, N. C. 365
Pelham, Charles, Ala. 366
Penland, Levi, Buncombe Co. N. C. 363
Perkins, Newton I., Newton Co. Ga. 388
Perry, Theophilus P., Thomas Co. Ga. 367
Perry, Thomas I., Newton Co. Ga. 388
Perry, Thomas J., Floyd Co. Ga. 366
Peters, Thomas M., Ala. 366
Petway, Redden S., Edgecombe Co. N. C. 362
Phelps, Uriah H., Davie Co. N. C. 363
Phillips, Everett, N. C. 365
Phillips, Franklin, Johnston Co. N. C. 364
Phillips, Ray, Johnston Co. N. C. 364
Phillips, Samuel F., N. C. 437
Phipps, Joseph S., Forsyth Co. N. C. 362
Pierce, A. L., Halifax Co. N. C. 365
Pool, George D., Pasquotank Co. N. C. 363
Pool, John, Pasquotank Co. N. C. 363
Pool, W. G., Pasquotank Co. N. C. 363
Pope, John, Randolph Co. N. C. 364
Pope, Wiley H., Ala. 366

Disabilities, Removal of, (continued.)
Porteous, John F., Beaufort Co. S. C. 436
Porter, Andrew, Wilkes Co. N. C. 362
Porter, Benjamin F., Ala. 365
Posey, S. C., Ala. 366
Potts, M. A., Monroe Co. Ga. 367
Potts, M. B., Monroe Co. Ga. 367
Powell, B. F., Decatur Co. Ga. 366
Powell, R. J., N. C. 365
Pressnell, Henry, Randolph Co. N. C. 364
Preston, Alexander R., Washington, Va. 389
Price, Caleb, Ala. 366
Price, John V., Sumter Co. Ga. 388
Printup, Daniel S., Floyd, Ga. 387
Priolian, P., Brunswick Co. N. C. 364
Pritchard, H. W., Mecklenburg Co. N. C. 362
Proctor, Edward K., Robeson Co. N. C. 364
Proctor, John M., Ala. 366
Proctor, R. W., Edgecombe Co. N. C. 362
Prudden, S. C., Putnam Co. Ga. 367
Purvear, William H., N. C. 365
Quillian, M. P., Whitfield Co. Ga. 388
Ragland, Thomas A., Rockingham Co. N. C. 363
Ragsdale, J. B., Ala. 366
Ragsdale, Wyatt, Guilford Co. N. C. 362
Raiford, Elijah G., Chattahoochie, Ga. 387
Rainey, W. H., Glynn Co. Ga. 367
Rains, James, N. C. 365
Ramsey, Andrew, Edgefield Co. S. C. 435
Ramsey, Isaac, Carteret Co. N. C. 365
Ramsey, James, Madison Co. N. C. 363
Ray, Robert, New Orleans, La. 403
Reade, Edwin G., Person Co. N. C. 365
Reece, F. D., Alexander Co. N. C. 362
Reed, James, Buncombe Co. N. C. 363
Reed, James E., Buncombe Co. N. C. 363
Reed, Jeremiah S., Mecklenburg Co. N. C. 362
Reed, John A., Halifax Co. N. C. 361
Reed, Samuel, Transylvania Co. N. C. 362
Reed, S. W., Mecklenburg Co. N. C. 388
Reith, Samuel, Richmond, Va. 389
Reives, Jesse, Yadkin Co. N. C. 363
Rennington, G. W., Munroe Co. Miss. 389
Respass, John B., Beaufort Co. N. C. 361
Ressas, James W., Montgomery Co. N. C. 363
Reynolds, William E., Wilkes Co. N. C. 362
Rhodes, John C., Wayne Co. N. C. 363
Richardson, John C., Dawson Co. Ga. 366
Richardson, William B., Moore Co. N. C. 388
Richardson, W. F., Union Co. Ark. 403
Richardson, William H., Dawson Co. Ga. 366
Richardson, W. R., Wake Co. N. C. 361
Richey, Daniel, Stanley Co. N. C. 361
Risk, Harvey, Stanton, Va. 389
Ritter, John, N. C. 365
Ritter, John S., Moore Co. N. C. 363
Ritter, Thomas W., Moore Co. N. C. 363
Robason, Jesse, Beaufort Co. N. C. 361
Robbins, L. N., Pickens Co. S. C. 436
Roberts, A. J., Yancey Co. N. C. 388
Roberts, Amasa, Buncombe Co. N. C. 363
Roberts, John, Clay Co. N. C. 388
Roberts, Lewis H., Echols Co. Ga. 388
Roberts, L. H., Echols Co. Ga. 366
Robertson, A. Sidney, New Orleans, La. 388

Disabilities, Removal of, (continued.)
Robinson, Charles E., Chowan Co N. C.... 363
Robinson, F. J., Oglethorpe Co. Ga.. 367
Rodgers, Calvin J., N. C..... 365
Rodgers, C. T., Macon Co. N. C..... 364
Rodman, William B., Beaufort Co. N. C..... 361
Rodwell, John J., Warren Co. N. C... 365
Rodwell, William H., Yadkin Co. N. C..... 363
Rogers, John W., Warren Co. N. C.. 365
Rogers, W. G. B., Union Co. Ga..... 387
Ronaldson, Andrew J., Sumter Co. Ga..... 388
Ross, F. M., Mecklenburg Co. N. C... 388
Ross, Z. C., Ark..... 403
Roundtree, Charles, Pitt Co. N. C.... 361
Rouse, Joshua, Lenoir Co. N. C..... 364
Ruff, Luther, Beaufort Co N. C..... 361
Russell, Daniel L., Jr., Brunswick Co. N. C..... 365
Russell, D. L., Brunswick Co. N. C... 364
Russell, James T., Warren Co. N. C.. 363
Rust, William M., Guadalupe, Texas. 387
Rutland, C. R., York, S. C..... 387
Ryers, J. C., Cleaveland Co. N. C..... 362
Saffold, Benjamin F., Ala..... 366
Saffold, Milton J., Ala.... 366
Saffold, Thomas B., Morgan Co. Ga.. 388
Sanders, H. T., Madison Co. Ga..... 367
Sanders, J., Twiggs Co. Ga..... 387
Sanford, H. C., Ala..... 366
Sanford, Lemuel, Ala..... 366
Sappe, James, Ashe Co. N. C..... 365
Saunders, Peter, Sr., Franklin, Va... 389
Saxon, L. P., Montgomery Co. Ala.. 389
Saxon, Sydall P., Ala..... 389
Schmitz, Jacob, Comal Co. Texas.... 387
Schrimsher, A. J., Ala..... 365
Scoggins, A. A., Rutherford Co. N. C. 364
Scott, B. F., Surry Co. N. C..... 364
Scroggins, A. J., N. C..... 365
Seawell, Samuel W., Moore Co. N. C. 363
Secrest, John C., Lancaster Co. S. C. 436
Seibles, Horace, Quitman Co. Ga..... 388
Self, Majors, Ala..... 366
Sellars, B. A., Randolph Co. N. C.... 364
Senter, DeWitt C., Granger Co. Tenn. 436
Sergeant, James T., Person Co. N. C. 364
Sessions, N. M., Pierce, Ga..... 387
Settle, Thomas, Rockingham Co. N. C. 363
Settle, Thomas, Rockingham Co. N. C. 365
Seward, James L., Thomas Co. Ga... 387
Shackleford, Charles C., Madison, Miss. 388
Shackleford, Henry, Culpepper Co. Va. 389
Shaffer, John J., Stokes Co. N. C.... 363
Shanklin, Julius L., Oconee Co. S. C. 436
Shannon, Hugh, Murray Co. Ga..... 387
Sharpe, Alexander P., Iredell Co. N. C. 388
Shaver, John I., Rowan Co. N C..... 388
Shaw, John F., Harnett Co N C.... 363
Shearrer, James, Clay Co. N. C..... 388
Shears, C. C., Ala..... 365
Shelton, William V., Stokes Co. N. C. 363
Shepperd, John S., Bertie Co. N. C... 365
Sherrod, William C., Ala..... 366
Short, Richard, Pitt Co. N. C..... 365
Shoumate, Toliver, Wilkes Co. N. C.. 362
Shumaker, Lindsey M., Danville, Va. 389
Sibley, Horace, Macon Co. Ga..... 387
Sibley, J. D., Huntersville, Ala..... 389
Sides, John G., Forsyth Co. N. C..... 362
Simpson, James B., Galveston, Texas. 387

Disabilities, Removal of, (continued.)
Sinclair, James, Robeson Co. N. C.... 364
Singleton, John W., Pickens Co. S. C. 436
Skinner, William R., Chowan Co. N. C..... 365
Sluar, Jordan, Moore Co. N. C..... 363
Smith, A. E., Spartanburg Co. S. C.. 436
Smith, A. Marion, Alleghany Co. N. C..... 362
Smith, Bluford D., Fulton Co. Ga.... 366
Smith, D. B., Hanover, Va..... 389
Smith, Dr. E. H., Richmond, Va..... 389
Smith, E. H, Jr., Richmond, Va..... 389
Smith, F. M., Macon Co. Ga..... 387
Smith, Hilliard J., Wake Co. N. C... 361
Smith, H. M., Greenville Co. S. C.... 436
Smith, J. Button, York, S. C..... 387
Smith, Jeremiah, Burke Co. N. C..... 363
Smith, M. C., Thomas Co. Ga..... 367
Smith, R. M, Wilkes Co. N. C..... 362
Smith, Samuel P., Sr., Wilkes Co. N. C..... 362
Smith, William A., Johnston Co. N.C. 364
Snead, Thomas D., Johnston Co. N.C. 364
Sorrell, Jacob, Wake Co. N. C..... 361
Sorrels, Israel P., Rutherford Co. N. C.. 364
Spach, Allen, Forsyth Co. N. C..... 362
Spady, Edgar, Northampton, Va..... 389
Spann, James, Henderson Co. N. C... 362
Sparks, C. J., Rutherford Co. N. C... 364
Sparks, Reuben, Alleghany Co. N. C. 362
Speer, Aquilla, Yadkin Co. N. C..... 363
Speere, S., Yadkin Co N. C..... 363
Spencer, George W., Camden Co. N. C. 362
Spencer, W. G., Lumpkin Co. Ga.... 388
Spivey, Benjamin, Moore Co. N. C... 363
Spivey, D. A. Greene Co. N. C..... 364
Spruill, Eli, Washington Co. N. C.... 363
Srygley, Joseph W., Ala..... 366
Stafford, Robert M., Guilford Co. N. C. 362
Stafford, W. W., Alexander Co. N. C. 362
Stamper, Solomon, Alleghany Co. N.C. 362
Stancill, S. R, Henderson Co. N. C.. 362
Stanley, Edward R, Craven Co. N. C.. 364
Staten, Joseph, Pitt Co. N. C..... 361
Steed, Alexander S., Warren Co. N. C. 365
Stewart, James D., Jackson, Miss.... 389
Stigall, Arthur, Union Co. N. C..... 363
Stilley, H. E., N. C..... 365
Stilley, Hiram E, Beaufort Co. N. C.. 361
Stimpson, E. R., Iredell Co. N. C.... 363
Stipe, William B., Forsyth Co. N. C.. 362
Stokes, John G., Ala..... 436
Stokes, M. C., Ala..... 366
Stolts, John M., Forsyth Co. N. C.... 362
Stone, Andrew T., Rocky Comfort, Ark..... 403
Stout, Nathaniel, Alamance Co. N. C. 362
Stovall, George, Carroll, Miss..... 389
Stradley, David, Henderson Co. N. C. 362
Stratton, Asa E., Jr., Matagorda, Texas..... 387
Strickland, A., Ala..... 366
Strickland, Abraham, Brooks Co Ga. 367
Strickland, S. F., Paulding Co. Ga... 367
Strother, John R., Baldwin Co. Ga... 367
Stubblefield, Thomas, Ala..... 366
Sullivan, G. C., Oktibbeha, Miss..... 389
Summers, Charles L., Iredell Co. N. C. 388
Sumner, Henry, Newberry Co. S. C.. 387
Sykes, F. W., Ala..... 366
Sykes, W. A., Monroe Co. Miss..... 389
Talley, John B., Ala..... 366
Tally, William H., Richland Co. S. C. 436

Disabilities, Removal of, (continued.)
Tarlton, Richard, Union Co. N. C.... 363
Taylor, Francis W., Wilson Co. N. C. 361
Taylor, Horace, Mecas, Texas..... 387
Taylor, Jonathan, Bertie Co. N. C.... 364
Taylor, Joseph, N. C..... 365
Taylor, Kinchen, Houston Co. Ga.... 367
Taylor, R. P., Granville Co. N. C.... 365
Taylor, W. L., Ala..... 366
Teague, James J., Alexander Co. N. C. 362
Teague, William S., Alexander Co. N. C..... 362
Terrel, Galen, Ala..... 366
Terrell, Eaton B., Stokes Co. N. C.... 363
Terrill, John D., Ala..... 366
Terry, W. R., Richmond Co. N. C.... 388
Thomas, Charles R., Craven Co. N. C. 364
Thomas, Charles R., Craven Co. N. C. 365
Thomas, D. L., Beaufort, S. C..... 387
Thomas, George S., Fulton Co. Ga... 366
Thomas, William M., Greenville, S. C. 387
Thomason, H., Yadkin Co. N. C..... 363
Thompson, A. C., Houston Co. Ga... 367
Thompson, Benjamin, N. C..... 365
Thompson, G. H., Greene Co. Ga.... 367
Thompson, John C., Surry Co. N. C.. 364
Thompson, Joseph C., Alamance Co. N. C..... 362
Thorn, Ephraim, Newton Co. Ga..... 388
Thorn, J. A., N. C..... 365
Thornton, A. G., Cumberland Co. N. C..... 362
Thornton, Henry I., Ala..... 366
Thurston, L. D., Brunswick Co. N. C. 364
Tift, Nelson, Albany, Ga..... 427
Timberlake, A. M., Franklin Co. N. C..... 361
Timberlake, J. P., Ala..... 366
Tolleson, J. B., Spartanburg, S. C.... 387
Tompkins, C. C., Ala..... 366
Tooke, Henry H., Thomas Co. Ga.... 367
Tooley, W. B., Hyde Co. N. C..... 362
Torry, John T., Ala..... 366
Traywick, James M., Pulaski Co. Ga. 388
Trexler, Levi, Rowan Co. N. C..... 363
Tucke, Edward P., Ala..... 366
Tucker, William T., Anson Co. N. C. 365
Tudington, A. J., Harnett Co. N. C... 363
Tugman, James F., Wilkes Co. N. C.. 362
Tulbert, T. L., Yadkin Co. N. C..... 363
Turner, James M., Harnett Co. N. C.. 363
Turner, John M., Iredell Co. N. C.... 388
Tweedy, Ephraim, Richmond Co. Ga. 367
Twitly, John, Lancaster, S. C..... 387
Upson, F. L., Oglethorpe Co. Ga..... 367
Vail, Thomas L., Mecklenburg Co. N. C..... 388
Valiant, Frank, Washington, Miss.... 389
Valiant, L. B., Washington, Miss.... 389
Vance, J. W., De Soto Co. Miss..... 389
Vasser, E. J., Monroe Co. Miss..... 389
Vaughan, William E., Pasquotank Co. N. C..... 388
Vaughn, A., Macon Co. N. C..... 364
Vaughn, Frank, Pasquotank Co. N. C. 363
Vaughn, W. B., Stokes Co. N. C..... 363
Veneble, James, Surry Co. N. C..... 364
Vestal, J. N., Yadkin Co. N. C..... 363
Vestle, Simpson, Alamance Co. N. C.. 362
Vining, A. S., Murray Co. Ga..... 387
Volgar, E. A., Forsyth Co. N. C..... 362
Waggoner, Jonathan, Yadkin Co. N. C..... 363
Walker, Dawson A., Whitfield Co. Ga. 387

Disabilities, Removal of, (continued.)
Walker, Martin, Rutherford Co. N. C. 364
Wall, Perry G., Apalachicola, Fla.... 388
Wall, W. S., Taylor Co. Ga..... 388
Wallace, W. O., Rutherford Co. N. C. 364
Wallace, R. M., S. C..... 367
Walton, J. N., Monroe Co. Miss..... 389
Walton, William A., Rowan Co. N. C. 388
Ward, B. K., Henderson Co. N. C.... 388
Ward, Clifton, Sampson Co. N. C.... 362
Ward, John M., Ala..... 366
Ward, Robertson, Sampson Co. N. C.. 362
Ward, W. H., Oglethorpe Co. Ga..... 367
Ward, W. W., Washington Co. N. C. 363
Warner, Hiram, Merriwether Co. Ga.. 388
Warnock, J. G. M., Brooks Co. Ga... 367
Warren, B. H., Richmond, Ga..... 387
Warren, Edward J., Beaufort Co. N. C..... 361
Wasson, William F., Iredell Co. N. C. 388
Waters, R. A., Twiggs Co. Ga..... 387
Watson, George W., Ala..... 366
Watson, Theodore, Ala..... 366
Watts, Andrew C., Alexander Co. N. C..... 362
Watts, John, Martin Co. N. C..... 364
Watts, Samuel W., Martin Co. N. C.. 364
Weaver, Nathan, Alleghany Co. N. C. 362
Webb, Charles H., McDowell Co. N. C..... 364
Webb, Charles N., Halifax Co. N. C... 361
Webster, G. A., Simpson, Miss..... 389
Wech, Samuel C., Yadkin Co. N. C... 363
Weisiger, Samuel S., Amelia, Va..... 389
West, Edwin M., Tallahassee, Fla..... 388
West, T. C., Clay Co. N. C..... 388
Whaley, William, Wayne Co. Ga..... 388
Wheaton, Francis J., Apalachicola, Fla. 388
Whelchel, Davis, Hall Co. Ga..... 367
Whisnant, Eli, Rutherford Co. N. C... 364
Whistler, William, Shenandoah, Va... 389
White, James C., Portsmouth, Va..... 389
White, R. M., Mecklenburg Co. N. C. 388
White, Robert J., Perquimans Co. N. C..... 363
White, Seymour, Jasper, Texas..... 387
White, William A., Warren Co. N. C. 363
White, William W., Warren Co. N. C. 363
Whitehead, W. H., Macon Co. Ga.... 387
Whitely, Richard H., Decatur Co. Ga. 366
Whitney, Elijah, Randolph Co. N. C.. 364
Whitted, William D., Henderson Co. N. C..... 362
Wiles, Ambrose, Wilkes Co. N. C.... 362
Wiley, J. McCaleb, Ala..... 365
Wilkerson, John D., Person Co. N. C. 361
Wilkeson, Moses, Rutherford Co. N. C..... 364
Wilkins, Hardy, Ala..... 366
Wilkinson, Henry, Lincoln Co. N. C.. 362
Wilkinson, John, Wilson Co. N. C.... 361
Williams, Benjamin, Appling Co Ga. 388
Williams, Benjamin, Henderson Co. N. C..... 362
Williams, Bryan, Johnston Co. N. C.. 364
Williams, Charles, N. C..... 365
Williams, George D., Yadkin Co. N. C..... 363
Williams, G. W., York, S. C..... 387
Williams, James, Ala..... 366
Williams, James K., Duplin Co. N. C. 365
Williams, John, Ashe Co. N. C..... 362
Williams, John R., Davie Co. N. C... 363
Williams, Metts, York, S. C..... 387

Disabilities, Removal of, (continued.)
Williams, Richard J., Greene Co. N. C. 364
Williams, Rufus, Rutherford Co. N. C. 364
Williams, T. J., Surry Co. N. C. 364
Williamson, Peter, Rowan Co. N. C. .. 363
Willis, Larkin, Ala. 366
Wilse, Solomon G., Granville Co. N. C. 364
Wilson, Burr W., Ala. 366
Wilson, W. G., Rutherford Co. N. C. .. 364
Wimberly, James L., Stewart Co. Ga. 388
Wimberly, Jesse, Burke Co. Ga. 366
Wimpley, J. A., Lumpkin, Ga. 387
Windley, George L., Beaufort Co. N. C. 361
Windley, Samuel, Beaufort Co. N. C. .. 361
Winstead, C. S., Person Co. N. C. 364
Winston, G. N. Ala. 366
Winston, William O., Ala. 366
Wiswall, Howard, Beaufort Co. N. C. .. 361
Wofford, J. L., Tishoningo, Miss. 388
Wofford, William T., Barton Co. Ga. .. 388
Wombley, Charles, Ala. 366
Wood, J. S., Cobb Co. Ga. 388
Wood, R. P., Murray Co. Ga. 387
Wood, W. H., Ala. 365
Wood, William, Ala. 366
Woodard, James A., Chowan Co. N. C. 365
Woodey, Samuel, Johnston Co. N. C. .. 364
Woods, W., Morgan Co. Ga. 367
Woods, William, Morgan, Ga. 387
Woodside, Robert W., Brunswick Co. N. C. 364
Woodson, Obadiah, Rowan Co. N. C. .. 388
Woody, Newton D., Guilford Co. N. C. 362
Woolf, T. J., Marengo Co. Ala. 389
Worrell, E. H., Troup Co. Ga. 367
Wortman, Henry, Cleaveland Co. N. C. 362
Wright, David, Montgomery Co. N. C. 363
Wright, J. W., Lynchburg, Va 389
Wyatt, George M., Henry Co. Ga. 367
Wynne, R. W., Wake Co. N. C. 365
Yarborough, Nathan, Floyd Co. Ga. .. 366
Yielding, John, Ala. 366
Young, J. B., Stokes Co. N. C. 363
Young, John, Iredell Co. N. C. 388
Young, P. M. B., Ga. 403
Zackey, Mordecia, Jackson Co. N. C. .. 363

Disbursement of Public Moneys,
appropriations for extension of treasury building, by whom to be disbursed 305
for the construction of public buildings in any district, who to make. 306
extra pay for disbursing moneys appropriated for the construction of public buildings, not to exceed, &c. 312

Discharged Soldiers and Sailors,
preference to be given to, in the appointment of certain clerks 43

Discharge in Bankruptcy,
not to be granted in proceedings commenced after January 1, 1869, to debtors whose assets do not pay fifty cents, unless, &c. 228

Discharge. See *Bounty.*
of a soldier, stated to be by reason of "expiration of term of service" to entitle to bounty 334

Dismal Swamp Canal Company,
sale of certain stock in, owned by the United States, adjourned 246

Distillation of Spirits,
definition of 126
prohibited within six hundred feet of rectifying establishment 129
further prohibited 130
account of, to be kept by storekeeper 134
officer to examine progress of, at any time 139
prohibited on Sundays 140
illicit (see *Penalty*) 142, 143

Distilled Spirits,
act to prevent frauds in the collection of the tax on 34
provisions as to construction of .. 78, 256
not to be taken from warehouse for any purpose until full tax is paid ... 34, 78, 256
definition of 126
proof defined 125
tax on, proof gallon, fifty cents 125
tax on wine gallon, fifty cents, if below proof 125
tax on fractional part of a gallon same as one gallon 125
sales of, by proof gallon 125
use of, prohibited unless tax paid 126
to be drawn off every third day in presence of storekeeper 131
removed to distillery warehouse 131
number of gallons of, distilled, sold, or placed in warehouse, to be accounted for 133
manner of drawing off, prescribed 135
to be entered for deposit in distillery warehouse 135
may be withdrawn from warehouse on payment of tax 136
manner of delivery of, from warehouse, prescribed 136
to be forfeited if not removed according to law 140
if seized, burden of proof to be on claimant 140
twenty gallons only of, purchased from other than authorized dealer 144
small packages of, not less than ten gallons, to be inspected, gauged, marked, and branded 144
when exported, drawback allowed 147
Secretary of Treasury to prescribe rules for exportation of 148
quantity of, for exportation, limited 148
in warehouse to be withdrawn, tax paid, in nine months, or forfeited 149
stock of, on hand, return of, made to collector 149
stock of, on hand, if not stamped within thirty days, forfeited 150
forfeited, to be sold subject to tax 150
in warehouse, owners of, to pay, as special tax, four dollars per barrel 150
importation and use of in Alaska may be prohibited 241
penalty 241
commission authorized to examine and report on meters for 246, 247
certain, used in testing meters to be delivered to surgeon-general for army hospitals 254
to be paid for, and proceeds, how applied 254

Distillers,
penalty upon, for defrauding, or attempting to defraud the United States of the tax on spirits distilled by him 59

Distillers, (continued.)
forfeiture, fine, and imprisonment..59, 60
definition of..... 150
liable for tax on spirits..... 125
of brandy, from apples, peaches, and grapes, exempt from certain provisions of law..... 125
at their own expense, to furnish and attach meter..... 125
to give notice of intention to distil..126, 127
form of notice..... 127
to give bond, to be approved by assessor. 127
amount of bond, condition, &c..... 127
to furnish, in triplicate, plan of distillery..... 128
to pay for locks and seals for distillery... 131
to pay tax, two dollars per day, during suspension of work..... 130
to furnish to officer necessary keys of distillery..... 132
not required to pay special tax as a wholesale dealer..... 151
to give notice of any change in ownership, firm, place of business, &c..... 127
to keep account..... 132
when deemed to have commenced work.. 134
may suspend work on notice..... 134
to give notice to resume work..... 134
to give bond to pay tax on spirits warehoused..... 136
to give notice to reduce working capacity 138, 139
to furnish ladders, &c..... 140
special tax of..... 150
to make monthly return of number of barrels of spirits distilled..... 150
of mineral oil, to pay tax as manufacturer..... 168
Distillery,
still or distilling apparatus, set up, to be registered..... 126
registration of, account of, to be preserved 126
to be forfeited if not registered..... 126
plan of, to be conspicuously displayed in distillery..... 129
plan of, changed only by consent of assessor in writing..... 129
construction and arrangement of, prescribed..... 131
at all times to be accessible to officer having keys, &c..... 133
and apparatus liable for tax on all spirits produced thereby..... 125
change of ownership, superintendent, &c. of, notice to be given..... 127
not less than eighty per cent of producing capacity of, to be taxed..... 134
storekeeper to have charge of..... 134
when work to be resumed in..... 134
to reduce working capacity of.....138, 139
officer may enter at all times..... 139
officer may break open..... 139
or distilling apparatus seized; when released..... 142
to procure and keep sign, form of..... 132
Distillery Inspectors,
provision for the pay of certain..... 283
Distillery Warehouse,
to be provided at expense of distiller.... 130
entry for deposit, and entry for withdrawal of spirits in.....135, 136
Distilling Apparatus,
to be set up only on permit of assessor.. 130
to be destroyed in case of forfeiture..... 142
District Attorney,
for the district of Nebraska, appointment, duty, and pay of..... 5
District Attorneys,
appropriations for salaries of....109, 110, 301
salary of, for Nevada, established....109, 110
appointment, &c. of, in Wyoming Territory..... 181
law authorizing Attorney-General to employ counsel to assist, repealed..... 294
no part of appropriation for expenses of courts to be paid to retain counsel to assist..... 312
District Courts of the United States,
times and places of holding and jurisdiction of, in the district of Nebraska.... 5
terms of, in Tennessee..... 80
time of holding in the Southern district in Illinois..... 82
times and places of holding for the northern district of Florida..... 239
terms of, at Saint Augustine and Appalachicola discontinued..... 239
of California, or Oregon, or Washington Territory, to have jurisdiction over offences under the act establishing the Alaska collection district..... 241
in Utah Territory, time and place of holding, and assignment of judges..... 242
term of, established in Burlington, Vt... 274
may be held in court-house to be there built..... 274
appropriations for expenses of.....101, 294
for judges and officers of the....109, 301
for jurors and witnesses in.....101, 294
District Judge,
one to be appointed for the district of Nebraska..... 5
his jurisdiction and salary..... 5
of Iowa, to act as judge in Nebraska, until, &c..... 5
District Judges of the United States,
appropriations for salaries of.....109, 301
District Marshals of the United States,
appropriation for the.....110, 301
District of Columbia,
deeds for the conveyance of real estate in, how may be acknowledged..... 6
existing rights not affected..... 6
appropriation for relief of freedmen, or destitute colored people in..... 20
how to be expended..... 20
certain statistics respecting public schools in, to be obtained, and reported to Congress at its next regular session..... 26
See *Commissioner of Education*.
payment of expenses incurred by judges of election in Washington and Georgetown, resolution relative to..... 27
commissioners of election in each voting precinct in those cities..... 27
residents of, may change their names.... 33
mode of procedure..... 33
temporary relief for the destitute in appropriation for.....41, 269, 309
how to be expended..... 41
jurisdiction of supreme court of, in cases of contested elections in Washington, D. C.....81, 294
expenses of courts, &c. in.....101, 301
appropriations for judges of courts in, &c.....109, 301
fitting office of registry of deeds of..... 118

District of Columbia, (continued.)
for the care, &c. of the deaf and dumb of 309
for insane of the army and navy, &c. in 310
for indigent insane in..... 310
for sixty transient paupers in..... 310
act for the execution in the, of commissions issued by courts of other States, &c. and for taking depositions to be used in such courts.....324, 325
act relating to proof of wills in the..... 340
"register of deeds" to be called "recorder," &c..... 341
legal fees of recorder..... 341
deeds, conveyances, leases, &c. recorded by William G. Flood declared legally recorded.....341, 442
Flood declared entitled to fees, &c... 342
warden of jail in, appointment, power, &c..... 342
Dixon, Beals and
accounts of, to be adjusted and paid..... 430
Documents, Public. See *Public Documents.*
appropriations for exchange of..... 95
for distribution of..... 100
provisions concerning.....285, 292
Dodge, William O.,
pension to..... 426
Dollar,
equivalent of the United States in converting currency into sterling..... 548
Dome of Capitol,
appropriations for repairing, &c. 115, 306
Domicile,
right of, secured, &c. by treaty with Madagascar..... 491
with Nicaragua 557
Dominican Republic,
treaty with, of February 8, 1867, of amity, commerce, and navigation, and for the surrender of fugitive criminals..... 473
provision in case of war..... 474
exemption from compulsory military service, forced loans, &c..... 474
right of residence, to do business, &c..... 475
liberty of conscience and religious worship..... 475
disposition of property..... 476
imports, tonnage, and other duties..... 477
coasting trade reserved for citizens..... 477
discharge of vessels.....477, 478
what to be deemed Dominican vessels... 478
no higher or other duties on imports.... 478
on exports than, &c..... 478
no prohibition that does not apply to all other countries.....478, 479
discriminating duties..... 479
wrecks and cargoes of stranded vessels.. 479
trading from or to enemies' ports..... 480
blockaded ports..... 480
contraband of war.....480, 481
declaration of principles..... 481
free ships make free goods..... 481
neutral property and persons on board enemies' vessels.....481, 482
merchant vessels in time of war bound to an enemy's port to exhibit passports and certificates..... 482
provision when ships have not passports and certificates to be examined..... 483
in case of master's death..... 483
visiting and examining vessels and cargoes on the high seas.....483, 484
Dominican Republic, (continued.)
rules to apply only to ships sailing without convoy..... 484
provisions in cases of capture and detention.....484, 485
courts for prize causes..... 485
no duty, &c. on prize ships, &c..... 486
prizes entering ports not to be seized.... 486
lawfulness thereof not to be questioned..... 486
privateers of hostile powers..... 486
further provisions as to.....486, 487
consuls, vice-consuls, &c..... 487
residence and duties of.....487, 488
deserters from vessels..... 488
extradition of criminals.....488, 489
crimes for which surrender is to be made 489
surrender, how to be made..... 489
expenses..... 489
no surrender for political offences... 489
this convention to last for eight years.... 490
Donahue, Ryan, and Secor,
to be paid for losses incurred in construction of the monitor Camanche..... 353
Donnelly, Eliza,
pension to..... 414
Doty, George W.,
name of, to be placed on navy register, &c.....430, 432
Doty, Julia L.,
pension to..... 418
Drafted Men,
claims for the refunding of amounts paid by, who furnished substitutes, &c. when not liable to personal service or draft, to be presented within two years..... 282
Drawback, Internal Revenue,
of internal taxes paid on, on manufactures, not to be allowed after June 1, 1868, on exportation of articles on which there is no tax at time of exportation..... 59
nor in any case, unless, &c..... 59
claim for, must be presented before Oct. 1, 1868..... 59
on exported spirits..... 147
when fraudulently claimed..... 147
Secretary of Treasury to prescribe rules and regulations for..... 147
appropriation for superintendents of.. 99, 290
Drawbacks, Exports, and
internal revenue, appropriations for superintendents of.....99, 290
Drawbridge
may be erected over the Connecticut River by the New Haven, Middletown, &c. Railroad Company..... 272
to be a post-road, &c..... 272
assent of Congress may be withdrawn 272
may be erected over the Connecticut River by the Shore Line Railway Company. 273
to be a post-road, &c..... 273
assent of Congress may be withdrawn..... 273
Drawkeepers of Potomac Bridges,
appropriations for.....96, 286, 287
Dredge Boats,
two, to be built and operated to keep open the passes at the mouth of the Mississippi..... 25
Dreutzer, Orlaf E.,
payment to..... 355

Dreyer, Katharine,
pension to, and for her minor children... 444
Druggists and Chemists,
no internal tax on certain stills used by.. 150
Dryer, Alice A.,
pension to..... 405
Dubuque and Sioux City Railroad,
time for completing extended to Jan 1, 1872..... 38
route of road, and rate of completion.... 38
road to be one line..... 38
limitation as to disposal of lands..... 38
Duhigg, David,
pension to..... 407
Du Luth,
road from, to Bois-fort Indian reservation, appropriation for..... 318
Duplicate Checks,
assistant treasurer at New York and San Francisco to pay certain, &c..... 43
Durding, Ann D.,
patent for land in Dubuque, Iowa, to issue to..... 415
Duryea, Wright,
may apply for renewal of patent..... 455
Duties,
on exports and imports under treaty with Madagascar..... 492
with Nicaragua.....551, 552
import, export, and tonnage, provisions respecting, in the treaty with the Dominican Republic..... ...477-479
Duties, Customs,
upon umbrellas, parasols, and sunshades. 22
wire spiral furniture springs..... 22
objects of art imported for presentation and steam ploughs to be free of duty.. 23
steam agricultural machinery..... 260
a certain marble statue of victory.. 260
the words "unmixed with silk" stricken out of provision concerning tariff on webbings, beltings, &c..... 24
repeal of duty on lastings not to apply to certain lastings..... 24
cotton imported after November 1, 1868, to be free..... 34
on cigars..... 160
on copper and copper ores..... 274
increased, not to apply to, &c..... 274
machinery imported for repair only, to be free..... 271
Duties, Discriminating,
exacted upon merchandise imported in Hawaiian vessels, to be refunded..... 21
Duties, Tonnage,
on certain Spanish vessels, provisions concerning..... 239
D'Wamish Indians,
appropriations for the..... 207
Dycher, Anne,
pension to..... 439

E.

East Pascagoula River,
bridge may be built across by the New Orleans, &c. R. R. Co..... 38
drawbridge to be maintained..... 38
East River. See *Bridge.*
act to establish a bridge across, between the cities of New York and Brooklyn. 336, 337
Eckhardt, Catharine,
increase of pension to..... 386
Eclipse of the Sun,
in August, appropriation for the observation of..... 278
Edenton, North Carolina,
made a port of entry..... 227
Education,
appropriation for salary of commissioner of, and his clerks..... 8
appropriations for department of..... 106
department of, abolished..... 106
office of, established..... 106
commissioner of..... 106
treaty provisions for, among the
Sacs and Foxes..... 497, 500
Quapaws..... 516
Ottawas..... 518
Miamies..... 522
Pottawatomies..... 534
Kiowas and Comanches..... 583
Cheyennes and Arapahoes..... 595
Utes..... 621
Crows..... 651
Cheyennes..... 656
Navajoes..... 669
Sioux.....687, 688
Shoshonees and Bannacks..... 675
Nez Percés..... 694
See *Titles of the several Indian Tribes.*
Education, Department of,
appropriation for salary of commissioner 36
abolished..... 106
Education, Office of,
appropriations for the..... 291
Educational Statistics,
certain, in the District of Columbia, to be obtained and reported to Congress.... 26
See *Commissioner of Education.*
Edwards, Bartlet,
pension to..... 361
Edwards, Carrie,
pension to..... 361
Edwards, David W.,
pension to children of..... 361
Edwards, William B.,
pension to..... 412
Eichholtz, Hugo,
pension to..... 416
Eight Hours,
to constitute a day's work for laborers, workmen, and mechanics, employed by the United States..... 77
Eighth Street,
city of Washington to pave western half of, between, &c..... 307
cost to be assessed, &c..... 307
Elections. See *Rebel States.*
of delegates to conventions to establish constitutions in certain rebel States, provisions concerning.....3, 15
as to the ratification of the constitutions formed by the conventions..... 3
all to be by ballot..... 4
in Washington and Georgetown, in the District of Columbia, payment of expenses incurred by the judges of..... 27
certificate of judges as to correctness of an account to make it a legal debt against the city..... 27
commissioners of, to be appointed in each voting precinct..... 27
term of office, pay, powers, and duties of..... 27
falsely swearing in certain matters before, to be perjury..... 27

Elections (continued.)
in States lately in rebellion, to be determined by a majority of the votes cast.. 41
who may vote..... 41
representatives to Congress, and elective officers provided for by the constitution, may be voted for at the election held for voting upon the ratification of the constitution..... 41
act relating to contested, in Washington, D. C..... 81
See *Washington, D. C.*
in Washington and Idaho Territories, act to regulate..... 339
Elective Franchise,
in Washington, D. C., certain provisions concerning..... 62
Electoral College,
States lately in rebellion excluded from the, unless, &c..... 257
Electoral Votes,
appropriation for messengers for conveying, to seat of government..... 111
Electrician of the Capitol,
appropriations for the.....96, 286
Ellis, Captain Dan,
payment to..... 376
Ellis, Major John H.,
credit to be allowed to, in settlement of accounts..... 356
Embezzlement,
refusing or neglecting to pay over proceeds of sales of captured, &c. property for, &c. to be deemed, and how punished..... 251
the wilful neglect by consular officers to make returns, or the neglect to pay over moneys due the United States, to constitute..... 322
penalty therefor..... 322
of the funds, &c. of national banking associations by their officers, accessories to the, how punished..... 339
Emigrant Passenger Steamships,
act to establish an American line of mail and, between New York and one or more European ports.....229, 230
See *United States Mail Steamship Line.*
Emigrants,
treaty with Bavaria concerning the citizenship of..... 661
with Mexico..... 687
with Prussia..... 615
See *Bavaria, Mexico, Prussia.*
"Emperor," The Schooner,
certificate of registry, or, &c. to issue to.. 122
Engineer Department,
no new appointments, and no promotions in, until otherwise decided by law... 318
Engineers,
appropriation for office of chief of...35, 103, 294
of certain railroads, to make reports to Secretary of Interior, and when..... 79
Engraving,
transfer of appropriation for paper, &c. to.....343, 344
Engraving and Lithographing,
appropriations for.....95, 285
Engraving Bureau,
no work to be done in, for private parties 312
Enlisted Apprentices,
law authorizing the selection of ten, annually as midshipmen, repealed..... 280
Enlisted Persons in Navy,
number of, limited to 8,500..... 72
Enlistments, Army,
to be for term of five years..... 318
no new, in infantry regiments, until the whole number of such regiments is reduced to twenty-five..... 318
of chief musician in each regiment..... 318
Enrolment and License,
of certain foreign-built vessels, act for the 122
tax to be paid on each vessel equal to internal revenue tax upon materials of similar vessels of American build..... 122
Entry of Spirits,
for deposit in warehouse, form of..... 135
for withdrawal of spirits from warehouse, form of..... 136
for export, form of..... 148
Envoys Extraordinary, Ministers, &c.
appropriations for salaries of.....56, 319
not to receive salaries while absent from post, if, &c.....58, 321
Equipment and Recruiting,
appropriations for bureau of 69, 104, 277, 296
Erie, Pennsylvania,
term of circuit court of the United States, to be held at..... 42
Error,
in proclamation of August 20, 1866, corrected..... 701
Eugene City,
time for completing military road from, to eastern boundary of Oregon, extended..... 338
Evans, Morris Rice,
may be examined for admission to the naval academy..... 30
Evening Star Newspaper Company,
of Washington, D. C., act to incorporate 225
Evidence,
testimony of witnesses and disclosures of parties, in judicial proceedings, not to be used against them in criminal cases, &c. in the United States courts.. 37
burden of proof to be on claimants, in certain cases of seizure of distillery... 140
to be on those asserting the loyalty of any person, to prove the same affirmatively..... 75
absence of proper revenue stamp to be prima facie evidence in certain cases that the tax has not been paid....156, 163
certified copies of returns of postmasters and papers to be, in criminal prosecutions, as they are now in civil cases... 197
what to prove demand, in suits against postmasters to recover balances..... 197
copies of papers, &c. in the office of consuls, &c. of the United States, duly certified, to be admissible in evidence in the courts of the United States..... 266
Examiner of Claims,
in State Department, office of, abolished 96
Examiners,
in Patent Office, additional principal and assistant may be appointed.....10, 11
Examiners in Chief
of patent office, provision as to the appointment of..... 294
Exchange of Public Documents,
appropriations for expense of..... 95
additional copies of public documents to be printed and delivered to joint committee on the library for exchange. 260, 261

Execution
of judgments in capital cases, in the United States courts, act providing for 338
Executive Departments,
appropriations for the.....96-106, 287-300
act authorizing the temporary supplying of vacancies in..... 168
in case of the death, absence, &c. of head of, who to perform the duties..... 168
no appointment to be made, except to fill a vacancy happening during a recess of the Senate..... 168
head of other, may be directed to perform duties 168
but not for more than ten days..... 168
in case of death, &c. of commissioner of patents, who to perform duties..... 168
not to make contracts for stationery and supplies for longer term than one year 246
pay of messengers, assistant messengers, laborers, and watchmen in, established 287
heads of, to report at next December session of Congress, number of desks, clerks, discharges, pay, &c. and what reduction, if any, in number of clerks can be made..... 301
Executive, &c. Expenses. See *Legislative, &c. Expenses.*
appropriations for.... ....92-110, 283-300
Executive Proclamations,
provision for publication of, in newspapers, in the District of Columbia, and in several States..... 8
Exemption,
from internal tax, wrapping-paper and wooden ladders..... 6
certain manufactures.....58, 59
mineral oil, &c..... 167
naval machinery..... 336
from customs duty, objects of art, imported for presentation to the United States, &c..... 23
a certain marble statue..... 260
steam agricultural machinery....23, 260
certain cotton..... 34
Exhibition. See *Universal Exhibition.*
Universal, at Paris, provisions concerning the United States commissioner at...19, 20
Expatriation,
the right of, declared to be natural and inherent 223, 224
right of, recognized in the treaty with Bavaria 664
Experimental Garden,
appropriations for the..... 298
Exploring Expedition,
certain volumes of the narrative of, to be delivered to the British Government... 248
on Colorado river, supplies to..... 253
and survey of line of fortieth parallel, report of results of, to be published..... 318
cost, how defrayed..... 318
letter-press work to be done at public printing office..... 318
appropriations for preservation of collections of..... 307
Exportation of Spirits,
bond for, conditions of..... 148
quantity limited..... 148
Export Bonded Warehouses,
may be established for storage of manufactured tobacco or snuff, in bond..... 157
Exporters. See *Rum.*
certain, of rum, act for relief of...34, 78, 256
Exports,
prohibited in the treaty with Madagascar 492
with Nicaragua..... 551
provision respecting duties on, in the treaty with the Dominican Republic 477, 478
Exports and Drawbacks,
internal revenue, appropriations for superintendents of.....99, 290
Extension of Treasury Department Building,
appropriation for.....99, 291
Extra Copies
of public documents, costing over five hundred dollars, not to be printed until, &c..... 285
Extradition of Criminals,
act giving effect to treaty stipulations with foreign governments for the.....337, 338
persons accused of crime and delivered by foreign governments to an agent of the United States, to be brought within the United States and tried, to be safely transported and kept until after trial, &c. 337
the President may employ land and naval forces for the safe-keeping and protection of the accused..... 338
the agent to receive the person accused, vested with the powers of a marshal of the United States..... 338
penalty for knowingly obstructing, &c. such agent in the discharge of his duties, or for rescuing, &c. such prisoner..... 338
treaty provisions with the Dominican Republic concerning.....488, 489
convention, concerning, with Mexico, to remain in force..... 688
provisions of former treaty with Prussia concerning, extended to all the states of the North German Confederation... 616
convention for the, with Bavaria, to remain in force without change..... 662
convention for the, with Italy..... 629
See *Italy.*

F.

Falardo, Mary A.,
and children, pension to..... 423
False Entry
made in books of account of distiller, penalty for..... 133
False Returns,
of gauger..... 147
False Weights and Measures,
penalty for knowingly using..... 141
Farmers', &c. Bank of Williamsburg, N. Y.,
appointment of receiver of, may be revoked 248, 249
Farragut, Admiral. See *Captures.*
act relating to captures made by fleet of, in May, 1862..... 336
Fence,
around distillery premises, height of, limited..... 132
Fendall, Philip R.
payment to the representatives of..... 356
Ferguson, Malinda,
and children, pension to..... 422
Fermented Liquors,
not to be considered distilled spirits..... 126
Fermenting Tubs,
description of, and how located..... 131
must remain emptied for 24 hours..... 133

Fetty, Fannie,
and children, pension to..... 389
Fetty, John P.,
pension to widow and children of..... 389
Fictitious Proof,
of spirits prohibited..... 141
Fifteenth Amendment,
to the Constitution of the United States, resolution proposing..... 346
Fifth Auditor,
appropriations for the office of....98, 173, 289
Filler, Mary A.,
may receive back pay due Henry Drenning..... 456
Filson, Margaret,
pension to..... 406
Fines, Penalties, and Forfeitures,
incurred in Alaska, provision concerning the remission of..... 242
Finlay, John H.,
pension to..... 394
Fire-Arms,
importation of, into, or use in, Alaska, may be forbidden..... 241
penalty..... 241
First Auditor,
appropriations for the office of...97, 173, 288
to audit accounts for appropriations by Congress for charities and charitable institutions..... 234
First Comptroller of the Treasury,
appropriations for the office of.....97, 288
First Presbyterian Church of Washington,
act to incorporate the congregation of the..... 84
Fisher, Julia A.,
pension to..... 450
Fisk, Esther,
pension to..... 426
Fitch, Louisa,
pension to..... 382
Flatheads,
appropriations for the.....207, 208
Flood, William G.,
deeds, conveyances, &c. recorded by, in the District of Columbia, declared to be legally recorded..... 342
entitled to fees for recording..... 342
Florida,
the government existing in, March 23, 1867, declared to be not legal..... 14
if continued, how to be continued... 14
convention in, for framing constitution, of whom to consist, and how appointed 3
admitted to representation in Congress, when, &c..... 73
fundamental conditions..... 73
first meeting of legislature..... 74
when act takes effect..... 74
post-roads established in.....45, 327
for surveyor-general and surveying public lands in.....117, 293
times and places for holding the circuit and district courts of the United States, for the northern district of, established. 239
terms at Saint Augustine and Appalachicola, discontinued 239
law for disbanding militia forces repealed as to..... 266
repeal of act prohibiting the organization of the militia forces in..... 337
Florida, Southern District. See *Prize Cases.*
act to facilitate settlement of certain prize cases in..... 120
Flour,
manufacture of, permitted at distillery only for distillation of spirits..... 130
Floyd, Rachel C.,
pension to..... 448
Flynn, John M.,
pension to..... 451
Fog-Signals and Bells,
and buildings connected therewith, appropriations for.....112, 113, 304
experiments with new illuminating apparatus and fog-signals..... 113
Fon du Lac,
grant for railroad from, &c. not abridged by..... 307
Forage,
appropriations for.....64, 316
Ford, Mrs. Lydia W.,
pension to..... 460
Ford, Robert,
payment to..... 391
Foreign-built Vessels,
certificates of registry, &c. to issue to.... 122
Foreign Intercourse,
appropriation for contingent expenses of.....56, 139
to be expended only for what purposes 56
Foreign Mails,
appointment of superintendent of, authorized..... 196
salary, clerks, and expenses..... 196
appropriation for superintendent of..... 297
for transportation of..... 323
pay of superintendent of..... 314
Forfeitures,
of pay, bounties, pensions, and allowances by soldiers and sailors from certain acts not remitted..... 14
Forfeitures, &c.,
incurred in Alaska, provision concerning the remission of..... 242
Form,
of oath to distiller's return..... 133
stamp for warehousing spirits 135
entry for deposit of spirits in distillery warehouse 135
entry for withdrawal of spirits from distillery warehouse..... 136
entry for export of spirits..... 148
tax-paid stamps on spirits..... 136
stamp for stock of spirits on hand... 149
stamp for rectified spirits..... 137
stamp for wholesale liquor dealer.... 137
stamp for tobacco..... 156
Fort Abercrombie,
mail service from, to Helena, changed to post-coach service..... 254
Fort Covington, Md.,
site of, to be sold..... 254
proceeds of sales, how to be applied. 254
Fort Gratiot Military Reservation,
may be sold.....123, 124
fort to be divided into blocks, and sold by lots at public auction..... 124
notice of sale, &c..... 124
remainder to be sold when and how..... 124
proceeds of sales..... 124
Fort Howard Military Reserve,
patent for eighty acres of, to issue to Chicago and Northwestern Railway Company..... 252
Fortieth Parallel,
appropriation for publishing report of results of survey of line of..... 318

Fortifications,
and works of defence, appropriation for repairs and preservation of....66, 174, 318
on territory ceded by Russia to the United States, treaty provisions concerning 542
Fort Leavenworth,
Leavenworth Coal Company may purchase part of military reserve at..... 392
Fort Leavenworth Military Reservation,
right of way across given to certain railroads 122
right of way across granted to the Leavenworth and Des Moines Railway Company..... 238
to Leavenworth, Atchison, and Northwestern Railroad Company, if, &c. 238
portion of, set apart for a public road.238, 239
road to be free to the United States. 239
Fort Monroe Arsenal,
appropriations for.....66, 318
Fort Monroe, Va.
military storehouse at, may be rebuilt... 250
Fort Ontario,
New York and Oswego Midland Railroad Company to have right of way through public lands at..... 345
Forty-first Congress,
time of first regular meeting of the House of Representatives of the..... 346
Foster and Tower,
allowance to, for difference in cost of crucibles..... 452
Fountains, &c.
appropriations for, in Capitol grounds... 309
Fourteenth Amendment to the Constitution,
proclaimed as ratified by the legislature of
Alabama..... 705
Georgia..... 708
Louisiana..... 704
North Carolina..... 703
South Carolina..... 704
declared to be adopted, if, &c..... 706
dates of ratification of, by the several States..... 710
certified, to be adopted and declared valid 710
Fourth Auditor,
appropriations for the office of...98, 173, 289
Fowler, De Grasse,
administrators of the estate of, may apply for extension of patent..... 462
Fowler, George,
may apply for extension of patent..... 462
Fox and Wisconsin Rivers,
time for completion of improvement of, extended..... 20
Foxes,
appropriations for the.....214, 223
Foxes, Sacs and. See *Sacs and Foxes.*
treaty with of October 1, 1859..... 469
of February 18, 1867..... 495
Frankford Arsenal,
appropriations for.....66, 318
for paving and curbing Taconey Street, opposite..... 318
Franking Privilege,
letters to and from congressional printer, on business of office, to be free from postage..... 40
act to restrict and regulate..... 280
to be exercised only by the written autograph signature upon the matter franked..... 280
other mail matter to be charged with postage.....280, 281
Frauds,
against the United States, appropriation for detection and punishment of..111, 173, 302
Freedmen,
appropriation for the relief of, in the District of Columbia..... 20
how to be expended..... 20
Freedmen and Refugees. See *Bureau, &c.*
bureau for relief of, continued for one year and re-established where discontinued..... 83
to be discontinued in any State, when, &c..... 83
educational division, school buildings, &c..... 83
officers of veteran reserve corps, and of volunteers..... 83
appropriation for late bureau of..... 302
Freedmen's Bureau,
act relating to and providing for its discontinuance..... 193
power, &c. of commissioner of, to be performed by whom..... 193
vacancy in office of commissioner, how filled..... 193
happening in recess of Senate, duties to be discharged by whom..... 193
army officer not to be detailed for such service, unless, &c..... 193
to be withdrawn from the several States, January 1, 1869..... 193
educational department, and collection and payment of moneys due soldiers, &c. continued.....193, 194
assistant commissioners, agents, clerks, &c. to be appointed by Secretary of War 193
duty of the commissioner and officers and agents of, in the collection and payment of moneys, &c. due to certain colored soldiers, sailors, and marines...26, 27
in distributing relief to the destitute of the southern and southwestern States..... 28
(See *Commissioner of Freedmen's Bureau.*)
Freeman, Mahala M.,
pension to..... 451
Free of Duty, Customs,
objects of art, imported for presentation to the United States, &c..... 23
certain cotton..... 34
a certain marble statue of Victory may be admitted..... 260
steam agricultural machinery.....23, 260
Free of Postage,
certain medals to soldiers may be sent.... 248
Freer, Garret W.,
pension to minor children of..... 418
French, Benjamin B.,
payment to..... 381
Friction Matches,
may be carried on board passenger steamers, and how..... 22
Fry, Joseph A.,
pension to..... 417
Fuel,
used at distillery, to be accounted for.... 132
Fur-bearing Animals,
the killing of, in Alaska, prohibited..... 241
penalty for..... 241
may be authorized by Secretary of Treasury, except..... 241
Furnace Door,
of distillery, how constructed, &c..... 131

Furniture
for either house of Congress, to be purchased only how..... 284
Furniture and Repairs
for bureaus of Treasury Department, how to be bought, &c..... 311
statement of disposition of old, to be made to Congress..... 311
Furs and Peltries,
no person to trade for, within limits of lands of Sissiton, &c. Indians..... 510
Fur Seal,
act to protect the, in Alaska..... 348

G.

Gaither, Mary,
payment of pension to..... 384
Gallahue, Alpheus C.,
may apply for extension of patent..... 461
"Gallon,"
to be what..... 125
Gardner, Emily H.,
pension to..... 454
Gate-Keepers
at the Capitol, to be appointed by the sergeant-at-arms of Senate and House of Representatives.....11, 12
their compensation, and how payable 12
Gates, Seth M.,
allowance to be made to, in the settlement of his accounts..... 465
Gauger,
instruments of, prescribed by commissioner..... 125
to affix tax-paid stamps on spirits withdrawn from warehouse..... 136
to make daily report of stamps used by him..... 138
to return book of stubs to collector..... 138
may be transferred or suspended by supervisor..... 145
to give bonds, to be approved by commissioner..... 147
to be under the charge of the collector... 147
to be paid by collector..... 147
to make daily returns in duplicate..... 147
penalty for fraudulent return of..... 147
to gauge spirits manufactured prior to passage of act..... 149
duties of..... 147
appointed by Secretary of Treasury.... 147
to have charge of cistern-room..... 131
to draw off spirits in presence of storekeepers..... 131
Gauging,
labor and expenses of, to be borne by whom..... 147
Gause, Mary D.,
widow of Solomon, pension to..... 426
General Land Office,
appropriations for the.....100, 101, 172, 291
General of the Army,
power of disapproval of acts of commanders of military districts..... 14
invested with power to suspend, remove, appoint, &c. any civil or military officer in rebel States.....14, 15
Secretary of War to employ counsel for the defence of, in certain cases..... 248
and admiral of the navy, to inquire into and report upon the Ryan-Hitchcock mode of marine fortifications..... 346
Generals Commanding. See *Rebel States.*
in the military districts, duties of, in regard to registration.....2, 3, 14, 15, 16
Gensler, Catherine,
pension to..... 410
Geological Explorations
of public lands in Nebraska, to be continued..... 119
Geological Survey
of the Territories, by Professor Hayden, appropriation to continue the..... 306
"George Henry," The Schooner,
certificate of registry or, &c. to issue to 122
Georgetown, D. C.,
provisions concerning elections in..... 27
city of, to contribute its proportion to the maintenance of the metropolitan police.....116, 307
to levy special tax therefor.....116, 307
to levy special tax for public schools and school-houses.....120, 307
Georgia,
the government existing in, March 23, 1867, declared to be not legal..... 14
if continued, how to be continued.. 14
convention in, for framing constitution, of whom to consist, and how appointed.. 3
admitted to representation in Congress, when, &c..... 73
fundamental conditions.....73, 74
first meeting of legislature..... 74
when act takes effect..... 74
fourteenth amendment of Constitution proclaimed to be adopted by..... 708
Germania National Bank of New Orleans,
to take debts, &c. of the City National Bank of New Orleans..... 281
German States,
provisions of postal convention with the North German Union may be extended to other..... 580
Gestiger, John,
pension to..... 453
Gibbons, Henry S.,
allowance to be made to, in settlement of accounts..... 464
Gift Concerts, Enterprises, &c.
letters and circulars concerning, not to be deposited in any post-office to be sent by mail..... 196
Gillaud, M.,
may purchase certain unallotted lands of the Pottawatomies.....534, 536, 537
Gittings, Lavinia A.,
pension to..... 425
Globe, Daily. See *Congressional Globe, &c.*
reporting, &c. proceedings of Congress in.....93, 171, 175, 312
Godman, Second Lieutenant J. W.,
to be dropped from rolls, for absence without leave..... 263
Gokey, Antoine,
may select one hundred and sixty acres of land..... 497
Gold Medal,
to be given George Peabody in the name of the people of the United States.... 20
Goddell, John,
grant of half a section of land to..... 497
Goodell, Julia A.,
grant of a quarter-section of land to..... 497
Gorham, George F.,
pension to..... 396
to be paid to his guardian..... 396

Goulding, Capt. Charles N.,
allowance to, in settlement of accounts.. 375
Gouler, Charles,
pension to children of..... 394
Gouler, Emerance,
act granting pension to, repealed..... 394
Government Agent,
on each mail steamer between San Francisco, Honolulu, Japan, and China.... 195
annual salary..... 195
Government Hospital for the Insane in the District of Columbia,
appropriations for the support of.....233, 310
for the purchase of additional land for..... 310
Government Printing Office,
letter-press printing and book binding, in all the departments and bureaus, except, &c. to be done at..... 111
to do printing connected with revision, &c. of statutes..... 111
law regulating price of printing at, repealed..... 120
price, how to be determined..... 120
letter-press work of publishing report of results of exploring expedition, &c. to be done at..... 318
Governor's Island, New York,
ordinance stores to be kept at..... 248
"*Governor,*" *The Schooner,*
certificate of registry, or, &c. to issue to. 122
Grading
public grounds, appropriations for..... 13
by whom to be expended..... 13
Graham, Mary,
pension to..... 369
Grain,
used in distilling, to be accounted for.... 132
"*Grand Island*" *Land District,*
in Nebraska, established, and general provisions concerning..... 224
Grand River Band of Ute Indians,
treaty with the, of March 2, 1868..... 619
See *Ute Indians.*
Grant, Albert,
payment to, for debts due A. Grant and Company..... 374
Grant, Clarissa K.,
pension to..... 453
Graves, Esther,
pension to..... 420
Great Britain,
government of, to be requested to put an end to that part of the treaty for the suppression of the slave-trade which requires the keeping up of mixed courts..... 321
Great Britain and Ireland,
postal convention with, of June 18, 1867 545
exchange of correspondence..... 545
to include what..... 545
each office to despatch mails..... 545
rates of postage..... 545
weight of single letter, &c..... 545
letters insufficiently paid, or wholly unpaid, subject to fine..... 545
fines, how disposed of..... 545
postage on newspapers, &c..... 545
to be prepaid..... 545
book packets..... 545
prohibited papers not to be delivered.... 546
customs duty in the United States..... 546
certain postages collected in the two countries, to be equally divided..... 546
Great Britain and Ireland, (continued.)
postage on transit letters, newspapers, &c..... 546
registered letters or packets..... 546
postage thereon..... 546
registration fee..... 546
postages to be accounted for by each office..... 546
transit of closed mails through each country.....546, 547
account to be rendered of contents.. 547
rates of postage for territorial transit of letters and newspapers..... 547
certain transfers of closed mails not to be deemed territorial transit..... 547
rates of postage for sea conveyance of closed mails..... 547
combined territorial and sea rates..... 547
United States postage on single letter... 547
British postage..... 547
exchange of correspondence between the United States and Bermuda..... 547
and St. Thomas and San Juan..... 547
British Post-Office to prepare quarterly separate accounts..... 547
accounts to be incorporated in general accounts 547, 548
equivalent of the United States dollar... 548
official communications between the offices not to be accounted... 548
regulations to be made, and how terminable..... 548
existing conventions to cease when this act takes effect..... 548
this convention, when to take effect and how terminable..... 548
postal convention with, of July 28, 1868. 691
exchange of mails, between what offices and to include what..... 691
mails, how to be conveyed..... 691
rates of postage and weight of letters... 691
delivery of correspondence..... 691
unpaid letters..... 691
each office to keep postage it collects.... 691
letters, &c. how stamped..... 691
dead letters, newspapers, &c..... 692
detailed regulations may be made..... 692
when to terminate..... 692
convention, when to commence and how to terminate..... 692
Greathouse, Henry,
claim of, for carrying the mails, to be settled..... 357
Great Miami River,
occupants of islands in, and of lands adjacent thereto, not disposed of, may have the preference to enter them at $2.50 per acre..... 39
mode of entry, and time of payment 39
patents to issue therefor..... 39
Green, Ellen,
pension to..... 446
Greenhouses,
appropriations for.....95, 286, 309
Gridley, John,
pension to..... 410
Griffin, Owen,
pension to..... 425
Griswold, Matthew C.,
pension to..... 407
Gros Ventres,
appropriations for the..... 199
Grounds, Public,
appropriations for.....96, 117, 118, 172, 176

"G" Street, Washington, D. C.,
appropriations for improving.....115, 307
city of Washington to pave north half of, between, &c..... 307
cost to be assessed against private property..... 307
Gulf Coast,
appropriations for survey of.....112, 302
Gunnery Experiments,
officer in charge of, at Washington navy yard, to receive no greater pay than, &c. 279
Guthrie, James A.,
pension to..... 360
Guthrie, Madge K.,
pension to..... 457
Guthrie, Robert B.,
pension to..... 457
Guyamas,
salary of consul at, established..... 57

H.

Hackleman, Sarah,
pension to..... 427
former pension discontinued..... 427
Haines, Sarah E.,
pension to..... 459
Hakodadi,
salary of consul at, established..... 320
Hall, Cyrus,
pension to..... 453
Hall, Hinman L.,
pension to..... 415
Hall, Juliet E.,
pension to..... 451
Hall, Z. M.,
amount of tonnage tax to be refunded to 433
Hallett, Jeremiah S.,
pension to..... 396
Hamel, Edward,
pension to..... 382
Hamilton, Ann E.,
pension to..... 413
Hamstead, Charles,
pension to..... 407
Hannibal, Missouri,
made a port of delivery..... 42
Harbors, &c.
lighthouse board may place warnings over obstructions in..... 249
Harbors and Rivers,
repair, &c. of public works on..... 174
Harlan and Hollingsworth,
payment to..... 380
Harmon, Malinda,
name to be placed on pension roll..... 352
Harmon, Matilda,
act granting pension to, repealed..... 352
Harper's Ferry,
lands, &c. of the United States at, to be sold..... 265
terms of sale..... 265
Secretary of War to execute deeds..... 265
advertisements in newspapers..... 265
proceeds of sale, how to be applied..... 265
surplus to go to West Virginia, for school fund..... 265
portions of the property to be conveyed to Storer College..... 266
other parts to other persons..... 266
suit respecting property at, pending in circuit court of Jefferson Co., West Virginia, to be removed to circuit court of the United States..... 253
Harris, John W.,
pension to..... 386
Hartt, Celestia P.,
payment to, for use of a patent.....461, 462
Hauser, Daniel,
pension to..... 439
Hawaiian Vessels,
discriminating duties exacted upon merchandise imported in, to be refunded.. 21
Hay and Straw,
in the District of Columbia, when sold by weight, to be sold by the net hundred 225
twenty hundred pounds to make a ton.. 225
Hayden, Professor,
appropriation for continuing the geological survey of the Territories of the United States, by..... 306
Hayes, Bridget,
pension to..... 449
Hayti,
salary of minister resident and consul-general to.....58, 321
Heads of Departments,
to furnish Attorney-General, &c. information in reference to matters in court of claims previously passed upon by such department..... 76
may send certain cases to court of claims, &c..... 76
but only such as can be commenced in such court..... 77
such claims how to be proceeded on 76
to report, at next December session of Congress, number of desks, clerks, &c. 301
Heatherly, James,
pension to children of..... 394
Heating and Cooking Stoves,
appropriation for, for army.....66, 317
Heating and Ventilation,
of Senate, appropriations for.....93, 284
of library of Congress and Supreme Court rooms..... 96
Heating Apparatus,
appropriations for..... 114
Helena, Montana Territory,
mail service between, and Fort Abercrombie, to be changed to post-coach service..... 254
Hennessy, Michael,
pension to..... 372
Henry, Violet,
pension to..... 399
Hibben, Elizabeth G.,
pension to..... 414
Hibben, John G.,
pension to..... 414
Higgins, Kate,
pension to..... 420
"Highland Mary," The Brig,
American register to issue to..... 258
Hitchcock, Hiram,
pension to widow and children of..... 405
Hitchcock, June E.,
and children, pension to..... 405
Hoag, Edwin B.,
payment to..... 454
Hobart, Mrs. Ella E.,
payment to be made to..... 465
"Hochelega," The Barge,
certificate of registry, or, &c. to issue to.. 122
Holcomb, Asa F.,
pension to..... 410
Hollister, Rufus M.,
payment to..... 437

Holly, Wayne, and Monroe Railway Co.,
in Michigan, may have subscriptions to capital stock stamped..... 272
mode of proceeding, &c..... 272
Holman, Andrew,
pension to widow and children..... 397
Holman, Kezia,
and children, pension to..... 397
Hong Kong, China,
postal convention with the colonial government of, August 10, 1867..... 563
offices of exchange established..... 356
correspondence to be exchanged..... 563
rates of exchange upon letters, newspapers, &c..... 563
no postal accounts to be kept..... 563
letters, &c. to be stamped "paid all".... 563
letters, &c. not delivered, to be returned monthly.....563, 564
exchange of mails between Japan and Hong Kong..... 564
letters from Hong Kong to the United States *via* San Francisco..... 564
detailed regulations may be made..... 564
how terminable..... 564
Honorary Commissioners
of the United States at the Universal Exhibition at Paris, provisions concerning..... 19
Hoopa Valley,
appropriation for settlers of..... 221
Hooper, James,
payment to, for loss of the General Berry 380
Horses,
appropriation for purchase of, for artillery and cavalry.....35, 314, 317
Hospital Department. See *Medical, &c. Department.*
of the army, appropriations for.....64, 316
Hospitals. See *Asylums.*
certain to be closed after present year.... 302
Houlton, Me.,
to be port of entry of Aroostook collection district..... 273
House of Representatives,
appropriation for stationery, for newspapers, and miscellaneous..... 8
power of sergeant-at-arms of, as to appointments of watchmen, gate-keeper, &c.....11, 12
as to making rules and regulations to secure the Capitol from defacement, &c..... 12
contingent fund of, payment into, of moneys appropriated for pay and uniform of watchman, &c..... 12
appropriation for deficiency in contingent expenses of..... 35
members of, limited in newspapers and stationery..... 35
appropriations for expenses of.....63, 284
for pay, &c. of members of.....93, 284
for contingent expenses of.....94, 285
salary of reading clerks of, established... 285
clerk of, to pay contestants for seats in, a certain sum for expenses..... 310
deficiency appropriation for..... 312
folding documents, laborers..... 312
joint committee on retrenchment.... 312
how to be disbursed..... 312
Congressional Globe and Appendix 312
reporting, &c. debates..... 312
time of first meeting of, of the 41st Congress..... 346
Howard, Anna M.,
pension to..... 384
Howard, Mark,
accounts of, how to be adjusted..... 421
Howe, David,
pension to..... 358
Howland, Prescott Y.,
pension to..... 411
Hudson, Joseph M.,
pension to..... 442
Hudson River West Shore R. R. Co.,
right of way granted to, over government property at West Point, N. Y..... 33
Huggins, Jacob,
pension to..... 449
Hughes, Commander Aaron K.,
to be restored to active list of the navy .. 433
Hughes, John W.,
pension to..... 395
Hunter, Captain Charles,
payment to..... 455
Hunter, Henry H.,
pension to..... 393
Huston, Margaret,
pension to..... 372
Hutton, Mary J.,
pension to..... 445
Hydration
of senate chamber, appropriation for.... 64
Hydrometers,
to be provided by commissioner 125
Hygeia Hotel,
Henry Clark may enlarge..... 431

I.

Ice,
used in distilling, provision concerning.. 132
Idaho Territory,
post-roads established in.....46, 188, 333
appropriations for government of..109, 300, 313
for office of surveyor-general of 101, 115, 292, 306
for surveys of public lands in ...116, 308
for Indian service in 220, 222
assay office established at Boise City in.. 270
See *Assay Office.*
commissioners of Ada County may select a site for a territorial prison for 282
sessions of legislative assembly of, to be biennial..... 300
election for delegate to the Forty-second Congress, when to be held..... 339
for other officers..... 339
subsequent elections..... 339
Illinois,
post-roads established in.....46, 188, 328
terms of district court, in southern district of..... 82
Illinois and St. Louis Bridge Company,
may build bridge across the Mississippi, opposite St. Louis..... 123
rights and privileges of the company.... 123
bridge to have one span of at least five hundred feet 123
to be a post-road 123
tolls and fares..... 123
may execute mortgage and issue bonds.. 123
suits by and against the corporation..... 123
directors and meetings of the corporation 123
Illinois Iron and Bolt Company,
part of judgment obtained against, to be refunded to..... 456

Illuminating Apparatus,
experiments with new, &c. 113
appropriations for new 304
Immigration,
the act to encourage, repealed 58
Impeachment Trial,
appropriations for expenses of 60, 118
Imported Manufactured Tobacco and Snuff,
certain, to be placed in bonded warehouse and not withdrawn, until, &c. 158
if imported after, &c. to pay internal revenue tax in addition 158
Imports,
declaration as to truth of invoices of, to whom to be made 226
certain, prohibited in the treaty with Madagascar 492
with Nicaragua 551
provisions respecting duties on, in the treaty with the Dominican Republic 477
of machinery for repair only, to be free 271
See *Duties.*
Impost Duty.
on cigars imported 160
Improvements, Public,
none to be paid for by the United States, to be made in Washington, until after appropriation therefor 177
no contract to be made for any, for larger sum than appropriated 177
penalty for knowingly exceeding, &c. 177
"*Independent School District,*"
title to certain public lands in Burlington, Iowa, confirmed to 82
Independent Treasury,
appropriations for the 107, 299
Indiana,
commission to be appointed to ascertain the amount of money spent by, in raising, &c. State forces during the rebellion 9
commissioners to do what, and their pay 9, 10
certain disbursements to be allowed 9
others not to be 9
in stating the account, certain items of expenditure to be given separately 9
rates of compensation to be allowed 9
commissioners to make written report to Secretary of Treasury 9
accounts to be audited, and sums found due to be paid 9
post-roads established in 46, 189, 328
Indian Affairs,
the supervisory and appellate powers as to, now vested in the Secretary of the Treasury, to be exercised by the Secretary of the Interior 228
Indian Bureau,
appropriation for temporary clerks in 234
Indian Commission,
appropriation for expenses of 80
Indian Country,
appropriation for expenses of commissioners sent by President to 1
Indian Delegations,
appropriations to pay expenses of certain, visiting Washington, to negotiate treaties, &c. 8
Indian Department,
appropriation for current and contingent expenses of, and for fulfilling treaty stipulation with various Indian tribes, for the year ending June 30, 1869 198-223
superintendents, agents, sub-agents clerks, interpreters, &c. 198, 199
Indian Department, (continued.)
salary of superintendent for Montana and Idaho to be $3,000 per annum 198
services of agents to be dispensed with when practicable 199
same person, when possible, to perform duties of two agencies for one salary 199
vaccination and vaccine matter 198
buildings, and agencies, and repairs 199
contingencies 199
fulfilling treaty stipulations with the
Apaches 199
Arapahoes 200
Arickarees 199
Assinaboines 199
Bannocks 222
Blackfeet Indians 215, 217
Bois Fortes 201
Calapooias 200, 218
Cayuses 218
Chastas 200
Cherokees 222, 223
Cheyennes 200
Chickasaws 223
Chippewas 200, 201, 202, 203, 204, 211
Choctaws 205, 223
Clackamas 200
Comanches 199
Creeks 205, 206
Crows 207
Dakotas 215, 216, 217
Delawares 207
D'Wamish 207
Flatheads 207, 208
Foxes 214, 223
Gros Ventres 199
Iowas 208
Kansas 208
Kickapoos 208
Kiowas 199
Klamaths 208
Kootenays 208
Lake Winnebagoshish 203, 204
Lower Brulés 215, 216, 217
Makahs 208, 209
Mandans 199
Medawakantons 221
Menomenees 209
Miamies 209
Middle Oregons 205
Minneconjous 216, 217
Missourias 211
Modocs 208
Molallas 200
Molels 209
Navajoes 221
Nez Perces 210, 211
Nisqually 210
O'Gallalas 216, 217
Omahas 211
Onk-pah-pahs 216, 217
Osages 211
Ottawas 211
Ottoes 211
Pawnees 211, 212, 222
Pembinas 204
Pillager Bands 203, 204
Poncas 212, 222
Pottawatomies 212, 213, 221
Puyallups 210
Quapaws 213
Quil-leh-utes 213, 214

Indian Department, (continued.)
fulfilling treaty stipulations with the
Qui-nai-elts....213, 214
Red Lake,.... 204
Rogue Rivers.... 214
Sacs....214, 223
Sans Arcs....216, 217
Scotons.... 200
Seminoles.... 214
Senecas....214, 215
Shawnees.... 215
Shoshones....215, 222
Sioux.....215, 216, 217, 219, 221, 222
Sissetons....217, 221
Six Nations.... 217
S'Klallams.... 217
Snake....218, 219
Tabeguache Bands....217, 218
Texas.... 220
Two Kettles....216, 217
Umatillas.... 218
Umpquas....200, 218
Upper Pend d'Oreilles.... 208
Upper Yanctonais....216, 217
Utahs.... 217
Wahpetons....217, 221
Walla-Wallas.... 218
Waupakoota.... 221
Wichitas....220, 221
Winnebagoes....218, 221
Yakamas.... 219
Yanctons....219, 222
Yanctonais....216, 217
Indian service in Arizona Territory..219, 222
in California....219, 221
in Colorado Territory.... 219
in Dakota Territory.... 220
in Idaho Territory.... 220
in Montana.... 220
in Nevada.... 220
in New Mexico.... 220
in Oregon....220, 221
in Utah Territory.... 220
in Washington Territory. 220
removal of scattering bands of Chippewas in Minnesota, to reservation, near White Earth lake.... 204
money and rations.... 204
mill at Red lake.... 204
removal of certain refugee Creek Indians from the Red river to the Creek country.... 206
census and claims of loyal Creeks, refugees, &c.... 206
no part to be paid until, &c.... 206
in delivering annuities to the bands of Sioux, if any persons of the bands are permanently absent, their shares may be withheld.... 217
if any are hostile, their shares go to the rest of the bands.... 217
removal and subsistence of Indians in Oregon and Washington Territories.. 221
settlers of Hoopa Valley.... 221
Smith river reservation discontinued.... 221
interest on non-paying stock....221, 222
on abstracted bonds for Cherokee school fund.... 222
delivery of annuities in Minnesota and Michigan.... 222
canal on Colorado reservation in Arizona 222
rescue of prisoners from Indians.... 222
arrest of persons charged with crimes against the Indians.... 222

Indian Department, (continued.)
settlement of Shoshones and Bannocks on Fort Hall reservation.... 222
treaty stipulations under treaties not ratified.... 222
to be expended under direction of Lieutenant-General Sherman.... 222
mode of delivery of goods, &c. to Indians 222, 223
to be in presence of military officer.. 223
appropriation for toll-bridge for Sacs and Foxes over Great Nemaha river, to be applied to what purpose.... 223
expenses of Cherokee delegation to Washington.... 223
claim of Choctaws and Chickasaws to be examined.... 223
Mendocino Indian reservation in California to be restored to public lands and offered for sale.... 223
improvements, provided for.... 223
appropriation, in part, for expenses of, and for fulfilling treaty stipulations... 275
for Yancton Sioux tribe.... 275
to be considered as an offset to claims of these Indians for services, &c.... 275

Indian Hostilities,
claimants for property lost in the suppression of, in Oregon and Washington, to be paid judgments in their favor.... 24
in California, appropriation for expense of suppressing.... 175

Indian Office,
appropriations for the.... 100, 291

Indian Reservations,
appropriations for survey of the Osage.. 118
in Utah Territory.... 119
the Omaha and Winnebago.... 119

Indians,
districts to be selected for permanent home for certain, by commissioners... 17
members of tribes only to enter thereon.... 17
not to interfere with travel on highways nor with certain railroad routes.... 17
appropriations for feeding destitute friendly 176
accounts for, to be investigated.... 176
commission to investigate.... 176
goods, groceries, &c. not to be delivered to the Sisseton, &c. Sioux, unless in payment for labor or for produce delivered 510
to be improved in civilization, &c.... 510

Indian Tribes,
act to establish peace with certain hostile 17
the President to appoint a commission .. 17
commission to consist of whom.... 17
powers and duties of....17, 18
transportation and subsistence of... 17
permanent home for certain, to be selected 17
services of mounted volunteers may be accepted to suppress hostilities with... 17
pay, subsistence, &c. of.... 17
appropriation for expenses under this act 17
appropriations for fulfilling treaty stipulations with....80, 198-223

Indictments,
time for finding, in courts of the United States, in the late rebel States, for certain crimes, extended for two years from, &c.... 340
but not for treason or other political offences.... 340

Infantry Regiments,
to be consolidated as rapidly as, &c..... 318
no new commissions, promotions, nor enlistments in the, until the whole number is reduced to twenty-five..... 318
Inland Mails,
appropriations for transportation of..... 323
no part for transportation between Fort Abercrombie and Helena..55, 323
Insane,
appropriation for the support of the, in the District of Columbia..... 233
of the army and navy, revenue-cutter and volunteer service, appropriation for... 310
appropriation for the indigent, in the District of Columbia..... 310
to purchase additional land for the government hospital for..... 310
Inspector-General's Department,
no new appointment and no promotions in, until otherwise directed by law.... 318
Inspectors of Distillery,
certain, to receive pay..... 283
Inspectors of Internal Revenue,
appropriations for.....99, 290
Inspectors of Steamboats,
appropriations for pay, &c. of supervising and local.....111, 175, 301
limit of amount to be received for travel in any year, by supervising 111
by local inspectors.....111, 301
annual meeting of supervising, when and where to be held.....111
special agent..... 301
printing manual and report..... 302
furniture, repair, &c. of instruments 302
Insurrectionary Districts,
employment of persons for the collection of direct taxes in, to be discontinued when, &c..... 23
Insurrectionary States,
collection of direct tax in, suspended until January 1, 1869..... 260
Internal Revenue,
appropriations for commissioners, deputy commissioners.....98, 99, 290
for solicitor, heads of divisions, &c. 98, 99, 290
no part to be applied to solicitor, until one is appointed according to law..... 99
salaries of collectors, assessors, &c. 99, 290
incidental expenses of.....99, 290
detection and punishment of violations of, laws relating to.....98, 290
special commissioner of, to act as director of bureau of statistics..... 99
act imposing tax on distilled spirits and tobacco and for other purposes 125
tax upon distilled spirits..... 125
when to attach 126
to be paid by whom and when..... 125
to be collected on what..... 125
part of gallon to be taxed as whole.. 125
who jointly and severally liable for 125
to be a lien from what time and on what..... 125
proof spirit to be what..... 125
weighing and gauging instruments and meters 125
rules for inspection, &c. of spirits..... 125
"gallon" to be what..... 125
tax on brandy from grapes..... 125
Internal Revenue, (continued.)*
distillers of brandy from apples, peaches, &c. may be exempted from tax 125
owners, &c. of distillery, to pay for meters, &c. and connections 125, 126
changes in, or addition to, apparatus, locks, or seals..... 126
definition of distilled spirits, spirits, alcohol, &c..... 126
tax, when to attach..... 126
no mash, wort, or wash for distillation, &c. to be made in any building, unless, &c 126
nor be sold, &c. before, &c..... 126
spirits not to be separated from mash, &c. except by, &c..... 126
spirits or vapor, &c. not to be used in manufacture, unless, &c..... 126
penalty for so using 126
this not to apply to fermented liquors 126
persons having any still or distilling apparatus set up, to register the same ... 126
mode of registering..... 126
duplicate statements..... 126
stills, &c. when to be registered..... 126
if not registered, to be forfeited with all personal property..... 126
penalty for having still, &c. not registered..... 126
distillers and rectifiers to give notice in writing to assessor.....126, 127
notice to state what..... 127
for a distiller..... 127
for a rectifier..... 127
notice of any changes to be given in writing to assessor..... 127
form of..... 127
penalty for failing or refusing to give notice 127
distiller on filing notice, and annually afterwards, to give bond with sureties 127
bond, form of, penal sum and conditions 127
assessor may refuse to approve, when, &c 128
new, may be required..... 128
not to be approved until, &c 131
penalty for refusing to give or renew bond, or giving false bond..... 128
of distiller, not to be approved unless, &c 128
when owner of distillery, heretofore erected, has an estate for term of years only in land, on which, &c. he may give bond 128
form, penal sum, and conditions 128
before bond is approved, to make plans, &c. of distillery and apparatus in triplicate 128
plans and descriptions to show what 128, 129
where to be kept..... 129
how to be verified..... 129
not to be altered without, &c... 129
supplemental plans, &c..... 129
assessor with competent aid, at the expense of the United States to make surveys of distilleries and estimate their capacity..... 129
report in triplicate..... 129
other surveys and reports to be made, if, &c..... 129
special tax on distiller not to be assessed or collected until bond is given, &c.... 129

Internal Revenue, (continued.)
nor for distilling on premises less than six hundred feet distant from premises used for rectifying, or from distillery, where, &c. 129
distillation and rectification not to be carried on within six hundred feet. 129
persons carrying on both may discontinue either, and have part of tax refunded. 129
penalty upon assessors and collectors for violation hereof. 129, 130
stills, boilers, &c. not to be used for distilling in certain places. 130
penalty for so using, or aiding in the use. 130
proviso as to manufacture of saleratus and grinding of meal and flour. 130
certain daily tax on authorized distillers, to be assessed and collected monthly. 130
rate of tax. 130
manufacturers of stills, &c. for distilling, to notify assessor before still is removed. 130
such stills, &c. not to be set up without, &c. 130
penalty for so doing. 130
distiller to provide warehouse to store only spirits distilled by himself. 130
what not to be used for. 130
to be bonded warehouse and called distillery warehouse. 130, 131
tax on spirits therein to be paid before removal. 131
receiving cisterns to be erected by owners, &c. of distilleries. 131
how to be constructed and used, and of what capacity. 131
to be under whose charge. 131
when spirits may be drawn off. 131
locks, seals, and keys. 131
keys to be in whose charge. 131
doors of furnaces of stills, how made. 131
fermenting tubs. 131
doublers and warm tanks. 131
fixed pipes to be painted. 131
penalty for not painting. 131
bond of distiller not to be approved, until, &c. 131
penalty upon assessor for violating certain provisions as to distilleries. 131
distillers, rectifiers, and compounders of liquors to have conspicuous signs of, outside of place of business. 132
signs to have what on them. 132
no fence above five feet high. 132
keys to gates and doors. 132
distillery to be always accessible. 132
penalty for violating foregoing provisions 132
for putting up sign without payment of special tax. 132
for working in a distillery in which there is no sign. 132
for knowingly receiving at, or carrying to or from such place, spirits, or material for making. 132
distillers to make from day to day certain entries in books. 132
form of books and nature of entries 132, 133
fermenting-tubs, when to be emptied and how long to remain empty. 133
accounts in duplicate from books to be rendered to assistant assessor trimonthly, and on what days. 133

Internal Revenue, (continued.)
oath to such return. 133
books to be kept at distillery and open to inspection, and presented after being filled up. 133
penalty for false entries, or omitting to make entries. 133
for omitting or refusing to provide books or destroying them, or any entry therein, with intent to defraud. 133
for not producing books when required. 133
assessor to determine each month whether distiller has accounted for all spirits produced by him. 133
how determined. 133, 134
what amount of mash, or beer, to represent one bushel of grain. 133, 134
what, one gallon of molasses. 134
if return is deficient, distiller to be assessed for the deficiency, and at what rate. 134
returns not to be for less than eighty per cent of producing capacity of distillery. 134
storekeeper of distillery warehouse to have charge of distillery. 134
his duties. 134
daily account and of what. 134
penalty upon distiller and persons employed in distillery for using material, or removing spirits in absence of storekeeper. 134
distillers, when deemed to have commenced producing distilled spirits. 134
desiring to suspend work, to give notice. 134
assistant assessor to fasten doors of furnace. 134
locks, seals, and keys, by whom to be furnished. 134
report to be made to assessor and transmitted to commissioner. 134
distiller not to carry on business in that place again, until after notice to assistant assessor, who shall remove fastenings, &c. and report to assessor. 134, 135
penalties upon, for carrying on business after time stated in notice as to suspending. 135
distilled spirits to be drawn from cisterns into casks, &c. and gauged, &c. 135
capacity of casks. 135
to be removed to distillery warehouse. 135
engraved stamp on head of cask. 135
form of stamp. 135
serial numbers of casks. 135
to begin with number one. 135
spirits to be entered for deposit tri-monthly, and on what days. 135
entry to be in triplicate. 135
how disposed of. 136
form of, and to specify what. 135
to be verified by oath. 135
bond of distiller, &c. for payment of tax. 136
conditions. 136
distilled spirits may be withdrawn from warehouse on payment of tax. 136
entry for withdrawal to be in duplicate, and specify what. 136
form of. 136

Internal Revenue, (continued.)
tax-paid stamp to be placed on each cask of distilled spirits, before removal from warehouse..... 136
form of stamp..... 136
gauger to make certain cuts, &c. on full casks..... 136
cuts, &c. to be cancelled when cask is emptied 137
stamp for rectified spirits..... 137
for wholesale liquor dealers..... 137
stamps to be fastened securely to cask, and protected from removal, &c..... 137
commissioner to prescribe mode..... 137
stamps for distilled spirits to be engraved in book form, and how issued..... 137
each to have an engraved stub, with a number thereon, corresponding with the number engraved on the stamp.... 137
to have words and figures representing decimal number of gallons.....137, 138
coupons for intervening numbers, and how used..... 138
tax-paid stamps, with coupons, to denote what numbers of gallons..... 138
books of tax-paid stamps to be charged to collector at the full value of tax, &c... 138
book to be returned, with marginal stubs, when all the stamps are used..... 138
collectors to make returns monthly.. 138
additional commission of one half of one per cent to be divided between assessor and collector 138
other stamps at twenty-five cents each... 138
gaugers to report daily to collector and assessor the number of stamps used... 138
amount to be collected from persons using..... 138
penalty upon revenue officers for affixing or cancelling or issuing stamps for spirits, except as allowed by law..... 138
distillers desiring to reduce producing capacity of distillery, to give notice. 138, 139
assessor to place covers upon tubs, &c... 139
penalty for breaking, &c. any lock, &c. or opening tub, &c. 139
water to be drawn off from worm tub and worm cleansed, when required..... 139
penalty for refusal or neglect..... 139
revenue officers may at any time enter distilleries, &c. and make inspections, and take account..... 139
after demand and refusal, they may break into distilleries..... 139
penalty for obstructing or hindering revenue officer 139
distillers, rectifiers, &c. on demand, to furnish ladders, lights, &c. and open doors.....139, 140
penalty for refusal, &c..... 140
revenue officers, &c. may break up ground on premises of distillers, &c. to search for pipes, &c..... 140
finding pipe, they may break up house, wall, &c..... 140
no material to be mashed, nor beer, &c. made, nor still used between 11 o'clock P. M. Saturday, and the next Monday. 140
penalty 140
distilled spirits found not in distillery, &c. not legally removed, to be forfeited 140
in cases of seizure of, in other places, burden of proof to be on claimants, to show that no fraud has been committed..... 140
penalty for illegally removing distilled spirits, or concealing those removed..... 140
distilled spirits not to be removed from, &c. in a cask containing over ten gallons, unless between sunrise and sunset 141
penalty, forfeiture of vehicle, spirits, &c. 141
penalty for adding any substance to distilled spirits to create fictitious proof.. 141
for evading, or attempting to evade, payment of tax..... 141
for changing stamps, brands, or marks..... 141
for putting into casks spirits of greater strength than inspection-mark shows 141
for fraudulently using casks, &c..... 141
for knowingly using false weights or measures..... 141
for breaking or tampering with any lock or seal..... 141
for gaining access to contents of cisterns in absence of proper officer.. 141
for using any substance to produce spirits before an account of them is registered..... 141
revenue officers may detain and hold packages, &c. containing spirits, if, &c..... 141
detention not to continue longer than forty-eight hours, &c. without process of law..... 141
distilleries, &c. seized, not to be released before judgment, except, &c..... 142
in case of release, bond to be given.. 142
after judgment of forfeiture, stills, &c. to be destroyed, and materials to be sold..... 142
persons drawing off spirits from casks stamped, &c. to efface stamps, &c..... 142
empty casks, with stamps not effaced, to be seized..... 142
penalty for carrying empty casks with stamps not effaced..... 142
for not effacing stamps, &c. at time of emptying cask..... 142
for removing stamps from casks without then effacing them..... 142
for having in possession such stamps, or any cancelled stamps..... 142
upon distillers, rectifiers, liquor dealers, manufacturers of stills, &c. for carrying on business, without having paid the special tax...142, 143
upon distillers for doing business without giving bond, or with intent to defraud..... 143
forfeiture of distilled spirits, wines, and all stills, &c. 143
of all interest in the land on which distillery is situated... 143
of all personal property in, &c.. 143
rectifiers, wholesale liquor dealers, and compounders of liquors, to keep books, and enter therein all spirits received, &c. on the day they are received..... 143
to make like entry of spirits sent out 143
books to be kept in public place on the premises for inspection..... 143
when filled up, to be preserved two years, and produced on demand.. 143

Internal Revenue, (continued.)
penalty for not keeping such books, and making entries, or making false entries, &c. 143
for not preserving or producing books 143
rectifiers, liquor dealers, &c. not to purchase or receive more than twenty gallons, except from authorized distillers. 144
penalty 144
this not to apply to judicial sales, nor to sales at public auction, &c.. 144
certain distilled spirits drawn from one cask and put into another of not less than ten gallons, to be again inspected and gauged, and cocks new branded and marked 144
absence of stamp to be cause of forfeiture 144
tax upon wines, or compounds known as wine, not from grapes grown in the United States 144
persons making them, to return amounts made semi-monthly, and on what days 144
if makers neglect or refuse to make returns, assessors to assess the tax and add penalty of fifty per cent.. 144
penalty for fraudulently evading, or attempting to evade, payment of tax 144
twenty-five supervisors of internal revenue authorized 144
appointment, districts, salaries..144, 145
duties and powers 145
twenty-five detectives may be employed and assigned to duty 145
no general or special agent, or inspector of internal revenue, except, &c. to be employed 145
employment of those now authorized to cease 145
assessors and collectors not to do duty of other assessors or collectors 145
may be suspended for cause 145
internal revenue storekeepers authorized. 145
their appointment, pay, and duties.. 145, 146
to be engaged in no other business.. 146
to take oath and give bond 146
to have charge of warehouse 146
to keep warehouse book, and have it open for inspection 146
what entries to be made therein 146
daily returns, monthly reports 146
may be transferred from one warehouse to another 146
provision in case of absence of 146
penalty upon, for removing, &c. casks without permit, &c. 147
internal revenue gaugers authorized 147
appointment, oath, bond 147
gaugers, duties and fees of 147
monthly fees not to exceed, &c. 147
to make daily returns in duplicate.. 147
penalty upon, for false returns 147
drawback on alcohol and rum exported.. 147
to include what, and when due and payable 147
rules and regulations 147
penalty for fraudulently claiming 147, 148
upon owners, &c. of vessels for knowingly aiding in fraudulent attempt to collect 148

Internal Revenue, (continued.)
vessel to be forfeited 148
proceedings in admiralty therefor 148
alcohol and rum may be exported with privilege of drawback, in what quantities and packages and under what rules 148
none to be allowed before this act takes effect 149
entry for such exportation 148
form of, and to specify what 148
amount of tax, how verified 148
bond, penalty of, and how discharged 148
bill of lading 148
lading on vessel to be only after receipt of order, &c. 148
casks to be branded, inspected, &c... 148
who to superintend shipment 148
gauger to make returns, and inspector to indorse them 148, 149
distilled spirits in bonded warehouse to be withdrawn in nine months, and taxes paid 149
casks to be marked, &c. 149
spirits not withdrawn within nine months to be sold 149
if distillery or warehouse becomes unsafe, &c. it may be discontinued and merchandise transferred 149
transfer how made, and at whose expense 149
merchandise may be seized and sold, if, &c. 149
proceedings in such case 149
persons owning or possessing over fifty gallons of distilled spirits for sale when act takes effect, to make return to collector of district 149
return to state what 149
spirits to be gauged and proved, and casks marked and stamped 149
form of stamp for stock on hand 149
stamps how prepared, affixed, and cancelled 150
all spirits held by any person to be included in same return, and gauged continuously 150
but not in any cistern 150
penalty for neglecting or refusing to make such return 150
for wrongfully gauging, marking, &c. 150
distilled spirits forfeited, &c. to be sold subject to tax 150
purchaser to pay tax before he takes possession of spirits 150
tax-paid stamps to be obliterated 150
special taxes upon distillers 150
to be in proportion to amount produced 150
monthly returns 150
who to be regarded as distillers 150
tax on distilled spirits in bonded warehouse when this act takes effect 150
no tax on certain stills, &c. used by druggists and chemists 150
special tax upon rectifiers 150, 151
who to be regarded as rectifiers 151
returns to be made monthly 151
special tax upon compounders of liquors, and who regarded as such 151
upon retail dealers, and who regarded as such 151

Internal Revenue, (continued.)
upon wholesale liquor dealers, and who regarded as such 151
upon manufacturers of stills, and who regarded as such 151
certain distillers and brewers not required to pay tax of wholesale dealer 151
payment of special tax not to exempt from penalty under State laws, nor authorize a trade, &c. prohibited by State laws, nor prevent a State from imposing an additional tax 151

TOBACCO, SNUFF, AND CIGARS.

special tax upon dealers in leaf tobacco, and who regarded as such 151
payment of certain other taxes not to exempt from this 151
farmers or planters not to pay on certain 151, 152
upon dealers in tobacco, and who regarded as such 152
payment of certain other taxes, not to exempt 152
upon manufacturers of tobacco, and who regarded as such 152
not to pay special tax as dealers, for selling products of his own manufacture 152
upon manufacturers of cigars, and who so regarded 152
special tax receipt not to be issued, until bond is given 152
who to be deemed cigar makers 152
to have names and residences registered 152
penalty for neglect or refusal 152
amounts of annual or monthly sales by persons on whom special tax is imposed, how ascertained and returned 152
if tax is increased, persons, except, &c. to be again assessed 152
if amount is understated 152
tax upon tobacco and snuff, manufactured and sold, &c. 152, 153
on snuff, snuff flour, &c. 153
on chewing tobacco 153
on smoking tobacco, refuse scraps, and sweepings 153
manufactured tobacco, how to be put up and prepared for sale 153
snuff in packages or jars 153
fine-cut chewing tobacco 153
smoking tobacco 153
cavendish, plug, and twist tobacco 153
wooden packages to be how marked 153
limitations and descriptions of packages not to apply to tobacco and snuff transported in bond for exportation and actually exported 153
manufacturers of tobacco or snuff before commencing, or, if commenced, before continuing, to make a statement in duplicate to assessor 153
statement to be under oath and contain what 153, 154
to give bond and in what sums for different machines or presses 154
conditions of bond 154
penal sum of, may be increased, and additional sureties required 154
certificate for what bond has been given to be posted, &c. 154

Internal Revenue, (continued.)
penalty for not obtaining and posting such certificate 134
for manufacturing without first giving bond 154
what to be deemed manufacturing 154
manufacturers of tobacco and snuff to place sign on building 154
kind of sign 154
penalty for not so doing 154
assistant assessor to keep record of manufacturers of tobacco or snuff in his division 154
record to state what 154
assessors to keep such records for their district 154
manufacturers to be numbered consecutively 154
numbers not to be changed 154
manufacturers of tobacco or snuff to give inventory to assistant assessor 155
form of inventory, and when to be given 155
inventory to contain what 155
to be verified by oath 155
its correctness to be ascertained 155
books to be kept by, and entries therein made daily 155
what entries to be made 155
abstracts of, to be furnished to assistant assessor monthly, and on what day and how verified 155
penalty for refusal or wilful neglect to make 155
dealers in leaf tobacco, &c. to make statements under oath, on demand, &c. 155
assessor to examine books, &c. if, &c. 155
revenue stamps for tax on tobacco and snuff 155
to indicate what, and how to be affixed and cancelled 155
warehouse stamps, how furnished to collectors and sold by them 155
collectors to keep account of stamps sold 155
manufacturers of tobacco or snuff to print or affix label on each package 156
form of label 156
penalty for neglect or refusal to affix 156
for removing 156
for removing, or selling tobacco or snuff without, &c. 156
for making false entries 156
for affixing false stamps 156
absence of proper stamp upon package to be *prima facie* evidence that tax is not paid 156
tobacco or snuff to be forfeited 156
penalty for removing manufactured tobacco or snuff without, &c. 156
for using, selling, &c. except, &c. without, &c. 156
for affixing false stamps, &c. 156
when stamped boxes, &c. containing tobacco or snuff are emptied, stamped part to be destroyed 156, 157
penalty for neglect, &c 157
for selling or giving away such empty stamp box 157
for putting tobacco or snuff therein. 157
export bonded warehouse for storage of manufactured tobacco or snuff in bond 157
to be under whose charge 157

Internal Revenue, (continued.)
tobacco or snuff not to be withdrawn therefrom without, &c. 157
may be withdrawn once only for export to 157
must be warehoused on arrival. 157
tobacco and snuff may be removed in bond from manufactory to export bonded warehouse 157
regulations therefor, bonds, &c. 157
tobacco, &c. intended for exportation, to have stamp affixed before removal 157
payment to collector 157, 158
time for tobacco or snuff to remain in bond 158
when tobacco and snuff are made on shares, stamps to be affixed when and by whom 158
fraud therein to cause forfeiture 158
penalty therefor 158
dealers in leaf tobacco to make certain entries daily in books 158
books to be kept open, &c. 158
penalty for refusal or neglect 158
imported manufactured tobacco and snuff to be placed in bonded warehouse and not withdrawn until October 1, 1868 158
to pay, if imported after October 1, 1868, internal revenue tax in addition to import duties 158
stamps to be affixed, &c. 158
to be put up in packages 158
owners, &c. liable to penalties 158
where to be taken for repacking, &c. 158
penalty upon officers of customs for, &c. 159
dealers in manufactured tobacco and snuff, having certain amounts on hand, to make inventory under oath, and deposit it with assistant assessor, &c. 159
like inventory to be made monthly afterwards, &c. 159
manufactured tobacco not to be sold after January 1, 1869, unless put up in packages and stamped, except, &c. 159
penalty for so selling or offering for sale. 159
for selling or offering on sale after, &c. tobacco or snuff as manufactured before, &c. when, &c. 159
tobacco and snuff made before the passage of this act, and then in bond, may be sold, &c. with proper stamps thereon 159
but after January 1, 1869, not to be sold from bonded warehouse, unless put up in packages 159, 160
tax upon cigars, cigarettes, and cheroots 160
rules for inspection, &c. of 160
manufacturers of cigars to make statement in duplicate to assistant assessor. 160
manufacturers of cigars, statement of, to be under oath and contain what 160
to give bond, and in what sums 160
conditions of 160
penal sum of bond may be increased and additional sureties required 160
certificate for what bond has been given to be posted, &c. 160
penalty for not obtaining and posting 160
for manufacturing, without first giving bond 162
to place sign on building, &c. 160
kind of signs 160, 161

Internal Revenue, (continued.)
cigarettes and cheroots to be treated as cigars 160
assistant assessor to keep record of manufacturers of cigars in his division 161
record to contain what 161
assessor to keep such record for his district 161
cigars, how to be packed 161
sales of, by retail dealers, not affected by this 161
manufacturers of cigars to give inventory to assistant assessors on, &c. 161
inventory to contain what, and be verified by oath 161
its correctness to be ascertained 161
books to be kept and entries to be made therein daily 161
abstract thereof to be forwarded to assistant assessor monthly, and on what day and how verified 161
penalty for refusal or wilful neglect. 161
dealers in materials for cigars to make statements under oath on demand 162
assessors to examine books, &c. if, &c. 162
revenue stamps for cigars 162
to be sold only to cigar manufacturers and importers 162
account of sales to be kept 162
duty on imported cigars 162
manufacturers of cigars to affix label on each box 162
form of label 162
penalty for neglect or refusal 162
for removing such label 162
for removing or selling cigars without, &c. 162
for packing cigars in box with false stamps 162
for removing, &c. stamps 162, 163
for removing cigars not properly boxed and stamped 163
absence of proper stamp to be prima facie evidence that tax is not paid 163
when cigars are made on shares, by whom stamps are to be affixed, and when 163
fraud to work forfeiture 163
penalties 163
penalty for removing or selling cigars, without, &c. 163
for making false entries 163
for affixing false stamps 163
cigars imported after the passage of this act to pay internal revenue tax in addition to import duties 163
stamps to be affixed 163
cigars to be put up in boxes 163
owner liable to penalties of this act 163
where to be taken for repacking, &c. 163, 164
penalty upon officers of customs, for, &c. 164
dealers in cigars, having a certain amount on hand, to make inventory under oath, and deposit with assistant treasurer 164
like inventory, &c. to be made monthly afterwards 164
penalty for selling, &c. cigars, after, &c. unless in packages and stamped 164
for selling, &c. after, &c. cigars as manufactured before the passage of this act, when not so made 164

Internal Revenue, (continued.)
upon distillers, rectifiers, &c. for wilfully neglecting or refusing to do what this act requires, or for doing what it prohibits, where there is no other specific penalty..... 164
fine and forfeiture..... 164
internal revenue officers interested in the manufacture of tobacco, &c. or in distilled spirits, to be dismissed from office.....164, 165
to be fined upon conviction..... 165
penalty upon revenue officers for extortion or wilful oppression..... 165
for neglect and various acts..... 165
dismissal from office, fine, and imprisonment..... 165
one half of fine to go to informer... 165
court to render judgment for damages to party injured..... 165
penalty for simulating, &c. any bond, &c. or aiding therein..... 165
property to which instrument relates to be forfeited..... 165
collectors having charge of warehouse to render accounts monthly to commissioner..... 165
account to be adjusted monthly..... 165
mode of adjusting..... 165
form, devices, &c. of stamps and labels may be altered.....165, 166
general character to be retained, and stamps, &c. kept in book form..... 166
commissioner may compromise suits with consent of Secretary of Treasury and Attorney-General..... 166
proceedings in such cases..... 166
cases in any stage may be continued on motion of district attorney..... 166
may provide for assessment, &c. of tax, when one is imposed, and no mode of assessment, &c. specially provided..... 166
may make necessary regulations.... 166
construction of the words "person," "state," "county"..... 166
repeal of inconsistent provisions..... 166
saving clauses.....166, 167
certain duties to continue..... 167
lien of the United States for tax on real estate may be enforced in chancery, when, &c..... 167
who to be made parties to the bill... 167
courts to have jurisdiction, and when to determine matters..... 167
to decree a sale, when, &c. 167
taxes on spirits, tobacco, and cigars to apply to such articles produced within the United States..... 167
when this act shall take effect..... 167
proviso as to stamps..... 167
tax on mineral oil, &c. and all provisions as to returns, &c. repealed..... 167
imposed by existing laws, not to be collected.....167, 168
distillers and refiners of mineral oil to be deemed manufacturers, and subject to tax..... 168
deputy collectors of, acting as collectors, to receive pay of collector, when, &c... 282
but not when collector is entitled to his pay as collector for the same time.....282, 283

Internal Revenue, (continued.)
certain distillery inspectors to receive pay, &c..... 283
appropriations for expenses of collecting. 290
report of expenditures in detail, to be made to Congress by commissioner.... 290
estimate of assessing and collecting to be made in detail, by collection districts..... 290
detection and punishment of violations of internal revenue laws..... 290
all taxes upon certain naval machinery remitted..... 336
Internal Revenue Record and Customs Journal,
subscriptions to.....99, 290
Internal Tax,
wrapping-paper to be exempt from..... 6
ladders made wholly of wood to be exempt from..... 6
national banking associations, banks, bankers, &c. to pay ten per cent upon amount of notes of cities, towns, &c. paid out by them after May 1, 1867... 6
tax how to be collected..... 6
certain manufacturers exempted from, after April 1, 1868.....58, 59
drawback not to be allowed after June 1, 1868, on exportation of articles on which there is no tax at time of exportation..... 59
nor in any case, unless, &c..... 59
claim for, to be presented before October 1, 1868..... 59
manufacturers, &c. of articles not specifically taxed, except, &c. whose annual sales exceed $ 5,000, to pay tax on excess..... 59
rate of tax, returns, &c..... 59
first assessment to be, July, 1868.... 59
penalty upon distiller for defrauding, or attempting to defraud, the United States of the tax on spirits distilled by him..... 59
upon revenue officers or agents, for gross neglect of duty..... 60
for conspiring, or making opportunity to defraud..... 60
for signing false certificates or returns..... 60
for failing to report frauds within his knowledge..... 60
prosecutions under act, not to be discontinued, &c. without, &c..... 60
International Maritime Exhibition at Havre,
United States may be represented at, by naval officers..... 249
no expenditure to be made therefor..... 249
nor mileage, &c. allowed..... 249
nor public vessel employed to carry them..... 249
Interpreters,
at consulate at Bankok, appropriation for 174
salary of, at Bankok, Siam..... 322
to legations to China, Turkey, and Japan, appropriations for salaries of ..56, 319, 321
to consulates in China.....58, 321
Invalid Pensions. See *Pensions*.
appropriations for, for the years ending June 30, 1869, and June 30, 1870.170, 268
Invalid Soldiers,
one complete suit of clothing to be furnished to, when inmates of a regularly constituted "Soldiers' Home"..... 1
how to be delivered..... 2

Inventory,
of cigar manufacturer, to be made yearly 161
of tobacco manufacturer, to be made yearly 155
of cigars on hand, made monthly, until April 1, 1869 164
Invoices,
of imported goods, declarations as to truth of, in certain cases may be made to whom 226
fees for verification of, by consular officers, to cover what 321
penalty for illegal charges 321
Iowa,
district judge of, to act in Nebraska until a judge is appointed 6
post-roads established in 45, 189, 328
appropriations for office of surveyor-general of 101, 115, 293, 306
appropriations for reimbursing to the State of, expenses incurred, and payments made during the rebellion 310
claim to be reviewed on its merits, by the accounting officers of the treasury 310
Iowa River, Iowa,
bridge across, near Wapello, authorized 257
Iowas,
appropriations for the 208
Iron-clad Vessels of the Navy,
sale of certain, authorized 247
notice and mode of sale 247
proceeds of sale 247
Italy,
postal convention with, November 8, 1867 601
exchange of correspondence 601
to embrace what 601
offices for exchange of mails, in each country 601
arrangements for despatch of mails 601
cost of transportation 601
weight for single rate of postage, and rule of progression 601
rates of postage 601, 602
prepayment optional on ordinary letters 602
required on registered letters, &c 602
registered correspondence 602
basis for settlement of accounts 602
regulations for despatch of correspondence 602
customs dues may be collected 602, 603
exchange of correspondence by open mails 603
transit of closed mails through either country 603
postal accounts, when to be stated, &c 603
transfer of closed mails, without expense 603
correspondence relating to postal service, to be free 603
missent letters, articles, &c 603
postal money orders 603
detailed regulations 603, 604
when convention takes effect, and how may be terminated 604
when to be ratified 604
convention with, of February 8, 1868, defining the rights, immunities, and privileges of consuls 605
consuls-general, consuls, &c. to be received by each power in all its places, except, &c 605
reservation to apply alike to every other power 605
consular officers to receive exequatur free of charge, and effect thereof 606
Italy, (continued.)
to be exempt from arrest, &c. except, &c 606
if citizens, &c. of the state where they reside, they are liable to same charges as other citizens 606
not to be compelled to appear as a witness before the courts 606
their testimony, how to be obtained 606
in criminal cases 606, 607
may place over their doors the arms of their nation and raise its flag, except, &c 607
consular offices and dwellings to be inviolate 607
not to be used as places of asylum 607
papers of consulate to be kept separate, if consular officers are engaged in other business 607
who to exercise their functions, in case of the absence or death of consular officers 607
consuls-general and consuls may appoint vice-consuls 608
who may be vice-consuls 608
their commissions and privileges 608
consular officers may complain to the authorities of infractions of treaties or conventions 608
may take depositions, &c 608
copies of papers authenticated by official seals, to be received as legal documents 609
consular officers to have exclusive charge of the internal order of the merchant vessels of their nation, &c 609
courts of the country not to interfere 609
crews of vessels may be arrested, and how, and how released 609, 610
disputes between the officers of vessels and their passengers, to be determined in the circuit and district courts of the United States 610
consular officers may arrest deserters from ships of war, or merchant vessels 610
mode of procedure 610, 611
aid and protection to be furnished 611
deserters not to be detained beyond three months 611
damages suffered at sea by vessels, to be settled by consular officers, if, &c 611
salvage 611, 612
no custom-house charges on saved merchandise, unless, &c 612
death of citizens of either country in the territory of the other 612
this convention to be in force ten years 612
and one year longer, if neither party gives notice, &c 612
convention between the United States and, for the surrender of criminals, March 23, 1868 629
certain persons convicted or charged with certain crimes, to be delivered up 629, 630
evidence of criminality to be what 630
enumerated crimes 630
murder and attempt to commit 630
rape, arson, piracy, mutiny 630
burglary, robbery, embezzlement 630
forgery, counterfeiting 630
political offences not included in treaty 631
persons surrendered, not to be tried for old ordinary offences 631

Italy, (continued.)
extradition of those under arrest for local offences may be deferred..... 631
requisitions for extradition, how to be made 631
in cases of those convicted of crime.. 631
of those charged with crime. 631, 632
expenses of arrest, &c. to be borne by the government in whose name the requisition is made..... 632
this convention to last for how long..... 632
when to be ratified, &c..... 632

J.

Jackman, Betsey S.,
pension to..... 452
Jail in the District of Columbia,
appropriation for warden of..... 96
work on, to be suspended for forty days from January 11, 1868..... 245
appointment, removal, &c. of warden of.. 342
Jameson, Eveline,
and her children, pension to..... 380
Jameson, John W.,
act for the relief of the widow and children of..... 380
Japan,
mail steamship service between the United States and, to be improved and extended, if, &c.....30, 31
appropriation for steamship service between San Francisco and.....55, 323
six persons designated by the government of, may be received at the Naval Academy..... 261
prohibition as to Coolie trade, extended to subjects, &c. of..... 269
exchange of mails between Hong Kong and..... 564
See *Hong Kong*.
Jessup, Jonathan,
allowance to, in settlement of accounts.. 369
"*John Breden*," *The Bark*,
certificate of registry or, &c. to issue to.. 122
John Palemon,
credit to be allowed to, in settlement of accounts..... 409
Johnson, C. P.,
payment to..... 355
Johnson, Lucinda R.,
pension to..... 383
Johnson, Sarah K.,
pension to..... 416
Johnson, William H.,
pension of, increased..... 444
Joint Committee on Library,
additional copies of public documents to, for exchange.....260, 261
fifty copies of any publication printed, &c. to be at disposal of..... 261
Joint Committee on Ordnance,
expenses of..... 118
Joint Committee on Retrenchment,
appropriations for expenses of..... 312
how to be disbursed..... 312
Jones, Henry,
land granted to..... 501
Jones, J. T.,
claim of, to be paid him..... 518
Jones, Martha M.,
extension of patent to, made valid...375, 376
Judge Advocate,
salary of solicitor and, of Navy Department..... 313
Judges of Election,
in Washington and Georgetown, D. C., expenses incurred by, how to be paid.. 27
certificates of, as to correctness of an account, effect of..... 27
may administer oaths..... 27
wilfully false statements before, to be perjury..... 27
Judges of Supreme Court,
in the District of Columbia, to appoint commissioners of election for each voting precinct in Washington and Georgetown..... 27
Judgments,
in court of claims, certain, may be stayed on motion of the United States..... 75
recovered against individuals in the court of claims for certain acts done, not to be paid by the United States, unless amount received by the defendants, as the proceeds of the transaction which was the foundation of the suit, has been paid into the treasury..... 243
Judgments in Capital Cases,
in United States courts, act to provide for the execution of..... 338
Judicial Departments,
pay of messengers, assistant messengers, laborers, and watchmen established... 287
Judicial, &c. Expenses,
appropriations for.....92 - 110, 283 - 301
See *Legislative, &c. Expenses*.
Judicial Sales,
of spirits exempt from certain provisions of law..... 144
Judiciary,
appropriations for the.....109, 300, 301
judges, attorneys, marshals.....109, 110, 300, 301
Jurors,
in United States courts, expenses of..101, 294

K.

Kaiser, George,
payment to..... 454
Kaneday, Elizabeth,
pension to..... 376
Kansas,
post-roads established in....47, 189, 328, 329
appropriation for surveyor-general of, &c.....101, 115, 292, 306
for surveys of public lands in....116, 308
Kansas and Missouri Bridge Company,
may build bridge across Missouri river, on or near military reservation of Fort Leavenworth.....121, 122
height, spans, piers, &c..... 122
what trains may cross, when completed..... 121
in case of litigation, where causes may be tried.....121, 122
Kansas Indians,
appropriation to pay expenses of delegations of..... 8
appropriations for the..... 208
Kansas Pacific Railway Company,
name of Union Pacific Railway Company, Eastern Division, changed to... 348
Kaskaskias. See *Confederated Peorias, &c.*
treaty with the, of February 23, 1867....513, 518
Kaw Indians,
appropriations for..... 315

Kearney, Major-General Philip,
condemned iron cannon granted to complete a monument to, and to other Union soldiers at Tivoli, New York... 343
Keck, John Q. A.,
pension to..... 377
Kelly, Ann,
pension to..... 386
Kelly, John,
pension to..... 371
Kelly, Michael,
pension to..... 361
Kelly, Samuel,
claim of, for carrying the mails, to be settled..... 357
Kennamer, Captain John B.,
payment to his company of scouts and guides..... 457
Kennebec Arsenal,
appropriation for..... 66
Kentucky,
post-roads established in....47, 189, 329, 347
Kickapoos,
appropriations for the..... 208
Kimberly, William H.,
may rebuild military storehouse at Fort Monroe, Va..... 250
King, Charles H. B.,
pension to..... 450
King Martha E.,
payment and pension to..... 434
Kinsel, Rebecca Jane,
pension to..... 377
Kiowa and Comanche Tribes of Indians,
treaty with the, of October 21, 1867..... 581
war to cease and peace to be kept..... 581
offenders against the Indians to be arrested 581
wrong-doers against the whites to be punished..... 581
damages, how ascertained..... 582
reservation boundaries..... 582
certain persons not to enter or reside on..... 582
additional arable land to be added, if, &c..... 582
buildings on reservation..... 582
agent's residence, office, and duties..... 583
heads of families may select land for farming..... 583
others may select land for cultivation.... 583
surveys of reservations..... 583
alienation and descent of property..... 583
education..... 583
children to attend school..... 583
school-houses and teachers..... 583
seeds and agricultural implements to be furnished to whom..... 583
instruction in farming to be given..... 584
blacksmith to be provided..... 584
physician, farmer, &c. may be withdrawn 584
additional appropriation in such case 584
delivery of goods in lieu of annuities.... 584
clothing, other necessary articles.... 584
army officers to attend the delivery..... 584
census to be taken..... 584
right to occupy territory outside of reservation surrendered..... 584
right to hunt reserved..... 584
agreements as to railroads..... 585
emigrants and emigrant travellers.. 585
women and children..... 585
Pacific Railroad, wagon roads, &c.. 585
damages for crossing these reservations..... 585
Kiowa and Comanche Indians, (continued.)
military posts..... 585
no treaty for cession of reservation to be valid, unless, &c..... 585
in employing farmer, &c. preference to be given to the Indians, if, &c..... 585
United States to furnish physicians, teachers, &c..... 585
house for Tosh-e-wa..... 585
presents for best crops..... 585
reservation to be permanent home of tribes..... 585
Kiowa, Comanche, and Apache Tribes of Indians,
treaty with the, October 21, 1867..... 589
the Apaches agree to become incorporated with the Kiowas and Comanches. 590
advantages of former treaty to be shared by the Apaches..... 590
annuities, &c. to be shared by the Apaches 590
annuities to be based on census..... 590
annual appropriation increased..... 590
census to be taken..... 590
Apaches to observe stipulations of original treaty..... 590
to keep the peace..... 590
to give up certain rights..... 590
Kiowas,
appropriations for the..... 199
Klamaths,
appropriations for the..... 208
Knapp, Zephaniah,
pension to..... 371
Kock, Bernard,
proclamation cancelling contract with.... 697

L.

Labels,
for cigars, how affixed, form of..... 162
for tobacco, how affixed, form of..... 156
Laborers,
in executive or judicial departments, pay of, established..... 287
Ladders,
made wholly of wood, exempted from internal tax.....6, 11
Lakes Erie
and Ontario, surveys, plans, and estimates to be made for ship canal to connect.... 21
Lake Traverse,
agent for Sissiton, &c. Sioux Indians, to be located at..... 509
Lake Winnebagoshish Indians,
appropriations for the.....203, 204
Lamar, Elizabeth,
pension to..... 410
La Marsh, John,
pension to..... 412
Lamplighters, &c.
appropriations for.....118, 309
Land,
provisions respecting the right of citizens of either country to hold, &c. in treaty with Madagascar..... 492
with Nicaragua.....553, 554
Land Claims,
act to confirm certain private, in the Territory of New Mexico..... 342
Land District,
portions of Nevada and California, to constitute a..... 68
office to be at Aurora..... 68
boundaries of district and location of land office may be changed..... 68

Land District, (continued.)
new one authorized in Minnesota..... 184
construction of limits of..... 343
new, established in Nebraska..... 224
to be called "Grand Island"..... 224
boundaries, &c..... 224
register and receiver, powers, pay, &c..... 224
location of land office..... 224
lands therein not reserved to be exposed to sale..... 224
Land Office,
at Pontotoc, Mississippi, records, &c. of, to be transferred to Jackson..... 101
Land Offices,
appropriations for registers and receivers of.....116, 307
for incidental expenses of.....116, 307
Landsmen,
additional pay to, on board vessels of war, when acting as firemen or coal-heavers 280
Lands, Public,
even numbered sections along the line of the Pacific Railroad and branches, wherever definitely located, restored to homestead pre-emption and settlement..... 39
right of actual settlers on the late Sioux Indian reservation in Minnesota..... 39
inhabitants of towns located on, may enter those occupied as town sites, at minimum price, &c. if town authorities so elect to do..... 67
patents may issue to those making entries under existing laws..... 67
no title given by former act to any valid mining claim..... 67
costs of survey, &c. to be paid..... 67
time for completing sales of certain, granted to Michigan and Wisconsin, extended..... 67
act giving effect to various grants of, to Nevada.....67, 68
those taken at minimum price of $2.50 an acre to equal two acres at a minimum price at $1.25 per acre.....67, 68
agricultural college lands, how selected.. 68
how selected by California..... 68
land district created from parts of Nevada and California..... 68
title of the United States to certain, in Burlington, Iowa, confirmed to the "Independent School District"..... 82
in Utah Territory, to constitute the Utah land district..... 91
surveyor-general, register, and receiver, &c..... 91
homestead and pre-emption laws to apply..... 92
expenses of collecting revenue from sales of..... 116
surveys of, in the several States and Territories.....116, 117
grant of, to Minnesota, to aid to improve the navigation of the Mississippi river..... 169
See *Minnesota*.
act to confirm title to certain, in the State of Nebraska..... 186
title to certain, in Omaha City confirmed. 186
Grand Island land district established in Nebraska..... 224
lands therein, not reserved, to be exposed to sale..... 224
Lands, Public, (continued.)
not over three sections of, in any one township, to be entered by agricultural college scrip..... 228
certain, granted to Wisconsin for railroad, may be disposed of for benefit of the Wisconsin Railroad Farm Mortgage Land Company..... 238
grants of, to Michigan and Wisconsin, not to be forfeited, &c..... 252
patent to issue to Chicago and Northwestern Railway Company, for eighty acres of Fort Howard military reserve..... 252
act concerning certain land claims of Cornelio Vigil and Cram St. Vrain, in New Mexico.....275, 276
See *New Mexico*.
grant of, to Oregon, to aid in construction of military wagon road from Coos Bay to Roseburg.....340, 341
act to confirm certain private land claims in the Territory of New Mexico..... 342
New York and Oswego Midland R. R. Co. to have right of way through, at Fort Ontario..... 345
Land Warrants,
legal representatives of deceased claimants of, may perfect claims filed prior to decease of claimant..... 336
Lane, Elizabeth,
pension to..... 413
Lane, George W.,
credit to be allowed to, in settlement of accounts, for money stolen..... 463
Lanty, First Lieutenant H. H.,
to be dropped from rolls, for absence without leave..... 263
Lastings, &c.
tariff provisions concerning..... 24
Laws of the United States,
provisions respecting the publication of, in newspapers in the District of Columbia and the several States..... 8
act in relation to the promulgation of the..... 40
Secretary of State to furnish congressional printer with copy of acts and joint resolutions..... 40
duty of congressional printer..... 40
number of copies, and additional copies. 40
list of newspapers authorized to publish laws, to be furnished printer, who shall send to printer copy of public laws and resolutions..... 40
Secretary of State to designate such laws as are of a private character..... 40
letters to and from congressional printer to be free of postage..... 40
provisions of act to apply to treaties and postal conventions..... 40
repeal of inconsistent laws..... 40
appropriations for publishing, &c.....97, 287
Laws, Private,
Secretary of State to designate..... 40
Lay, John D.,
pension to..... 397
League Island,
survey for site for proposed navy yard... 302
Leasehold,
used by distiller under the internal revenue law to be appraised..... 128
Lea, Seth,
pension to..... 400

Leavenworth and Des Moines Railway Company,
right of way across Fort Leavenworth, military reservation granted to..... 238
Leavenworth Arsenal,
appropriations for.....66, 318
Leavenworth, Atchison, and Northwestern Railway Company,
right of way across Fort Leavenworth, military reservation granted to, if, &c.. 238
Leavenworth Coal Company,
may purchase part of military reserve at Fort Leavenworth..... 392
lease extended to..... 392
Lee, John J.,
credit to be allowed to, in settlement of accounts..... 432
Legislative Assemblies,
of the Territories of the United States, sessions of, to be biennial..... 300
members of, to be elected for two years.. 300
Legislative, Executive, and Judicial Expenses,
appropriations for, for years ending June 30, 1869, and June 30, 1870.....92 – 111, 283 – 301
act not to be so construed as to reduce the compensation of any employee of government below the amount allowed in the last or present appropriation bill.. 298
pay and mileage of senators 92, 283
of officers, &c. of Senate.....92, 283
contingencies, stationery, and newspapers 92, 284
Congressional Globe and Appendix..... 92
additional compensation to reporters 93
publishers of Globe..... 93
clerks to committees.....93, 284
heating and ventilation.....93, 284
improvements, additions, repairs, &c. of Capitol building, to be made under whose supervision..... 284
to be paid for, from what appropriation 284
furniture and carpets, how to be purchased 284
pay and mileage of representatives and delegates.....93, 284
of officers, &c. of House.....93, 284
salary of reading clerks 285
contingent expenses 94, 285
clerks to committees.....94, 285
Globe and Appendix..... 94
additional compensation to reporters.... 94
stationery and newspapers.....94, 285
pages and mail-bags 94, 285
folding documents, fuel, lights, &c....94, 285
horses, carriages, and laborers.....94, 285
Capitol police 94, 284
members to furnish their own uniforms after June 30, 1869 94
one half of the appropriation to be paid into contingent fund of House; the other half, into that of the Senate 284
Statutes at Large, volume fourteen..... 94
public printing and binding 95, 285
paper for public printing.....95, 285
all blank-books to be made, and binding done, at government bindery..... 285
certain payments, for printing, not to be allowed. 285
rules as to printing copies of public documents. 285
lithographing and engraving for Senate and House.....95, 285
Legislative, &c. Expenses, (continued.)
salary of foreman of binding..... 95
pay of female employees in printing office..... 95
congressional printer, clerks, and messengers 96, 285
library of Congress, pay of officers, and purchase of books and newspapers 95, 285, 286
botanic garden and green-houses 95, 286
superintendent and assistants....95, 286
exchange of public documents 95, 286
court of claims, judges, clerks, &c.....95, 287
attorneys to take testimony, witnesses, and commissioners.....95, 287
payments of judgments of.....95, 287
Executive, President, Vice-President, Secretaries, steward, &c.....95, 96, 287
repeal of act authorizing clerk of pardons and clerk of fourth class.... 96
public buildings and grounds.....96, 286
warden of jail..... 96
gardener, watchmen, laborers, &c. 96, 286
draw-keepers at bridges 96, 286
heating apparatus.....96, 286
electrician for Capitol.....96, 286
State Department.....96, 287
pay of Secretary and assistants, &c. 96,
office of examiner of claims abolished from, &c 96
repeal of act authorizing superintendent of statistics..... 96
pay of messengers, assistant messengers, laborers, and watchmen established..... 287
incidental, miscellaneous, and contingent expenses.....97, 287
pamphlet laws and newspapers...97, 287
proof-reading, stationery, &c.....97, 287
building occupied by.....97, 287
Treasury Department 97, 287
secretaries, assistants, clerks, &c..97 – 99, 287 – 290
supervising architect, assistants, clerks, &c. 97, 287
law providing for officers, &c. in construction branch of Treasury Department continued until, &c..... 97
comptroller's offices.....97, 288
auditor's offices.....97, 98, 288, 289
commissioner of customs office...97, 288
treasurer's office.....98, 289
register's office.....98, 289
solicitor's office.....98, 289
lighthouse board.....98, 290
comptroller of currency.....98, 290
expenses of issuing the national currency..... 290
commissioner of internal revenue 98, 290
not to be required to give bond. 290
in pay for services of solicitor, until, &c.... 99
deputies, solicitor, heads of division, clerks, &c..... 290
subscription to internal revenue record and customs journal 99, 290
salaries and expenses of collectors, assessors, revenue agents, inspectors, &c. and expenses of working the internal revenue act.....99, 290
details of this expenditure to be reported to Congress..... 290
detailed estimates of expenditures of assessing and collecting the reve-

Legislative, &c. Expenses, (continued.)
nue by collection districts, to be made 290
detection and punishment of violators of internal revenue laws.....99, 290
incidental and contingent expenses of 99, 290, 291
detailed statement of expenses to be made annually 99
special commissioner of revenue to act as director of bureau of statistics 99
division clerk to act as deputy commissioner 99
office of director of bureau of statistics abolished after, &c..... 99
temporary clerks, stationery, furniture.....99, 290, 291
Treasury Department building, watchmen and laborers.....99, 291
Interior Department.....99, 291
Secretary's office.....99, 291
general land office.....100, 291, 292
Indian office.....100, 291, 292
pension office.....100, 291, 292
certain additional clerks continued only to June 30, 1869.... 100
detection and investigation of fraud..... 292
incidental and contingent expenses 100, 291
patent-office building.....100, 291
distributing journals and documents 100, 291
collecting, arranging, and classifying public journals and documents in the various departments and bureaus..... 291, 292
compiling and supervising biennial register.....101, 292
superintendent of public documents to be appointed 292
pay, duties, and expenses of superintendent of public documents..... 292
rooms for, and for journals and documents 292
contract with Vinnie Ream for statue of Abraham Lincoln..... 293
surveyors-general and their clerks in the States and Territories....101, 292, 293
recorder of land titles in Missouri .. 101, 293
clerk of district court of northern district of Mississippi, and duty of such clerk..... 101
courts of the United States.....101, 294
suits in which the United States are concerned 101, 294
safe-keeping of prisoners and prosecution of crime 101, 294
repeal of law authorizing the Attorney-General to employ counsel to aid district attorneys..... 294
patent office..... 293
pay of commissioner, clerks, examiners, &c..... 293
contingent expenses, limitation..... 293
commissioner to report disbursements to Congress..... 294
power of appointment and removal of officers, &c. in patent office.... 294
disbursements, how made..... 294
War Department.....101 - 103, 294, 295

Legislative, &c. Expenses, (continued.)
Secretary's office.....101, 103, 294, 295
adjutant-general 102, 103, 294, 295
quartermaster-general 102, 103, 294, 295
paymaster-general 102, 103, 294, 295
commissary-general ...102, 103, 294, 295
surgeon-general.....102, 103, 294, 295
chief engineer 103, 294, 295
chief of ordnance 103, 294, 295
military justice.....103, 295
signal office.....103, 295
contingent expenses.....103, 295
War Department building.....103, 295
building occupied by the paymaster-general 295
building corner F and Fifteenth streets..... 103
building corner F and Seventeenth streets.....103, 295
Navy Department.....103, 105, 295 - 297
Secretary's office.....103, 104, 295, 296
office of solicitor and naval judge advocate-general to cease, March 4, 1869..... 103
office of assistant secretary of the navy abolished..... 296
no clerks or employees to be appointed, except such as are herein provided for. 296
bureaus 104, 105, 296, 297
incidental and contingent expenses 104, 296, 297
Navy Department building.....105, 297
Post-Office Department 105, 297
dead-letter office and temporary clerks 105, 297
contingent expenses 105, 297
department of agriculture.....105, 297
agricultural statistics and annual report.....106, 298
accounts, how to be audited and certified 106
contingent expenses 106, 298
for new building 106
pay of commissioner, clerks, entomologist, chemist, botanist, &c.... 297
for experimental garden, improvements in grounds and purchase of new and valuable seeds..... 298
compensation of no employee of the government to be reduced below the amount allowed in, &c..... 298
department of education..... 106
department abolished after, &c..... 106
office of education established..... 106
commissioner of education..... 106
appropriation for office of education..... 291
mint and assay office.....106, 107, 298, 299
assay office, New York 107, 298
mint at Philadelphia.....106, 298
pay of weighing and calculating clerks..... 106
branch mint at San Francisco ..106, 107, 298
"available profits" to be covered into treasury..... 107
branch mint at Denver.....107, 298
at New Orleans.....107, 298
at Charlotte.....107, 298
at Carson City..... 299
independent treasury.....107, 108, 299
pay of treasurers and assistants 107, 108, 299
salary of assistant treasurer at Charleston established..... 107
additional salaries.....107, 299

Legislative, &c. Expenses, (continued.)
no increase of salary over that allowed by existing laws.....107, 299
salaries of clerks, &c. at Boston, not to exceed appropriation..... 299
depositary at Santa Fé.....107, 299
designated depositaries and special agents 108, 299
contingent expenses for the collection, safe-keeping, and disbursement of the public revenue.....299, 300
no part for clerical services..... 300
checks and certificates of deposit 108, 300
government in the Territories...108, 109, 300
members of both branches of the legislative assemblies of all the territories to be chosen for two years..... 300
sessions of the legislative assemblies to be biennial..... 300
legislatures to pass laws to carry this into effect..... 300
judiciary 109, 300, 301
attorney-general's office....109, 300, 301
justices of the Supreme Court of the United States.....109, 301
district judges of the United States courts.....109, 301
of the courts of the District of Columbia 109, 301
reporter of decisions 109, 301
district attorneys and marshals..109, 110, 301
pay to district attorney of Nevada, for extra services...109, 110
to R. M. Clark..... 110
advertisements, notices, &c. to be printed in three newspapers in the District of Columbia 119
acts authorizing publication of debates in Congress repealed from March 4, 1869 110
proposals to be made for publication of proceedings and debates, &c..... 110
advertisements, &c. in District of Columbia, Maryland, and Virginia, to be published in certain newspapers..... 110
for other States, &c. not to be published in these papers, unless, &c. 110
pay of night watchmen at Treasury Department, increased..... 110
appropriation therefor..... 110
paintings, &c. belonging to private individuals not to be exhibited in Capitol building..... 110
superintendent of public buildings to remove those now there 110
heads of executive departments to report at next December session of Congress, the number of desks, clerks, discharges, compensation, &c..... 301
and what reduction, if any, can be made in the number of clerks in each grade..... 301
Letcher, Lucinda J.,
pension to..... 403
Letter Balances,
appropriations for payment for..... 55
Letter Carriers,
appropriations for payments to.....55, 323
not required to deliver certain newspapers unless, &c..... 195
uniform dress may be prescribed for..... 197
penalty upon those not letter carriers for wearing the uniform..... 197
Letters,
certain, uncalled for, to be returned to writer without additional charge..... 194
concerning lotteries, gift enterprises, &c. not to be deposited in post-office to be sent by mail..... 196
Letters, &c.
rates of postage upon, established by treaty with
Great Britain.....545, 691
Hong Kong..... 563
Belgium 565
Netherlands..... 569
North German Union..... 577
Italy..... 601
See *Titles of the several Foreign Countries.*
Lewis, Margaret,
pension to..... 425
"L'Hirondelle,"
name of the yacht, changed to "Dauntless"..... 81
Liberia,
salary of minister resident and consul-general to.....58, 321
Liberty, Mo.,
arsenal grounds at, to be sold at auction..187, 188
Librarian of Congress,
to deliver certain volumes of the narrative of the United States exploring expedition to Secretary of State, for delivery to British government..... 248
Library
of the department of agriculture, resolution in relation to..... 343
Library of Congress,
appropriations for pay of librarian and assistants, and for purchase of books, and files of periodicals and newspapers, 95, 285, 286
Library of Congress, Joint Committee of,
additional copies of public documents to, for exchange.....260, 261
fifty copies of any publication printed, &c. to be at disposal of..... 261
Lien,
on distillery premises, under internal revenue act..... 128
of the United States upon any real estate for tax, may be enforced in chancery 167
who to be made parties..... 167
further proceedings..... 167
upon steamship Atlantic, to be enforced. 345
Life-Boats and Stations,
appropriations for.....113, 304
Life Saving Stations
on Long Island and New Jersey, appropriations for.....113, 304
Lighthouse Board,
appropriations for.....98, 173, 290
may place warnings over obstructions in harbors, &c..... 249
Lighthouse Establishment,
appropriations for, for Atlantic, Gulf, Lake, and Pacific coasts....112, 113, 303, 304
steam lighthouse tender for California... 113
re-establishing lights on Southern coasts. 113
Secretary of Treasury may sell, after notice, any real estate not needed for lighthouse purposes..... 304
Lighthouses and Stations,
appropriations for.....112, 113, 303, 304

Lighting
Capitol, President's house, &c. deficiency appropriation for.....118, 314
Lighting the Streets
of Washington, D. C., with gas, provisions concerning.....261, 266
Light-Ships,
appropriations for.....112, 304
Limitations, Statute of,
indictments for treason, murder, piracy, and casting away of vessels to be found within five years..... 183
when act takes effect, and to apply to certain former offences..... 183
failure for two years to institute suit against defaulting postmaster not to discharge sureties..... 197
sureties to be discharged, if suit is not brought in three years..... 197
Lincoln, Abraham,
appropriation to purchase portrait of, to be placed in the executive mansion... 309
to be selected by the incoming President..... 309
to fulfil contract for statue of, by Vinnie Ream..... 292
Lincoln Monument Association,
act to incorporate, and its object..... 11
first trustees and vacancies..... 11
property of corporation, and what exempt from taxes..... 11
rules and regulations, and collection of money 11
officers and board of managers of..... 11
bond of treasurer..... 11
certain damaged and captured ordnance to be given to..... 255
no metal to be appropriated until the voluntary contributions amount to $100,000..... 255
only such metal to be used as is necessary for casting certain figures..... 255
Lindsay, Robert L.,
payment to..... 431
Liquors,
sales of, by auctioneer, exempt from certain penalties..... 144
Lithographing and Engraving,
for Senate and House, appropriations for, 95, 285
transfer of appropriation to appropriation for.....343, 344
Little Rock Island,
title to, confirmed to Jonathan L. Pearce, Jr..... 437
Loan Certificates,
issue of temporary, authorized 183
Loans and Treasury Notes,
appropriations for, expenses of.....111, 306, 312
no part to be expended for commissions..... 111
printing and binding, except, &c. to be done at government printing office 111
no work to be done in engraving and printing bureau for private parties 313
Local Inspectors of Steamboats,
appropriations for pay of.....111, 301
limit of amount to be received by, for travel in any year.....111, 301
Locker, George W.,
pension to..... 370
Locks and Seals,
for distillery, provisions concerning..... 131
to be accounted for by assessor..... 134
London,
consulate at, to be known as a consulate-general..... 320
Long Bridge,
appropriation for repairs of..... 8
Long Island,
Secretary of War may take possession of part of, in Boston harbor, for military purposes..... 7
Attorney-General to approve the title.... 7
Long, Margaret C.,
pension to..... 405
Look, Richard,
pension to..... 447
Loring, Harrison,
payment to..... 379
Lost Property,
claimants for certain, to be paid judgments in their favor, upon, &c..... 24
Lotteries,
letters concerning, not to be deposited in post-office to be sent by mail..... 196
Louisiana,
the government existing in, March 23, 1867, declared to be not legal..... 14
if continued, how to be continued..... 14
convention in, for framing constitution, of whom to consist, and how appointed 3
laws and treaties of the United States, to be published in three newspapers in... 8
fourteenth amendment of the Constitution, proclaimed to be adopted by.....705, 710
admitted to representation in Congress, when, &c..... 73
fundamental condition..... 73
first meeting of legislature..... 74
when act takes effect..... 74
law for disbanding militia forces repealed as to..... 266
repeal of act prohibiting the organization of the militia forces in..... 337
post-roads established in..... 47
Louisville and Portland Canal,
expense of completing to be estimated... 25
Lower Brulès,
appropriations for the.....215, 216, 217
Loyalty,
questions of, in courts of the United States, to be proved by persons asserting 75
what to be prima facie evidence against.. 75
"L. S. Shicklana," The Schooner,
certificate of registry, or, &c. to issue to.. 122
Lyden, Timothy,
payment to..... 381
Lying-in Asylum,
in the District of Columbia, appropriations for.....233, 310
Lynch, George,
pension to..... 358
Lyon, Brigadier-General Nathaniel,
monument to be erected to..... 187
time limited for erection of monument to, to commence to run from what date..... 339

M.

Machinery,
and other articles deliverable on contracts made with the United States, internal tax on, not altered..... 59

Machinery, (continued.)
agricultural, admitted free of duty, for one year.....23, 260
imported for repair only, to be free of duty 271
rules, &c. respecting the importation thereof..... 271
Maclean, John,
appointed regent of the Smithsonian Institution..... 246
Madagascar,
treaty with, of February 14, 1867..... 491
contracting parties..... 491
peace and friendship..... 491
right of dominion and of domicile..... 491
when any premises may be entered 491
religious worship..... 491
rights of persons and of property..... 492
contracts for land, how to be executed... 492
trade, except in certain places..... 492
commerce, tariff..... 492
prohibited imports and exports..... 492
no duties, &c. on vessels of either, greater than are imposed on vessels of the most favored nation..... 492
certain ports not to be entered by United States vessels..... 492
consuls, their residences and privileges... 492
rights of citizens in each country when in the other country..... 492
civil rights and criminal offences... 492
disputes, how to be settled..... 492
regulations as to vessels..... 492
mutiny and desertion..... 493
help in cases of shipwreck..... 493
Magazines, Naval,
appropriations for..... 71
Maguire, James H.,
pension to..... 447
Mail Agents,
foreign, of the government, to have free passage on the ships of the United States Mail Steamship Line..... 230
Mail and Emigrant Passenger Steamships,
between New York and one or more European ports, act to establish an American line of.....229, 230
See *United States Mail Steamship Line.*
Mail-Bags, Locks, &c.
appropriations for.....55, 323
Mail Depredations,
appropriations to prevent.....55, 323
Mail Matter,
between Kansas and California, provision respecting postage on..... 79
Mails,
transportation of the, Postmaster-General may cancel contract for, and make a new one.....22, 23
Mail Service,
overland mail and marine, between New York and California..... 175
steamship between United States and Brazil.....175, 323
between San Francisco, Japan and China.....55, 323
and the Sandwich Islands...55, 323
between Fort Abercrombie, to Helena, changed to post-coach service.....254, 323
Mails, Inland and Foreign,
appropriations for transportation of...55, 323
Mail Stations. See *Sissiton, &c.*
cession by the Sissiton, &c. Indians to the United States of the right to construct, upon their lands..... 506
Mail Steamers,
between San Francisco, Honolulu, Japan, and China, to have a government agent aboard..... 195
Mail Steamship Service,
between the United States and China and Japan, to be extended and improved.....30, 31
to be done without additional expense 31
appropriations for.....55, 323
Postmaster-General may establish in connection with the, a general postal agency at Shanghai, with branch agencies in Japan and China..... 195
Maine,
post-roads established in.....14, 47, 189, 329
payment to, under the treaty of Washington, for land assigned to settlers... 120
settlers to be first quieted in their possession..... 120
Mains, Charles,
pension to..... 442
Makahs,
appropriations for the.....208, 209
Mandans,
appropriations for the..... 199
Manual Labor Schools,
provided for by treaty with certain Indian tribes.....497, 500, 516
See *Titles of the several Indian Tribes.*
Manufactured Tobacco,
not to be sold after Feb. 1, 1869, unless, &c..... 266
Manufacturer,
of stills to give notice of all sales..... 130
definition of..... 151
special tax of..... 151
of cigars, definition of..... 152
special tax of..... 152
to give bond..... 152
to make yearly inventory..... 161
of tobacco, definition of..... 152
special tax of..... 152
to give bond..... 154
who sell tobacco of own production, not required to pay tax as dealer..... 152
to give notice and statement of business..... 153
to obtain certificate from collector... 154
to put up sign; form of..... 154
to make yearly inventory of stock... 155
to keep books of daily account of business..... 155
to make abstract of account on 10th of each month..... 155
to furnish abstract of account to assistant assessor..... 155
to print or affix label on each package, form of..... 156
Manufactures,
of articles not specifically taxed except, &c. whose annual sales exceed $5,000, to pay tax on excess..... 59
rate of tax returns, &c..... 59
first assessment to be, July, 1868..... 59
certain, exempted from internal tax, after April 1, 1868.....58, 59
drawback not to be allowed on certain... 59
claim for, when to be presented..... 59
Manufacturers' National Bank of New York
may change its location to Brooklyn.... 242
when change to be effected..... 242
notice of change to be published.... 242

Maquoketa River, Iowa,
bridge across, authorized..... 257
State of Iowa to provide, whether with or without draws..... 257
Marie, Henry B. Ste.,
appropriation for payment to..... 234
repeal of joint resolution..... 234
joint resolution for payment to..... 433
Marine Corps,
appropriations for pay, &c. of, for the years ending June 30, 1860, and June 30, 1870.....71, 72, 279, 280, 315
Marine Fortifications,
Ryan-Hitchcock mode of, to be inquired into and reported upon.....345, 346
Marine Hospital,
at Chelsea, Mass., appropriation for remodelling..... 173
appropriation for construction of, at Chicago..... 314
Marley, John,
pension to..... 418
Marquette & Ontonagon R. R. Co.,
lands granted may be declared forfeited to, &c..... 252
Marriage
of widow or dependent mother, not to deprive of pension for the period before remarriage..... 237
Marshal,
for the district of Nebraska, appointment, duty, and pay of..... 5
Marshal, Supreme Court, U. S.,
appropriations for salary of.....35, 301
Marshals. See *District Marshals.*
appropriations for district.....109, 110, 301
appropriations for, for consular courts.58, 321
Marsh, John La,
pension to..... 412
Martindale, John H.,
made manager of national asylum for disabled, &c. soldiers..... 250
Maryland,
post-roads established in....48, 189, 329, 330
Mascher, Eliza,
may apply for extension of patent granted to John F. Mascher..... 403
Mash,
to be made only at distillery..... 126
not to be sold or removed from distillery. 126
forty-five gallons equal to one bushel of grain..... 133
seven gallons equal to one gallon of molasses..... 134
Masonic Mutual Relief Association of the District of Columbia,
act to incorporate the.....334, 335
Massachusetts,
post-roads established in.....48, 189, 329
payment to, under the treaty of Washington, for land assigned to settlers..... 120
settlers to be first quieted in their possession..... 120
Master Mechanics,
at navy-yards, qualifications and appointment of..... 69
Mathews, Eliza,
pension to..... 421
McBride, Phœbe,
pension to..... 423
McCabe, Roslinda,
and children, pension to.....416, 417
McCrory, Robert,
pension to..... 369
McDonald, First Lieutenant A. J.,
to be dropped from rolls, for absence without leave..... 263
McDonald, William,
pension to..... 446
McDonald, William H.,
pension to..... 397
McGough, Peter,
credit to be allowed to..... 459
McGrorty, Bridget W.,
pension to..... 359
McIntosh, James,
may be admitted into the asylum for the insane in the District of Columbia..... 429
McKean, Capt. William,
pension to..... 370
McKinney, Martha E.,
pension to.....447, 448
McLean, Thomas,
may enter and purchase certain land in Stockbridge reservation..... 359
McMahon, Reverend John,
the President requested to intercede for the release of, now confined at Kingston, Canada West..... 254
McMurray, Jane,
pension to..... 438
McNaughton, Jane,
pension to..... 414
McNeal, Luther,
allowance to be made to, in settlement of accounts..... 464
McPherson, James B.,
credit to be allowed in settlement of accounts..... 432
McPherson Monument Association,
of Clyde, Ohio, condemned cannon, muskets, &c. given to..... 349
Meade, Major-General George G.,
Secretary of War to employ counsel for defence of, in certain suits, under reconstruction laws..... 248
Means, Mary A.,
may select quarter-section of land..... 497
Mechanical Departments,
meal, grinding of flour at navy yards, appointment of superintendents of.... 69
grain allowed in distillery for distillation purposes..... 130
Medals, &c.
awarded to soldiers by legislatures of States, may be sent by mail free of postage..... 248
Medawakantons,
appropriations for the..... 221
Medical and Hospital Department,
of the army, appropriations for..64, 314, 316
sums that have accrued to the credit of, from sales of stores, to be covered into the treasury..... 64
Medical and Surgical History of the Rebellion,
resolution for printing the first part of the..... 347
Medical Department,
no new appointments and no promotions in, until otherwise directed by law.... 318
Medical Museum, Army,
appropriation for.....64, 316
Medical Statistics of the Provost Marshal's Bureau,
provision for publication of..... 66
resolution for the printing of the.....66, 347
to be compiled by Surgeon J. H. Baxter..... 347

Medical Stores, Surplus,
may be sold at first prices, to national asylum, &c. 21
Medical, &c. Works,
for library of surgeon-general, appropriation for 64, 316
Medicine and Surgery,
appropriations for bureau of 71, 104, 105, 279, 297
Meeker's Island,
land grant to Minnesota, to aid in constructing and completing lock and dam at, to improve the navigation of the Mississippi river 169
Mellon, Michael,
pension to 370
Members of Congress,
may be elected managers of the national asylum for disabled volunteers 1
payment of, compensation and mileage to 24
See *Congress.*
Menomenees,
appropriations for the 209
Merchand, Leander, & Co.,
payment to, for cotton wrongly taken 398
Merchant, Mary,
pension to 423
Merritt, M. F.,
payment to 380
Messengers,
deficiency appropriation for additional 60
pay of, established in the executive or judicial departments 287
Meters,
for distilled spirits, joint commission to examine and report upon 246
no work to be done upon, until commission reports 246, 247
Meters and Meter Safes,
to be prescribed by commissioner of internal revenue 125
Metropolitan Police,
appropriations for salaries and expenses of 116, 307
cities of Washington and Georgetown, and Washington county to pay a certain sum and in what proportion 116, 307
special tax may be levied therefor 116, 307
Metropolitan Railroad Company,
time for completing its line of street railways extended 339
Mexico,
convention between the United States for the adjustment of claims 679
claims upon both countries to be submitted to commissioners 680
proceedings in case of the death or absence of either commissioner 680
commissioners to meet in Washington within six months 680
to subscribe a solemn declaration which shall be entered of record 680
to name an umpire 681
if they cannot agree upon an umpire, each shall name a person, and it shall be decided by lot in any case, which of the two shall act as umpire in that case 681
the umpire to subscribe a solemn declaration 681
if umpire declines to act, &c. another may be appointed 681
commissioners to investigate and decide claims 681
Mexico, (continued.)
mode of procedure 681, 682
umpire to be called in, if, &c. 682
decisions to be given in writing 682
each government may name an agent to attend the commission on its behalf 682
decisions to be absolutely final and conclusive 682
full effect to be given thereto 682
no claim arising from any transaction prior to Feb. 2, 1848, to be considered. 682
claims to be presented within eight months of the day of first meeting of commissioners, unless, &c. 683
time not to be extended for over three months longer 683
commissioners to decide upon every claim within two years and six months from, &c. 683
awards in favor of the citizens of one country, to be deducted from those in favor of the citizens of the other country 683
balance, to the amount of $300,000, to be paid in twelve months in gold or its equivalent 683
residue of balance, when and how to be paid 683
proceedings of commissions to be taken as a full settlement of all claims arising out of any transaction of a date prior to the exchange of ratifications 684
accurate records to be kept of the proceedings of the commission 684
secretaries and their pay 684
pay of commissioners and umpire 684
whole expenses to be deducted from sums awarded 684
but not to exceed five per cent thereof 684
convention between the United States and, of July 10, 1868, for regulating the citizenship of emigrants 687
citizens of one country naturalized in the other, to be held and treated as citizens of such other country 687
declaration of intention to become a citizen, not to have the effect of naturalization 688
naturalized citizens, returning to original country, liable to trial for offences committed before emigration 688
convention of December 11, 1861, for the extradition of fugitives from justice, to remain in full force 688
naturalization, how may be renounced 688
when the intent not to return may be held to exist 688
when this convention shall take effect, and how long to remain in force 689
Miamies,
appropriations for the 209
treaty with the, of February 23, 1867 513, 521, 527
those wishing to remain in Kansas and become citizens can do so 521
those desiring to remove can do so 521, 527
provisions as to the conveyance of land 521, 527
may be united with the Peorias, &c. 520
reserved lands to be sold 521, 527
mode of sale 521, 527
taxes, register, payments, schools, claims for damages 521, 522, 527
this treaty for the Western Miamies 522, 527

Miamies, (continued.)
agency buildings, transfer of funds, &c...522, 527
expenses of negotiating treaty.....523, 527
Michigan,
post-roads established in....48, 189, 329, 330
collection district of, extended, and to include what..... 78
lands granted to, for certain railroads, not to be forfeited, &c..... 252
Michilimackinac,
collection district of, extended, and to include what..... 78
to be called superior..... 78
Middle Oregons,
appropriations for the..... 205
Midshipmen,
Secretary of the Navy to appoint, to the United States naval academy from certain States..... 267
none to be appointed from certain States. 267
law authorizing the selection of ten enlisted apprentices annually as, repealed 280
Midway Islands,
in the Pacific ocean, appropriation for deepening the entrance to the harbor of..... 279
Mileage of Army Officers,
appropriations for..... 65, 317
Miles, Hattie and Thomas J.,
may each select eighty acres of land.....497
Military Academy,
appropriations for support of the, for the years ending June 30, 1869, and June 30, 1870.....42, 268
provision as to non-allowance of extra-duty pay to enlisted men..... 42
whole number of visitors each year not to exceed seven..... 42
limitations upon expenditures of appropriation..... 43
band at, not to be discharged..... 318
Military Asylum,
at Togus, near Augusta, Me., appropriations for rebuilding..... 111
building to be completed without further appropriation by the government..... 111
Military Defences,
appropriation for surveys for..... 318
Military Districts,
appropriations for expenses of the reconstruction acts in the several.....175, 176
duties of commanding generals in, as regards registration.....2, 3, 14, 15, 16
certain acts of army officers in, confirmed 15
See *Rebel States, Registration.*
Military Justice,
appropriations for office of..... 103, 295
Military Posts,
on territory ceded by Russia to the United States, treaty provisions concerning..... 542
Military Road,
from Fort Wilkins, Michigan, to Fort Howard, Wisconsin, time for completing, extended..... 67
from Eugene City to eastern boundary of Oregon, time for completion of, extended..... 338
Military Reservation. See *Fort Leavenworth.*
at Fort Leavenworth, right of way across, given to certain railroads..... 122
Fort Gratiot, may be sold.....123, 124
Military Reservation, (continued.)
patent for eighty acres of Fort Howard, to issue to Chicago and northwestern Railway Company..... 252
right of way across Fort Leavenworth, granted to certain railroads, &c....238, 239
part of, at Sault Ste. Marie, conveyed to the American Baptist Home Mission Society..... 281
Military Site.
at Waterford, Pennsylvania, may be sold 39
Military Storehouse,
at Fort Monroe, Va., may be rebuilt.... 250
Military Wagon Road,
land granted to Oregon for, from navigable waters of Coos Bay to Roseburg..... 340
lands granted, how only to be disposed of 340, 341
construction of road..... 341
to be public highway, and free from tolls to the United States..... 341
to be completed within five years, if not, all lands unsold to revert to the government..... 341
Militia Forces,
law for disbanding in certain States formerly in rebellion, repealed as to Alabama, Florida, Louisiana, North and South Carolina..... 266
repeal of act prohibiting the organization, &c. of the, in certain States lately in rebellion..... 337
Miller, Captain Thomas W.,
payment to..... 409
Miller, Elizabeth J.,
widow of General John Miller, pension to 439
Miller, Samuel N.,
may apply for extension of patent..... 391
Mills, Harriet M.,
pension to..... 451
Mineral Oil,
distillers and refiners of, to pay manufacturers' tax..... 167
Mines and Mining,
appropriation for collecting statistics of.. 115
appropriation for collection of statistics of, by Professor R. W. Raymond..... 306
transfer of former appropriation..... 306
Mining Claim,
no title given to any valid, by a certain act of Congress..... 67
Minister Resident,
of the United States, resident in Venezuela, if appointed commissioner, to adjust claims, to receive certain compensation..... 18
at Portugal, payment of salary withheld from present..... 315
to the Argentine Republic and Uruguay, additional salary of..... 319
Ministers, &c. of the United States,
to foreign countries, appropriations for 56, 319
not to receive salaries while absent from post, if, &c.....58, 321
Minneconjou Indians,
appropriations for the.....216, 217
Mimeconjon Band of Sioux Indians. See *Sioux, &c.*
treaty with, of April, 1868.....635, 642
Minnesota,
post-roads established in.....48, 189, 330
appropriation for surveyor-general, of his clerks, &c.....101, 292
for surveys of public lands.....116, 307

Minnesota, (continued.)
land grant to, to improve the navigation of the Mississippi river..... 169
to build lock and dam at Meeker's Island..... 169
lands, how to be selected..... 169
not from certain lands..... 169
how to be disposed of..... 169
to revert to the United States, if, &c. 169
when to be opened to actual settlers, and on what terms..... 169
to revert to the United States if sufficient appropriation is made by the government to complete the lock and dam..... 169
lands already granted for railroad purposes, not affected..... 169
lock and dam to be a public highway.... 169
additional land district created in..... 184
boundaries, name, &c..... 184
registers and receivers to be appointed... 184
construction of limits of land district in..... 343
provision as to railroad from Fon du Lac..... 307
Mint and Branches,
appropriations for.....106, 107, 298, 299
pay of weighing and calculating clerks... 105
"available profits" of, to be covered into the treasury..... 107
to continue to refine gold and silver bullion..... 114
not to contract to exchange crude bullion for refined bars..... 114
Missions,
treaty provisions concerning, as to lands of the Pottawatomie Indians.....534, 536
Mission Schools,
lands of the Pottawatomie Indians heretofore set apart for, to be granted to, &c.....534, 536
Mississippi,
the government existing in, March 25, 1867, declared to be not legal..... 14
if continued, how to be continued..... 14
convention in, for framing constitution, of whom to consist, and how appointed.. 3
persons holding civil offices in the provisional government of, who cannot take the oath, to be removed..... 344
act when to take effect..... 344
post-roads established in..... 49
Mississippi River, The,
two dredge boats to be built and operated to keep open the passes at the mouth of..... 25
authority given to build bridge across, opposite St. Louis..... 123
aid given to the improvement of, at the Des Moines or Rock Island rapids.... 124
right of way, materials, &c. may be taxed 124
grant of public lands to Minnesota, to aid to improve the navigation of..... 169
provisions respecting bridge over, at Rock Island.....258, 259
Missouri,
appropriations for recorder of land titles in.....101, 293
post-roads established in....49, 190, 330, 331
certain troops of, placed on an equality with volunteers as to bounties..... 256
Missourias,
appropriations for the..... 211
Missouri River,
bridge across, authorized on or near Fort Leavenworth military reservation..121, 122
at St. Joseph, Missouri..... 122
Mitchell, Amelia,
may select half-section of land..... 497
Mitchell, Susan A.,
pension to..... 374
Mixed Courts,
application to be made to abrogate that part of the treaty with Great Britain, which requires the keeping up of..... 321
Mixed Seneca and Shawnee Indians,
treaty with, of February 23, 1867..... 513
See *Senecas*, *Shawnees*.
Mobile, Ala.,
construction of steam revenue cutter for. 302
Modocs,
appropriations for the..... 208
Molallas,
appropriations for the..... 200
Molels,
appropriations for the..... 209
Molin, Julia M.,
payment of pension to..... 385
"*Monarch*," *The Bark*,
certificate of registry, or, &c. to issue to... 122
Money Orders, Postal,
fees or charges for..... 194
pay of postmasters for money order business..... 194
limit of amount..... 195
duplicate to be issued without charge in case of loss..... 195
or where original is invalid for want of presentment for payment..... 196
applicant to furnish certificate, that, &c... 195
postal, on foreign countries for exchange of small sums of money.....196, 197
penalty for forging, &c. postal money order, with intent, &c..... 195
for knowingly altering any such order with intent, &c..... 195
Money-Order System,
salary of superintendent of money-order system..... 196
appropriations for superintendent of. 297, 317
appropriation for..... 323
Montana Territory,
appropriations for government in...109, 300, 313
amounts appropriated for legislative assemblies, to be expended in payment of biennial sessions, after July 1, 1869... 109
surveyor-general of.....101, 115, 293, 306
surveys of public lands in.....117, 307
post-roads established in..... 49, 333
appropriations for Indian service in..... 220
biennial sessions of the legislative assembly of, established.....281, 300
members of the house of representatives of, to be elected for two years.....281, 300
Moorehead, Joseph,
to be admitted into the asylum for the insane in Washington, D. C..... 436
Morrison, Second Lieutenant Guy,
to be dropped from rolls, for absence without leave..... 263
Morse, Henry E.,
pension to widow and minor children of.. 366
Morse, W. S.,
payment to, for collecting papers, &c. relating to artificial limbs for soldiers 310, 311

Moses, William F.,
pension to..... 422
Mounted Volunteers,
services of certain, may be accepted to suppress hostilities with Indians..... 17
pay, subsistence, &c. of, if accepted..... 17
Mount Vernon Arsenal,
appropriations for..... 66
Mount Vernon Ladies' Association
of the Union, appropriation for relief of.. 311
to be applied to the preservation and repair of the property at Mount Vernon..... 311
under whose direction..... 311
Muache Band of Ute Indians,
treaty with the, of March 2, 1868..... 619
See *Ute Indians.*
Mulligan, Col. James A.,
act for relief of widow and children of... 374
Mulligan, Marian,
payment to..... 374
Murder,
indictments for, to be found within five years from, &c..... 183
Museum, Army Medical,
appropriations for..... 316
Mutilated Notes of the United States
may be cancelled and replaced..... 34

N.

Names,
provisions as to change of, for residents in the District of Columbia..... 33
National Association for the Relief of Destitute Colored Women and Children,
in the District of Columbia, appropriation to aid in supporting..... 309
how to be expended..... 309
National Association of American Sharpshooters,
certain duties remitted to..... 431
National Asylum for Disabled Volunteer Soldiers,
members of Congress may be elected managers of the..... 1
barracks, buildings, &c. at Camp Chase to be turned over to managers of..... 21
surplus clothing, quartermasters' and medical stores to be sold to, at first prices..... 21
resolution appointing managers of..... 250
ordnance and small arms furnished to, for, &c. 251
National Asylums for Disabled Volunteer Soldiers,
certain books and public documents to be sent to, and to branches..... 253
National Asylums,
ordnance furnished to, for firing salutes. 251
small arms, &c. for guard duty..... 251
National Banking Associations,
to pay a tax of ten per cent upon notes of cities, &c. paid out by them after May 1, 1867..... 6
tax, how to be collected..... 6
not to loan money upon United States notes, or bank-notes, as collateral security..... 270
not to withhold such notes from use..... 270
not to offer or receive the custody, &c. of such notes as collateral..... 270
penalty upon, and upon officers for violation..... 270
name of City National Bank of New Orleans shall be changed, &c. when, &c.. 281
National Banking Associations, (continued.)
of Second National Bank of Plattsburgh..... 281
in lieu of all reports now required, to make not less than five reports each year to the comptroller of the currency 326
form of reports..... 326
reports, how to be verified and attested.. 326
to exhibit what..... 326
to be sent to comptroller within five days after receipt of request therefor..... 326
to be published in some newspaper in the place where the association is established..... 326
if no newspaper there, then in newspaper in county in place nearest thereto..... 326
proof of publication to be such as required by comptroller..... 326
special reports may be called for by the comptroller..... 326
penalty for failing to make and transmit reports as required..... 326
how may be collected..... 326
to be paid into the treasury..... 326
additional reports to be made to comptroller of the amount of such dividend declared, and of the net earnings in excess of such dividends..... 327
to be made within ten days after declaring each dividend..... 327
how to be attested..... 327
penalties for not complying with the provisions of law on this subject.. 327
officers, clerks, or agents of, not to certify checks thereon, unless the drawer has at the time, on deposit in the bank, an amount of money equal to the check.. 335, 336
checks so certified to be good and valid against the bank..... 336
penalty for unlawfully certifying checks.. 336
accessories to the embezzlement of the funds, &c. of, by their officers, how punished..... 339
National Banks,
shares in, to be taxed where..... 34
of non-residents..... 34
temporary loan certificates, issued to redeem outstanding compound-interest notes to form part of reserve of..... 183
National Cemeteries,
appropriations for..... 309
National Currency,
appropriations for expense of issuing 98, 290, 301
National Hotel Company,
incorporated in Washington, D. C.....88, 89
National Life Insurance Company of the United States of America,
act to incorporate.....184, 186
National Lincoln Monument Association,
damaged and captured bronze and brass guns and ordnance to be placed at the disposal of..... 334
to be delivered at Springfield, Ill.... 334
National Soldiers and Sailors' Orphan Home,
of Washington, D. C., appropriations for 13, 233, 310
how to be expended.....13, 310
Naturalization,
when rights of, may be held to be renounced under treaty with Prussia.... 616

Naturalization, (continued.)
Bavaria..... 662
Mexico..... 688
See *Titles of these Treaties.*
Naturalized Citizens,
of the United States, in foreign states, to be protected..... 224
release of those wrongly imprisoned by foreign governments, to be demanded..... 224
of certain foreign countries in the United States, and of the United States in certain foreign countries, treaty provisions concerning, with Bavaria.....661, 662
Mexico.....687, 688
Prussia.....615, 616
Nautical Almanac,
appropriations for the American.....70, 278
Navajo Indians,
women and children of, to be relieved from peonage..... 264
Navajoe Indians,
appropriations for.....221, 310
Navajo Tribe of Indians,
treaty with, of June 1, 1868..... 667
peace and friendship to be preserved..... 667
offenders among the whites to be arrested and punished..... 667
among the Indians, to be given up to the United States, or, &c..... 667
rules for ascertaining damages..... 667
reservation boundaries..... 668
who not to reside thereon..... 668
buildings to be erected by the United States..... 668
agent to make his home and reside where his duties are..... 668
heads of families desiring to commence farming may select lands, &c..... 668
effect of such selection..... 668
persons not heads of families..... 668
certificate of selection to be delivered, &c..... 668
to be recorded..... 668
survey to be made..... 669
alienation and descent of property..... 669
children between six and sixteen to attend school..... 669
school-houses and teachers..... 669
duty of agent..... 669
seeds and agricultural implements to be furnished..... 669
delivery of articles in lieu of money and annuities..... 669
clothing, &c..... 669
Indians to be furnished with no articles they can make..... 669
annual appropriations in money for ten years..... 669
may be changed..... 669
army officer to attend delivery of goods, &c..... 669
census to be made..... 669
stipulations by the Indians as to outside territory..... 670
railroads..... 670
residents, travellers, wagon trains... 670
women and children..... 670
scalping..... 670
roads or stations..... 670
damages..... 670
military posts and roads..... 670
cession of reservation not to be valid, unless, &c..... 670
Navajo Tribe of Indians, (continued.)
Indians to go to reservation when required..... 670
appropriation how to be disbursed..... 670
removal..... 670
sheep and goats..... 670
cattle and corn..... 670
remainder, how invested..... 670
removal of, how made..... 670
reservation to be permanent home of.... 671
penalty for leaving reservation..... 671
Naval Academy,
appropriations for.....70, 278
for expenses of visitors to.....70, 279
six persons designated by the government of Japan may be received at..... 261
provision as to appointment of midshipmen to..... 267
none to be appointed from certain States..... 267
salary of secretary of, established..... 280
Naval Asylum,
appropriations for.....69, 277
to be paid from income of naval pension fund..... 277
Naval Machinery,
all internal taxes upon certain, remitted. 336
Naval Observatory,
appropriations for.....70, 278
Naval Pension Fund,
appropriation for naval asylum, to be paid from income of..... 277
Naval Stations,
appropriations for.....69, 277
Naval Storekeepers,
at navy yards, appointment of..... 69
Navigation,
appropriations for bureau of.69, 70, 104, 277, 296
Navy,
officers of, holding any diplomatic or consular office, to be deemed to have resigned..... 58
appropriations for, for the years ending June 30, 1869, and June 30, 1870..68-72, 276-280
pay of officers and seamen.....68, 276
preservation of vessels, purchase of materials and stores, labor, repairs, &c..... 68
bureau of yards and docks.....68, 276
navy yards.....68, 69, 277
naval stations and asylum.....69, 277
appropriations for naval asylum to be paid from income of naval pension fund..... 277
civil establishment at navy yards.....69-71, 277-280
appointment of civil engineer and naval storekeeper..... 69
superintendents of mechanical departments to be skilled in their duties, and appointed from civil life..... 69
bureau of equipment and recruiting...69, 277
of navigation.....69, 277, 278
naval academy and visitors..70, 278, 279
naval observatory.....68, 278
American Nautical Almanac 70, 278
eclipse of the sun in August... 278
harbor of Midway Islands in the Pacific..... 279
bureau of ordnance.....70, 279
bureau of construction and repairs....71, 279

Navy, (continued.)
officer in charge of ordnance, &c at Washington navy yard, to receive no greater pay, &c..... 279
bureau of construction and repairs....71, 279
of steam engineering.....71, 279
of provisions and clothing.....71, 279
of medicine and surgery.....71, 279
marine corps, pay, &c. of.71, 72, 279, 280, 315
number of enlisted persons in, limited to eight thousand five hundred men, &c.. 72
unexpended appropriations under this act on, &c. to be carried to surplus fund, unless, &c..... 72
Secretary of Treasury, in next annual estimates of appropriations, to state balances, &c..... 72
seamen, ordinary seamen, and landsmen doing duty as firemen on vessels of war, to receive extra pay..... 280
salary of secretary of naval academy established..... 280
law authorizing the selection of ten enlisted apprentices annually for midshipmen, repealed..... 280
officers of, to assist the civil authorities and courts in sustaining the laws, &c..... 698
Navy Department,
appropriations for the.....103-105, 295
for incidental, &c. expenses.....104
for Navy Department building..... 103
for contingent expenses of.....104, 296
for the bureaus of...104-105, 295-297
for the building occupied by.....105, 297
deficiency appropriation for..... 315
marine corps..... 315
salary of solicitor and judge advocate of. 313
Navy Pension Fund,
certain sums remaining after decrees of distribution in prize cases, to be paid to the credit of..... 121
rate of interest to be allowed on..... 170
Navy Pensions. See *Pensions*.
appropriations for, for the years ending June 30, 1869, and June 30, 1870..170, 268
Navy Yard,
appropriation for survey of site for, at New London, Ct..... 303
Navy Yard at League Island,
appropriation for survey of site for..... 302
Navy Yard, New York,
the Ruggles property adjoining, may be purchased, without, &c..... 29
title to be otherwise approved..... 29
Navy Yards,
appropriations for.....68, 69, 277
for civil establishments at.....69, 277-280
appointment of civil engineer and naval storekeeper at..... 69
of superintendents of mechanical departments, &c..... 69
Naylor, Benjamin B.,
pension to widow and minor children of.. 373
Nebraska,
made one judicial district, and how called 5
attached to eighth judicial district.. 5
judge, marshal, and attorney to be appointed for..... 5
salaries, powers, and duties..... 5
times and places of holding circuit and district courts..... 5
provisions for pending process, appeals and writs of error.....5, 6
Nebraska, (continued.)
district judge of Iowa to act in Nebraska until judge is appointed..... 6
public land granted to, for an agricultural college..... 13
amount of land to be granted..... 13
post-roads established in.....50, 191, 330
appropriation for office of surveyor-general of.....101, 115, 293, 306
for surveys of public lands in...116, 307
for surveying western boundary of.. 308
geological explorations of public lands begun in, to be continued..... 119
title to certain public lands in, confirmed 186
the Grand Island land district established 224
boundaries, officers, &c. of..... 224
lands therein not reserved, to be exposed to sale..... 224
provisions of former act, confirming titles to lands in, extended..... 269
title confirmed to those holding deed from patentee..... 269
Nelson, William F.,
pension to..... 421
Netherlands,
postal convention with, September 26, 1867..... 569
exchange of correspondence..... 569
to embrace what..... 569
offices for exchange of mails in each country 569
arrangements for despatch of mails..... 569
cost of transportation..... 569
weight for single rate of postage, and rule of progression..... 569
rates of postage.....569, 570
rates when direct steam lines are established..... 570
prepayment optional..... 570
proceedings when postages are unpaid or not sufficiently paid..... 570
registered correspondence to pay additional fee..... 570
what correspondence may be registered.. 570
basis for settlement of accounts..... 570
regulations for despatch of correspondence.....570, 571
exchange of correspondence by open mails..... 571
transit of closed mails through either country 571
postal accounts, when to be stated, &c.... 571
transfer of closed mails without expense. 571
official communications..... 571
missent letters, articles, &c..... 571
detailed regulations..... 571
when this convention takes effect, and how long to continue..... 572
subject to approval..... 572
Neustaedter, John A.,
payment to..... 394
Neutrality Act,
appropriations for expenses under the.....58, 321
Nevada,
selection of public lands by, under railroad grants by Congress..... 67
pre-emption and homestead claims exempt..... 67
certain, to be made in four years.... 67
land taken at minimum price of $2.50 per acre to equal two acres at minimum price of $1.25 per acre..... 67

Nevada, (continued.)
portions of, and of California, made a land district..... 68
land office to be located where..... 68
salary of district attorney for, established.....109, 110
appropriations for office of surveyor-general of.....101. 115, 292, 306
for surveying boundary line between, and Colorado..... 116
eastern boundary of..... 117
northern boundary of..... 308
for surveys of public lands in...116, 308
post-roads established in.....51, 191, 331
appropriations for Indian service in..... 199, 220

Newark, N. J.,
collection (customs) district of, extended 273

New Hampshire,
post-roads established in.....191, 331

New Jersey,
post-roads established in.....51, 191, 331

New London, Ct.,
appropriation for survey of site for navy yard at..... 303

Newman, Zadock T.,
pension to..... 405

New Mexico,
certain laws passed by the legislative assembly of, made valid..... 23

New Mexico Territory,
post-roads established in..... 51
appropriation for government.....108, 300
for surveyor-general, &c. of. 101, 115, 292, 306
for surveys of public lands in. ..117, 308
for Indian service in.....198, 220
veto power of the governor of..... 239
sessions of legislative assembly of, to be biennial..... 300
secretary of Territory to be *ex officio* superintendent of public buildings and grounds..... 240
salary therefor..... 240
to administer oaths to members elect of the legislature..... 240
who to administer the oaths in his absence..... 240
annual salary of, established..... 240
act to confirm certain private land claims in, amended.....275, 440
exterior lines of claims of Cornelio Vigil and Cram St. Vrain, to be adjusted... 275
claims of actual settlers thereon, to be adjusted..... 275
Vigil and St. Vrain may locate a quantity of public lands, equal to amount of homestead and pre-emption claims of actual settlers..... 275
lines of public surveys to be run, &c.....275, 276
cost thereof to be paid how..... 276
certain settlers may enter their improvements..... 276
plats to claimants..... 276
surveyor-general to give notice that survey is being made..... 276
claimants to select and locate within what time..... 276
no suit to be brought after, &c..... 276
act to confirm certain private land claims in the Territory of..... 342
claim of the United States only relinquished..... 342

New Mexico Territory, (continued.)
claims to be surveyed and platted, and patents to issue..... 342
surveys to conform to public surveys 342

New Orleans, Mobile, & Chattanooga R. R. Co.
may construct bridges across certain navigable waters..... 38
road and bridges declared lawful structures and a post-road..... 38
drawbridges to be maintained in channels..... 38
when to be opened..... 38

Newport and Cincinnati Bridge,
assent of Congress given to the construction of.....347, 348
may be withdrawn..... 348

Newspapers,
limit of, to senators and representatives in Congress..... 35
appropriations for, for senators and representatives.....92, 94, 284, 285
for purchase of, for files of, for library of Congress.....95, 285
weekly, may be sent to regular subscribers in county free of postage..... 195
carriers not required to distribute them, unless, &c..... 195
rates of postage upon, &c. with certain foreign countries...545, 563, 565, 569, 573, 577, 601, 691
See *Postage* and *Titles of the several Foreign Countries*.

New Trials,
in court of claims, may be granted on behalf of the United States, within what time and for what cause..... 75

New York,
post-roads established in....51, 191, 331, 336, 337
location of powder magazines in the vicinity of.....251, 252

New York City,
expenses of army, &c. at and near, to be reduced..... 247
buildings to be hired at, for storage of army stores, &c.....247, 248
appropriation for laying foundation for building for post-office at..... 305
exchange of property in the Park, authorized, &c..... 305
no money to be paid, nor liability incurred..... 305

New York and Oswego Midland R. R. Co.,
to have right of way through the public land at Fort Ontario..... 345

New York Arsenal,
appropriations for..... 66

New York Harbor,
removal of wreck of steamship Scotland from..... 174
sunken rock from channel of..... 174
resolution to provide for the removal of the wreck of the steamship Scotland, repealed..... 1

Nez Perces,
appropriations for the.....210, 211

Nez Percé Tribe of Indians,
amendatory treaty of August 13, 1868, to the treaty of June 9, 1863..... 693
reservation to be surveyed..... 693
when the allotments are plowed and schools established, the Indians outside the reservation may be located upon allotments within the reservation..... 693

Nez Percé Tribe of Indians, (continued.)
if allotments are not sufficient, those residing outside may remain upon lands now occupied by them.....693, 694
timber to be protected..... 694
school moneys used for other purposes, to be reimbursed..... 694
Nicaragua,
treaty with, of June 21, 1867..... 549
peace and friendship.....549, 550
freedom of commerce, coasting trade.... 550
rights of most favored nations.....550, 551
duties on imports..... 551
no imports or exports to be prohibited, except such as are prohibited to all nations..... 551
tonnage duties, harbor dues, &c.....551, 552
duties on imports to be the same in vessels of either country..... 552
rights of citizens of each country in the territory of the other.....552, 553
protection to persons and property..... 553
commerce, succession to personal estate and disposal of personal property..553, 554
real estate..... 554
intermarriage and holding property not to change national character.....554, 555
exemption from compulsory military service and contributions..... 555
private property not to be taken for public use, without payment in advance .. 555
freedom of travel and intercourse..... 555
consuls, recognition, residence, privileges, and immunities..... .....555, 556
in case unfriendly relations arise, citizens may remove property..... 556
rights of residents, citizens of the other country..... 557
refuge and asylum..... 557
right of transit between the Atlantic and Pacific oceans..... 558
neutrality of the routes to be guaranteed..... 558
one free port at each extremity of the route..... 558
no tonnage or other duties at..... 558
conveyance of troops, tolls, &c.....558, 559
protection of person and property on transit routes.....559, 560
the United States may protect these routes by force..... 560
authority to be exercised in pursuance of laws of Congress..... 560
protection by the United States may be withdrawn 560
rights of citizens of the United States to be preserved..... 561
dividends in any company that may build railroad, &c..... 561
treaty to remain in force fifteen years.... 562
Night Watchmen,
pay of, in Treasury Department, increased 110
Nisqually,
appropriations for the..... 210
Nobles, Henrietta,
pension to..... 385
Nugent, Sylvester,
pension to..... 386
Non-Residents,
shares in national banks owned by, to be taxed where 34
North Carolina,
the government existing in, March 23, 1867, declared to be not legal..... 14
North Carolina, (continued.)
if continued, how to be continued... 14
convention in, for forming constitution, of whom to consist and how appointed... 3
post-roads established in.....52, 191, 331
admitted to representation in Congress, when, &c..... 73
fundamental condition..... 73
first meeting of legislature..... 74
when act takes effect..... 74
law for disbanding militia forces repealed as to..... 266
repeal of act prohibiting the organization of the militia forces in..... 337
fourteenth amendment of the Constitution proclaimed to be adopted by..703, 704, 710
Northern and Northwestern Lakes,
appropriations for survey of.....12, 303
surplus charts of northwestern lakes may be sold to navigators..... 303
Northern Arapahoe, &c. Indians,
treaty with, of May 10, 1868..... 655
Northern Cheyenne and Northern Arapahoe Tribes of Indians,
treaty with, of May 10, 1868..... 655
peace and friendship to be preserved..... 655
offenders among the whites to be arrested and punished..... 655
among the Indians, to be given up to the United States, &c..... 655
rules for ascertaining damages..... 655
reservation to be designated..... 656
territory outside surrendered..... 656
to belong to what agency..... 656
selection of reservations..... 656
heads of families desiring to commence farming may select lands, &c..... 656
effect of such selection..... 656
persons not heads of families..... 656
certificate of selections to be delivered, &c..... 656
to be recorded..... 656
survey to be made..... 656
alienation and descent of property..... 656
children between six and sixteen to attend school..... 656
school-houses and teachers..... 657
duty of agent..... 657
seeds and agricultural implements to be furnished..... 657
instruction in farming to be given 657
delivery of articles in lieu of money and annuities..... 657
clothing..... 657
annual appropriations in money for ten years..... 657
may be changed..... 657
army officer to attend the delivery of goods..... 657
census to be taken..... 657
subsistence to be furnished..... 658
cow and oxen to be given to each family..... 658
physician, teachers, &c. to be furnished by the United States..... 658
cession of reservation, not to be valid, unless, &c..... 658
annual presents to be given for most valuable crops..... 658
Northern Pacific Railroad,
time for completing, extended..... 255
Northern Pacific Railroad Company,
reports of, when to be filed and with whom 79

Northern Pacific Railroad Company, (continued.)
consent of Congress given to, to issue bonds and secure the same by mortgage of its road, &c. 346
purpose to which the funds are to be applied 346
meaning of "Puget Sound" as used in the act, &c. 346
North German Union,
postal convention with, October 21, 1867. 577
exchange of correspondence 577
to embrace what 577
offices for exchange of mails in each country 577
arrangements for despatch of mails 577
cost of transportation 577
weight for single rate of postage, and rule of progression 577, 578
rates of postage 578
prepayment optional on ordinary letters. 578
required on registered letters, &c. 578
proceedings when postages are unpaid, or not sufficiently paid 578
regulations for despatch of correspondence 578, 579
registered correspondence to pay additional fee 579
what correspondence may be registered 579
basis for settlement of accounts 579
exchange of correspondence by open mails 579
transit of closed mails, through either country 579
postal accounts, when to be stated, &c. 579
transfer of closed mails without expense. 579
official communications 580
missent letters, articles, &c 580
provisions of this convention to be extended to other German states 580
detailed regulations 580
former conventions to cease to be of force 580
when this convention takes place, and how long to continue 580
North Haven, Maine,
made a port of delivery 63
Northrop, Sally C.,
patents for land to issue to 408
Notaries Public,
residents, &c. may take evidence, &c. in cases of contested elections 267
Notes of the United States,
not to be retired, so as to further reduce the currency 34
mutilated, may be replaced 34
Notices, &c.
may be printed in three newspapers in the District of Columbia 110
how to be selected 110
Nott and Company,
act for the relief of 440
claim of, to be examined by the Attorney-General 440
Noyes, Henry C.,
new coupon bond to be issued to 461

O.

Oath,
to distiller's return, form of 133
Oath of Office,
form of, to be taken by those from whom legal disabilities have been removed 85
Oath. See *Rebel States, Registration*.
form of, to be taken before registration in the several military districts 2
who to administer 2
true intent and meaning of 15
to include all civil offices, &c 15
all persons elected, or appointed to office in the military districts, to take 16
knowingly swearing falsely in taking the oath to be perjury, and how punished. 4
Obedience
to the constitution and laws enjoined upon all persons 698
Observatory, Naval,
appropriation for 70, 278
Observatory at Cambridge,
customs duty remitted on certain meridian circles imported for 464
Obstructing
the execution of the constitution and laws, warning against 698
Obstructions,
in harbors, &c. warnings may be placed over 249
appropriation for clearing, from roads, rivers, and harbors, for troops 317
O'Connors, Catharine,
pension to, and for her minor children 445
Office of Education,
established 106
chief officer of, to be styled commissioner of education 106
appropriation for 291
Officers, Internal Revenue,
heretofore appointed to continue until successors are appointed 166, 167
may require worm-tub cleansed for examination 139
may enter distillery by night or day, &c. 139
may break into distillery, after demand to enter and refusal 139
may require material and assistance to complete inspection 139, 140
may break up ground of distillery to find pipes, and break wall 140
may detain packages of spirits, when, &c. 141
may seize casks or packages, empty, with stamps not effaced 142
may examine books of accounts 139, 143
Officers of Army,
dismissed by general court-martial, &c. not to be restored, except by reappointment, &c. 125
Officers of the United States,
and persons acting under them, to be protected in suits against them for acts done by them during the rebellion, while acting under color of their office. 243
right of appeal to the Supreme Court of the United States 243
Official Costume,
persons in the diplomatic service of the United States, not to wear, unless, &c. 23
Official Documents, Papers,
and entries in records, in offices of consuls, &c. of the United States, duly certified copies of, under the seal of consul, &c. to be admissible in evidence in courts of the United States 266
Ogallalah Band of Sioux Indians. See *Sioux, &c.*
treaty with, of April, 1868 635 – 641
O'Gallalas,
appropriations for the 216, 217

Ohio,
commissioners to be appointed to ascertain the amount of moneys spent by, in raising, &c. State forces during the rebellion....9, 10
post-roads established in...52, 191, 331, 332, 347
Ohio River,
surveys, &c. to be made for ship canal around the falls of the.... 25
Oil,
exempt from tax.... 167
mineral, distillers and refiners of, to pay manufacturers' tax.... 167
Olivar, Captain A. G.,
payment to....407, 408
Omaha City,
title to certain public lands in, confirmed.. 186
Omaha Indian Reservation,
appropriation for survey of lands of.... 119
Omaha, Nebraska,
appropriation to purchase site and to erect building for post office, courts, &c.... 307
Omahas,
appropriations for the.... 211
Onk-pah-pah Indians,
appropriations for the....216, 217
Ordnance,
appropriations for office of chief of army..103, 294, 295
for bureau of navy..70, 71, 104, 105, 279, 297
officer in charge of, at Washington navy yard, to receive no greater pay than, &c.... 279
expenses of joint committee on.... 118
Ordnance and Ordnance Stores,
damaged, &c. to be sold.... 259
proceeds of sale.... 259
Ordnance Department,
no new appointments and no promotions in, until otherwise directed by law.... 318
Ordnance Service, Army,
appropriations for....66, 317
no part to pay for new cannon or small arms....66, 317
Oregon,
post-roads established in....52, 192, 332
appropriations for office of surveyor-general of....101, 115, 292, 306
for surveys of public lands in....116, 308
portion to pay for surveys of last year.... 116
augmented rates for surveys of lands covered with forests or thick undergrowth.... 308
for Indian service in....198, 220, 221
district court of, to have jurisdiction of offences under act establishing the Alaska collection district.... 241
land grant to, for military wagon road from Coos Bay to Roseburg....340, 341
lands granted, how to be applied and disposed of.... 340
mineral lands not included.... 340
road to be a public highway and free of tolls to the United States.... 341
construction of road.... 341
State may use in the construction of the road, an additional amount of public lands not exceeding six miles in distance.... 341
road to be completed within five years... 341
if not, unsold lands to revert.... 341
Oregon, (continued.)
whole grant not to exceed, &c.... 341
lands to be surveyed at earliest practicable period after, &c.... 341
Oregon Territory,
claimants for property lost in suppression of Indian hostilities in, to be paid judgments in their favor, upon, &c.... 24
"Orkney Lass," The Brigantine,
certificate of registry, or, &c. to issue to. 122
Osaca, Japan,
salary of consul at, established.... 58
Osage Indian Reservation,
appropriation for survey of lands of..118, 119
Osage Indian Trust Lands,
ceded to the United States, appropriations for survey of.... 119
Osages,
appropriations for the.... 211
Osler, John H.,
payment to.... 438
Oswego, N. Y.,
assent of the United States given to owners of certain lots in, to construct wharves.... 263
Ottawa University,
sale of lands to, &c.... 518
Ottawas,
appropriations for the.... 211
treaty with the, of February 23, 1867, 513, 517
sale of land to the, and payment.... 517
provisions of former treaty as to members of the tribe becoming citizens, extended.... 517
payment to individuals for losses....518, 527
education and schools.... 518
sale of lands to Ottawa University.... 518
Otter and other Fur-bearing Animals,
the killing of, in Alaska, prohibited.... 241
penalty for.... 241
may be authorized by the Secretary of the Treasury, except, &c.... 241
Ottoes,
appropriations for the.... 211

P.

Pacific Coast,
appropriations for survey of....112, 302, 312
Pacific Railroad and Branches,
even numbered sections of public lands along the line of, wherever definitely located, restored to homestead and preemption settlement.... 39
Page, Charles Grafton,
may apply for extension of patent.... 356
Paintings, Statuary,
the property of private individuals, not to be exhibited in rotunda of Capitol.... 110
Palfrey, John C.,
credit to be allowed to, in settlement of accounts.... 432
Palmer, John M.,
to be relieved from forfeitures of contract, and his claim settled.... 430
further sum to be paid to.... 431
Pamphlet Laws, &c.
appropriations for publishing, &c....97, 287
Pangle, Lucinda,
pension to.... 450
Parasols,
customs duty upon.... 22

Pardon,
full, extended to all persons participating in the late rebellion and restoration of rights, except..... 700
oaths to be taken..... 700
persons excluded from the benefit of..... 700
full pardon extended to all those under indictment for treason or felony, except.....702, 703
Pardon and Amnesty,
full, extended to all persons engaged in the late rebellion, with restoration of all rights, &c..... 712
Pardon, Executive,
not to remove disqualification from registration or voting in the rebel States... 16
Pardons, Clerk of,
authority of President to appoint, repealed..... 96
Paris, France,
allowance for rent of consul's offices at..... 319
the consulate at, to be known as a consulate-general..... 320
commission of the United States at....19, 20
See *Universal Exhibition.*
Parker, John A.,
pension to..... 453
Parker, Peter,
appointed regent of the Smithsonian Institution 246
Parties,
disclosures by, in judicial proceedings, not to be used against them, in criminal cases, &c. in United States courts.. 37
Partridge, Austin M.,
pension to..... 372
Patent Office,
additional principal and assistant examiners may be appointed in.....10, 11
total annual expenses not to exceed total annual receipts..... 11
moneys received at, to be paid into treasury without deduction..... 199
in case of death, &c. of commissioner, who to perform duties of, until successor is appointed..... 168
appropriations for salaries of officers and contingent expenses of, for the years ending June 30, 1869, and June 30, 1870.....119, 269
appropriations for pay of commissioners, examiners, clerks, &c..... 293
for contingent expenses of..... 293
no further or greater sum than appropriation, to be paid or contracted..... 293
full and detailed report of manner of disbursement to be made to Congress at each December session..... 294
appointment and removal of officers in... 294
disbursements of, how to be made..... 294
deficiency appropriation for..... 312
Patent-Office Building,
appropriations for repairs, &c. of 100,172, 291, 292, 314
appropriation for, and for improving G Street..... 307
work on north front of..... 115
Patents,
resolution relative to printing specifications of..... 232
Paterson, N. J.,
certain cannon and balls given to Soldiers' Monument Association at..... 263
Patton, William J.,
pension to..... 448
Paulding, Hiram,
appropriation to pay claim of rear-admiral 351
Paupers,
appropriation for care, &c. of sixty transient, in Washington, D. C..... 310
contract to be made by surgeon-general of army, with some institution 310
annual report to Congress..... 310
Pavements,
appropriations for 309
Pawnees,
appropriations for the.....211, 212, 222
Pay,
resolution in reference to the collection, &c. of, due to certain colored soldiers, sailors, and marines.....26, 27
Pay Department,
no new appointments and no promotions in, until otherwise directed by law..... 318
Paymaster-General,
appropriations for office of the. 64, 102, 103, 174, 294, 295
certain clerks not to continue after, &c.. 102
Paymasters, Army,
to be allowed credit in the settlement of their accounts for certain over-payments..... 42
Payments by the United States,
to several Indian tribes for lands ceded 495, 515, 519, 522, 532, 582, 594, 621, 651, 657, 669
See *Cession of Lands* and *Titles of the several Indian Tribes.*
Peabody, George,
thanks of Congress presented to..... 20
gold medal to be struck and presented to, in the name of the people of the United States..... 20
appropriation therefor..... 20
Pearce, Jonathan L., Jr.,
title to Little Rock Island, confirmed to. 437
Peaslee, Cornelia,
pension to..... 422
Peck, Horace,
pension to..... 459
Pembina Band of Chippewas,
appropriations for the..... 204
Penalty,
upon distiller for defrauding, or attempting to defraud, the United States of the tax on spirits distilled by him.. 59
upon revenue officers or agents for gross neglect of duty..... 60
for conspiring or making opportunity to defraud..... 60
for signing false certificates or returns..... 60
for failing to report in writing frauds that have come to their knowledge 60
upon any officer of department of agriculture, for contracting for goods beyond appropriation..... 91
for using or manufacturing spirits unlawfully..... 126
neglecting to register distillery, still, or distilling apparatus set up. 126–130
upon distiller failing to give notice of work in distillery..... 127
distiller failing to give or renew bond, or giving fraudulent bond.. 128

Penalty, (continued.)
for collector or assessor failing to perform certain duties..... 130
carrying on distillation and rectification, when and where prohibited 130
neglect to obtain permit to set up stills, &c..... 130
neglect of manufacturers of stills to give notice of sales, &c.....130-143
assessors approving bond of distiller before full compliance with law... 131
constructing distillery other than as provided by law..... 131
general, affecting distillers, rectifiers, wholesale liquor dealers, compounder of liquors, common carriers.....132-143
for distillers rendering false accounts or mutilating books..... 133
producing or removing spirits in absence of storekeeper..... 134
distilling spirits during time of suspension..... 135
illegal issue, affixing, and cancellation of stamps..... 138
forcing or tampering with locks, seals, doors, or vessels.....139-141
refusing to withdraw water from worm-tub on request of officer.... 139
hindering or obstructing officer in his examination of distillery..... 139
distiller refusing to furnish officer with materials and assistance..... 140
distilling spirits on Sunday..... 140
persons aiding in removing or concealing spirits on which the tax is not paid..... 140
removing spirits, except between sunrise and sunset..... 141
creating fictitious proof and evading tax..... 141
changing or altering stamps..... 141
using false weights and measures... 141
railroad companies and common carriers failing to deface marks on empty packages..... 142
having possession of stamps which have been once used..... 142
wholesale liquor dealers, &c. failing to keep accounts, or keeping false accounts..... 143
purchasing more than twenty gallons of spirits, except from authorized dealer..... 144
neglecting to make return of wine manufactured..... 144
storekeeper neglecting duties..... 147
gauger rendering false returns, &c... 147
fraudulently claiming drawback.... 147
illegally stamping spirits, or procuring the same to be done..... 150
employing cigar maker who has not been registered..... 152
manufacturers of tobacco..... 154
neglecting to procure sign..... 154
failing to keep accounts and make returns..... 155
failing to affix labels on packages..... 156
selling or removing tobacco without stamps..... 156
making false returns or neglecting to pay special tax..... 156
failing to give bond..... 156

Penalty, (continued.)
for removing of articles from manufactory without affixing and cancelling stamps, or affixing spurious stamps..... 156
neglecting to destroy, using, buying, selling, or giving away empty packages..... 157
refilling packages partially emptied. 157
fraud in manufacture of tobacco on shares..... 158
dealers in leaf tobacco failing to keep account..... 158
allowing imported tobacco and cigars to pass from custody of officers without stamps, &c.....159-164
offering cigars for sale in packages and affixing stamp of less value other than as prescribed..... 161
manufacturer of cigars refusing or neglecting to give inventory or keep accounts, &c..... 161
for neglecting to affix or remove label from cigars..... 162
general, cigars.....162, 163
for fraud in manufacture of cigars on shares..... 163
for illegally removing tobacco or snuff... 156
for sale of tobacco or snuff not stamped. 156
for offering cigars, not stamped, for sale. 159
upon distillers, rectifiers, &c. for wilfully neglecting or refusing to do what the law requires, or for doing what it prohibits, when there is no other specific penalty..... 164
upon any officer interested in manufacture of spirits or tobacco..... 165
general, any officer of internal revenue.. 165
for false or fraudulent bond, permit, &c..... 165
incurred under formal internal revenue acts not affected..... 166
upon officers of government for knowingly exceeding the amount of appropriation, in making contracts for public works, &c..... 177
upon persons employed in any post-office, for knowingly using, &c. to prepay postage, any stamps or envelopes already so used..... 196
for removing, &c. cancelling marks with intent, &c..... 196
for removing from letters, stamps, &c. with intent, &c..... 196
upon persons not employed in any post office, for such offences..... 196
for forging, &c. postal money order with intent, &c..... 195
knowingly uttering, &c. any such order, with intent, &c..... 195
upon those not letter carriers, for wearing the uniform prescribed for letter carriers..... 197
for injuring bridge over the Potomac, or for attempting to evade tolls..... 232
for landing, or attempting to land, firearms, &c. or distilled spirits into any port or place in Alaska..... 241
for killing otter or other fur-bearing animals in Alaska..... 241
incurred in Alaska, provision concerning the remission of..... 242
for not paying over proceeds of sales of captured or abandoned property..... 251

Penalty, (continued.)
upon national banking associations for loaning money upon United States notes..... 270
for failing to make and transmit reports as received.....326, 327
upon consular officers for illegal charges. 321
for wilfully neglecting to render true, &c. quarterly returns and accounts 322
for neglecting to pay over moneys due to the United States..... 322
upon certain persons summoned as witnesses in the District of Columbia, for not attending, &c..... 325
upon officers, clerks, or agents of national banking associations for unlawfully certifying checks..... 336
for knowingly obstructing, &c. in the execution of his duty the agent of the United States, having charge of a person accused of crime and surrendered by a foreign government to such agent 338
or rescuing such prisoners..... 338
for aiding or abetting an officer, &c. of a national banking association in the embezzlement, &c. of its funds..... 339
Pennsylvania,
post-roads established in.....53, 192
Pennsylvania Bank Building,
columns from, to be given to certain cemeteries..... 262
Pension Agents and Agencies,
appropriations for.....170, 291
Pension Office,
appropriation for contingent fund of.... 64
appropriations for the.....100, 172, 291
Pensions,
appropriation for payment of invalid and other, for the years ending June 30, 1869, and June 30, 1870.....170, 268, 315
for pension agents and expenses of agencies..... 268
act relating to.....235–237
precedence of payments of, to dependent relatives of deceased persons..... 235
mothers, fathers, orphan brothers and sisters under sixteen years of age..... 235
where there are both father and mother, the father to have the pension from the death of mother.... 235
upon death of father and mother, the dependent brothers and sisters under sixteen to become jointly entitled to pension, until they attain the age of sixteen respectively..... 235
pensions heretofore awarded not affected..... 235
to be granted only for wounds received, or diseases contracted, in line of duty.. 235
if in the military service, what..... 235
if in the naval service, what..... 235
failure to claim for three years to raise the presumption that the pension has legally terminated, &c..... 235
pensioner's name to be struck from the rolls, subject to the right of restoration..... 235
children by former wife of any soldier, &c. dying since March 4, 1861, and leaving widow entitled to a pension, to have a pension of ten dollars a month each..... 235

Pensions, (continued.)
to be paid to widow, when, &c..... 235
widow or guardian not to be deprived of increased pension under act of 1866, ch. 235, if child, &c. is inmate of any charitable institution.....235, 236
granted for cause occurring since March 4, 1861, to commence from the discharge or death, &c..... 236
applications therefor, when to be filed..... 236
notice of this provision to be published, and arrears of pension paid..... 236
claim agents not entitled to fees, for applying for arrears, &c..... 236
not to be allowed to widows abandoning their children, or being unsuitable persons to take charge of them..... 236
children may receive their..... 236
when heirs of persons entitled to pensions may receive the pension..... 236
the remarriage of any widow or dependent mother not to deprive her of pension for the period before her remarriage, provided, &c..... 237
to volunteers, not enlisted, disabled by wounds..... 237
persons having but one eye, and losing that, to have pension of $25 a month.. 237
pensions accruing after the war of the Revolution, and prior to March 4, 1861. 237
of widows of soldiers and sailors of the Revolution..... 237
certain officers in the military or naval service entitled to receive an artificial limb, when, &c..... 237
pensions by special acts may be varied in amount by pension laws..... 237
Pensions to
Adams, Mrs. Naomi..... 443
Allen, Richard H..... 449
Amer, Mary A..... 450
Anderson, Milton..... 371
Atkinson, Mary..... 359
Baker, Jacob S..... 454
Ball, Sarah E..... 413
Bartholow, Lemuel..... 458
Barton, Julia A..... 421
Barton, Ruth..... 418
Bennett, George..... 369
Berg, Susan V..... 371
Berry, Joseph..... 412
Bidwell, Emily B..... 426
Blair, William H..... 424
Brielmayer, Frederica..... 423
Brien, George T..... 390
Brown, Henry..... 389
Brown, Mary..... 426
Brown, Mary R..... 443
Brown, Rehma..... 389
Bugher, Josephine K..... 374
Burdett, Carrie E..... 382
Burke, Martin..... 411
Butler, Elizabeth..... 368
Cameron Lafayette..... 390
Carney, Matilda..... 448
Carroll, Julia..... 422
Carson, Mrs. Susan..... 443
Carver, Stephen T..... 411
Cassidy, Elizabeth..... 406
Clarke, Elizabeth..... 460
Collins, Patrick..... 419
Connolly, Johanna..... 424

Pensions to, (continued.)
Connolly, Thomas..... 393
Cook, Hannah K..... 419
Cook, Nancy..... 417
Corcoran, Mrs. Ann..... 372
Cornmesser, Christopher N..... 424
Cotton, Polly W..... 415
Cotty, William J..... 417
Cover, Mary..... 422
Cowles, Sherman H..... 360
Cox, Agnes..... 425
Cox, Charles D..... 404
Cox, W. H..... 404
Craft, Susan F..... 396
Craft, William..... 396
Craig, Mary B..... 373
Cunningham, W. W..... 397
Curry, Ellen.....406, 407
Davis, Margaret..... 405
Davis, Mary A..... 459
Day, Lorenzo..... 448
Denning, Frederick.....420, 421
Dickerman, James L..... 568
Dodge, William O..... 426
Donnelly, Eliza..... 414
Doty, Julia L..... 418
Dreutzer, Orlaf E..... 355
Dreyer, Katharine..... 444
Dryer, Alice A..... 405
Duhigg, David..... 407
Dycher, Anne..... 439
Eckhardt, Catharine..... 386
Edwards, Bartlet..... 361
Edwards, Carrie..... 361
Edwards, David W..... 361
Eichholtz, Hugo..... 416
Falardo, Mary A..... 423
Ferguson, Malinda..... 422
Fetty, Fannie..... 389
Fetty, John P..... 389
Filson, Margaret..... 406
Finlay, John H..... 394
Fisher, Julia A..... 450
Fisk, Esther..... 426
Fitch, Louisa..... 382
Floyd, Rachel C..... 448
Flynn, John M..... 451
Ford, Mrs. Lydia W..... 460
Freeman, Mahala M..... 451
Freer, Garrett W..... 418
Fry, Joseph A..... 417
Gaither, Mary..... 384
Gardner, Emily H..... 454
Gause, Mary D..... 426
Gensler, Catharine..... 410
Gestiger, John..... 453
Gittings, Lavinia A..... 425
Gorham, George F..... 396
Gouler, Charles..... 394
Gouler, Emerance..... 394
Graham, Mary..... 369
Grant, Clarissa K..... 453
Graves, Esther..... 420
Green, Ellen..... 446
Gridley, John..... 410
Griffin, Owen..... 425
Griswold, Matthew C..... 407
Guthrie, James A..... 360
Guthrie, Madge K..... 457
Guthrie, Robert B..... 457
Hackleman, Sarah..... 427
Haines, Sarah E..... 459
Hall, Cyrus..... 453
Hall, Hinman L..... 415

Pensions to, (continued.)
Hall, Juliet E..... 451
Hallett, Jeremiah T..... 396
Hamel, Edward..... 382
Hamilton, Ann E..... 413
Hamstead, Charles..... 407
Harmon, Malinda..... 352
Harris, John W..... 386
Hauser, Daniel..... 439
Hayes, Bridget..... 449
Heatherly, James..... 394
Hennessy, Michael..... 372
Henry, Violet..... 399
Hibben, Elizabeth G..... 414
Hibben, John G..... 414
Higgins, Kate..... 420
Hitchcock, Hiram..... 400
Hitchcock, Jane E..... 405
Holcomb, Asa F..... 410
Holman, Andrew..... 397
Holman, Kezia..... 397
Howard, Anna M..... 384
Howe, David..... 368
Howland, Prescott Y..... 411
Hudson, Joseph M..... 442
Huggins, Jacob..... 449
Hughes, John W..... 395
Hunter, Henry H..... 393
Huston, Margaret..... 372
Hutton, Mary J..... 445
Jackman, Betsey S..... 452
Jameson, Eveline..... 380
Johnson, Lucinda R..... 383
Johnson, Sarah K..... 416
Johnson, William H..... 444
Kaneday, Elizabeth..... 376
Keck, John Q. A..... 377
Kelly, Ann..... 386
Kelly, John..... 371
Kelly, Michael..... 361
King, Charles H. B..... 450
King, Martha E..... 434
Kinsel, Rebecca Jane..... 377
Knapp, Zephaniah..... 371
Lamar, Elizabeth..... 410
La Marsh, John..... 412
Lane, Elizabeth..... 413
Lay, John D..... 397
Lea, Seth..... 400
Letcher, Lucinda J..... 403
Lewis, Margaret..... 425
Locker, George W..... 570
Long, Margaret C..... 405
Look, Richard..... 447
Lynch, George..... 358
Maguire, James H..... 447
Mains, Charles..... 442
Marley, John..... 418
Marsh, John La..... 412
Mathews, Eliza..... 421
McBride, Phœbe..... 423
McCabe, Roslinda.....416, 417
McCrory, Robert..... 369
McDonald, William..... 446
McDonald, William H..... 397
McGrorty, Bridget W..... 359
McKean, Capt. William..... 370
McKinney, Martha E.....447, 448
McMurray, Jane..... 438
McNaughton, Jane..... 414
Mellon, Michael..... 370
Merchant, Mary..... 423
Miller, Elizabeth J..... 439
Mills, Harriet M..... 451

Pensions to, (continued.)
Mitchell, Susan A. 374
Molin, Julia M. 385
Morse, Henry E. 367
Moses, William F. 422
Naylor, Benjamin B. 373
Nelson, Wilson F. 421
Newman, Zadock F. T. 405
Nobles, Henrietta 385
Nugent, Sylvester 386
O'Conners, Catharine 445
Pangle, Lucinda 450
Parker, John A. 453
Partridge, Austin M. 372
Patton, William J. 448
Peaslee, Cornelia 422
Peck, Horace 459
Phelps, Saffrona C. 395
Pickell, Sarah E. 373
Plum, Obadiah T. 390
Pratt, Anna H. 419
Pond, Harriet W. 383
Posey, Charlotte 382
Radigan, Elizabeth 445
Raftery, Maria 384
Raines, Benjamin T. 459, 460
Ray, John R. 447
Rector, Allen E. 448
Reed, Nancy 447
Reens, Henry 385
Reilly, Michael 414
Rennard, Eliza J. 373
Rice, Cornelius L. 398
Rice, Elizabeth 398
Richardson, Elizabeth 404
Richardson, Frances T. 398, 399
Riemann, Henry 451
Rodden, Joseph B. 421
Rogers, Jane E. 419
Rogers, Sarah J. 420
Rook, Jane 416
Rooney, James 405
Rose, Chauncey D. 427
Rudd, Emmelene H. 409
Scherr, Sarah A. 449, 450
Schmidt, Cornelia K. 392
Schweitzer, Conrad 390
Schweitzer, Maria 390
Scott, Mary 400
Senor, Rebecca V. 384
Shaw, Johanna L. 419
Shears, Harriet E. 424
Sheets, Daniel 415
Sheets, John 391
Shurlock, Mary Ann 450
Silvey, William R. 416
Simpson, William M. 442
Skinner, Catharine 412
Slocum, Martin N. 460
Smith, Ann 445
Smith, Nancy 399
Smith, William 410
Spear, Catharine S. B. 447
Steepleton, Elizabeth 373
Stewart, Thomas 374
Stocks, Nancy A. 399
Stone, Benjamin C. 460
Stoops, Pleasant 396
Stout, Barbara 417
Stout, Martha 373
Straight, Mahala M. 395
Swartwout, Caroline 360
Swartwout, Margaret 360
Thompson, Hampton 369

Pensions to, (continued.)
Thomas, Caroline E. 360
Todd, James S. 376
Travis, Michael 425
Truax, George 406
Trueman, Mary J. 407
Vangilder, Charles F. 411
Vangilder, Esther C. C. 411
Walters, Maria 446
Walters, Orlena 404
Wandell, Edmund W. 444
Wands, Catharine 385
Waters, George R. 393
Waters, Mary 393
Watson, Robert 400
Webb, Sarah 359
Webster, Charlotte 443
Webster, Frances M. 418
Weed, Robert T. 390
Weeks, Nancy 370
Weisse, Barbara 420
White, Edward W. 446
Whitt, Margaret 439
Whitt, Martin 439
Wilcox, Charles W. 395
Wilcox, Martha J. 395
Wilcox, Sarah A. 454
Wilder, Lucinda A. 449
Wilklow, Myron 393
Wilklow, Sarah A. 393
Williams, Ann 406
Williamson, Susan Ten Eyck 368
Williston, Louisa M. 420
Wilson, Ann 370
Witham, Amos 368
Wolf, Helen L. 413
Wood, Cyrus D. 397
Wooten, William M. 391
Wyeth, Almira 376
Zachman, Solomon 397

Peonage,
women and children of Navajo Indians to be relieved from 264

Peoria, Illinois,
made a port of delivery 42

Peorias. See *Confederated Peorias, &c.*
treaty with, of February 23, 1867 513, 518

Pequannock, N. J.,
certain cannon and balls given to the Soldiers' Monument Association at 263

Perine, Secor, & Company,
payment to 379

Periodicals,
appropriations for purchase of, for library of Congress 95, 286

Perjury,
knowingly swearing falsely in taking the oath required for registration in the rebel States, to be, and how punished 4

Perry, John,
to have the benefit of the provisions of the pension act 351

Perry, Jonathan H.,
father of Anthony H. Perry, pension to 412

Person,
definition of, under the internal revenue acts 166

Persons and Property,
provisions in the treaty with Madagascar securing the rights of 492
with Nicaragua 553

Petroleum,
rate of internal tax upon the products of, after March 31, 1868 59

Petroleum, (continued.)
exempted from internal revenue tax..... 167
Phelps, Suffrona C.,
pension to..... 395
Philadelphia,
collection district of, to include the whole consolidated city of..... 78
appropriation for construction of appraisers' stores at.....114, 173
for appraisers' stores at..... 306
Philips, Sally,
payment to, in full for pension claim due to Isaac Philips..... 440
Piankeshaws,
treaty with the, of February 23, 1867....513, 518
Pickell, Sarah E.,
pension to..... 373
Pierce, Leonard, Jr.,
payment to..... 463
Pikesville Arsenal,
appropriations for.....66, 318
Pillager Bands of Chippewas,
appropriations for the.....203, 204
Pipes of Distillery,
how located and painted..... 131
Piracy.
indictments for, to be found within five years from, &c..... 183
Plan of Distillery,
description of, how verified..... 129
Plowden, Walter D.,
payment to..... 441
Plum, Obadiah T.,
pension of, increased..... 390
Plymouth, N. C.,
port of entry removed from, to Edenton..... 227
Police Capitol. See *Capitol Police*.
appropriations for.....94, 286
uniforms of members of..... 94
Poncas,
appropriations for the.....212, 222
Pond, Harriet W.,
pension to..... 383
Pontotoc, Mississippi,
records and files of land office at, to be transferred to Jackson..... 101
Poole and Hunt,
payment to..... 380
Port Huron,
collection district of, to be called Huron..... 88
Portland, Me.,
appropriation for breakwater at..... 252
Port of Delivery,
Chester made, in the district of Philadelphia..... 10
surveyor at, &c..... 10
Port Royal, S. C.,
abolished as a port of entry..... 227
Portsmouth, N. H.,
location of powder magazines in vicinity of.....251, 252
Ports of Delivery,
established in Maine and Texas..... 63
Saint George, Boothbay, Bucksport, Vinalhaven, and North Haven, in Maine, and San Antonio, in Texas.... 63
Portugal,
payment of salary withheld from present minister resident at..... 315
Posey, Charlotte,
payment of pension to..... 382
Postage,
letters to and from congressional printer on business of office, to be free from... 40
on mail matter between Kansas and California, special existing law respecting, to cease, from, &c..... 79
medals, &c. awarded to soldiers by legislatures of States, may be sent by mail free of..... 248
rates of, upon letters, newspapers, &c. to certain foreign countries, mode of payment, collection, &c., treaty provisions concerning, with
Great Britain.....545, 691
Hong Kong..... 563
Belgium..... 565
Netherlands..... 569
Switzerland..... 573
North German Union..... 577
Italy..... 601
See *Titles of the several Foreign Countries*.
Postage. See *Franking Privilege*.
franking privilege regulated and defined..... 280
Postage Stamps and Stamped Envelopes,
appropriations for.....55, 323
sales of, at discount, limit in amount, and as to persons who may sell..... 196
penalty upon those employed in any post-office, &c. for knowingly using, to prepay postage, any, &c. already so used.. 196
for removing, &c. cancelling marks upon, with intent, &c..... 196
for removing from letters, &c. stamps, &c. with intent..... 196
penalty upon persons not employed in post-offices for foregoing offences..... 196
Postal Agency,
a general, may be established at Shanghai, with branch agencies in China and Japan..... 195
pay of agents at, and report..... 195
Postal Agents,
at general postal agency at Shanghai, China, and at branch agencies in Japan and China..... 195
pay, clerk hire, and expenses of..... 195
Postal Conventions,
law for the promulgation of..... 40
Postmaster-General to send copy of, to Secretary of State, to be printed, &c.. 40
with foreign countries, Secretary of State to cause to be published..... 347
with Great Britain and Ireland.....545, 691
Hong Kong..... 563
Belgium..... 565
Netherlands..... 569
Swiss Confederation..... 573
North German Union..... 577
Italy..... 601
Postal Laws,
an act further to amend the.....194–197
certain uncalled-for letters to be returned to writer without additional postage... 194
weekly newspapers may be sent to regular subscribers in country free of postage..... 195
carriers not to distribute, unless, &c. 195
fees or charges for money orders..... 194
pay of postmasters for the money-order business..... 194
limit of amount.....194, 195
duplicate money-orders to issue without charge in case of loss, or where original

THE ARMY LIBRARY
WASHINGTON, D.C.

Postal Laws, (continued.)
is invalid for want of presentment for payment..... 195
applicant to furnish certificate that, &c..... 195
postal orders on foreign countries for the exchange of small sums of money..... 196
government agent on each mail steamer between San Francisco, Honolulu, Japan, and China..... 195
general postal agency may be established at Shanghai, and branches at other ports in China and Japan..... 195
pay of such postal agents, &c..... 195
report, &c..... 195
superintendent of foreign mails and additional clerks authorized..... 196
salary of superintendent and pay of clerks..... 196
salary of superintendent of money-order system..... 196
chief of division for dead-letter office authorized..... 196
salary..... 196
penalty upon persons employed in any post-office, &c. for knowingly using, &c. to prepay postage, any stamp or stamped envelope already so used..... 196
for removing, &c. cancelling marks, with intent, &c..... 196
for removing from letters, &c. stamps, &c. with intent, &c..... 196
upon persons not employed, for committing the foregoing offences.... 196
for forging, &c. postal money-order, with intent, &c..... 195
for knowingly uttering any such order, with intent, &c..... 195
sales of postage-stamps, &c. at discount, limited in amount, and as to persons who may sell..... 196
letters, &c. concerning lotteries, &c. not to be deposited in any post-office to be sent by mail..... 196
blank agency for Post-Office Department established at Washington..... 196
superintendents and assistants, and their salaries..... 196
other blank agencies abolished..... 196
failure for two years to institute a suit against a defaulting postmaster, not to discharge his sureties..... 197
sureties to be discharged if suit is not brought within three years..... 197
certified copies of certain returns and papers of postmasters to be evidence in criminal cases in United States courts. 197
in suits to recover balances due from postmasters, what to be sufficient evidence of a demand upon the postmaster..... 197
further demand not necessary, when, &c..... 197
uniform dress may be prescribed for letter carriers..... 197
penalty upon those not carriers for wearing the uniform..... 197
Postal Money-Orders. See *Money-Orders.*
provisions concerning.....194, 195, 196
Postmaster-General,
to determine the terms for the preference in the use of the cables laid by the American Atlantic Cable Telegraph Company, on the Atlantic coast, &c... 10

Postmaster-General, (continued.)
may cancel a certain contract for carrying the mail, and make a new one...22, 23
to send printed copy of postal conventions to Secretary of State..... 40
to establish regulations as to transmission of letters, &c. to and from the congressional printer, free of postage..... 40
may appoint and employ government agent on each mail steamer between San Francisco, Honolulu, Japan, and China..... 195
may establish a general postal agency at Shanghai, and branches at other ports in China and Japan..... 195
pay and report of such postal agents 195
may appoint a superintendent of foreign mails..... 196
and three additional clerks..... 196
annual salary of, and pay of clerks.. 196
may appoint, in office of third assistant postmaster-general, chief of division for dead-letter office..... 196
salary..... 196
may establish a blank agency for the department at Washington..... 196
superintendent, assistants, and laborers..... 196
other blank agencies abolished..... 196
may prescribe a uniform dress to be worn by letter carriers..... 197
penalty upon those not letter carriers for wearing the uniform..... 197
may contract with the Commercial Navigation Company of New York for weekly, &c. conveyance of all European and foreign mails of the United States, between New York and Bremen, &c.229, 230
See *United States Mail Steamship Line.*
how to apply the money for postage earned by the United States mail steamship line..... 230
three thousand copies of report of, to be printed..... 245
regulations by, as to sending free of postage, medals, &c. awarded to soldiers, by legislatures of States..... 248
to change the character of the mail service from Fort Abercrombie to Helena. 254
appropriations for the.....195, 297
to report at next December session of Congress, the number of desks, clerks, &c. in his department..... 301
with the Secretary of the Treasury, may exchange certain property in the park, in the city of New York..... 305
Postmaster of House of Representatives,
to account to clerk of house for all stationery received and distributed by him 94
Postmasters,
appropriation for compensation of....55, 323
for allowances to..... 55
pay of, for money-order business..... 194
limit of amount..... 195
failure to institute suit for two years against defaulting, not to discharge his sureties..... 197
sureties to be discharged in three years, if, &c..... 197
in suits to recover balance against postmasters, what to be sufficient evidence of demand..... 197
further demand not necessary, when, &c..... 197

Post-Office,
building for, in Boston.....250, 305
Post-Office Building,
appropriation to finish western front of... 307
Post-Office Department,
appropriations for, for the years ending June 30, 1869, and June 30, 1870...55, 323
inland mail transportation.....55, 323
no part for transportation between Fort Abercrombie and Helena..... 323
foreign mail transportation.....55, 323
ship, steamboat, and way letters.....55, 323
compensation to postmasters.....55, 323
clerks and letter carriers.....55, 323
wrapping paper and twine.....55, 323
letter-balances and office furniture....55, 323
blank agents and assistants.....55, 323
advertising.....55, 323
no part to be paid to any papers published in the District of Columbia, except, &c.....55, 323
postage stamps and stamped envelopes.52, 323
mail depredations and special agents..55, 323
mail-bags and mail-bag catchers.....55, 323
mail-locks, keys, and stamps.....55, 323
balances to foreign countries.....55, 323
money-order account..... 323
miscellaneous payments..... 55,323
steamship service between San Francisco, Japan and China.....55, 323
United States and Brazil.....55, 323
Sandwich Islands.....55, 323
preparing and publishing post-route maps 55, 323
further appropriation, if revenue is deficient.....55 323,
appropriations for the.....105, 297
for contingent expenses of the...105, 297
blank agency for, established at Washington, D. C..... 196
other blank agencies abolished..... 196
deficiency appropriation for..... 314
pay of superintendent of foreign mails... 314
money-order system..... 314
chief of division of dead-letter office. 314
clerks..... 314
deficiencies for 1868..... 314
anticipated deficiency for 1869..... 314
Post-Offices,
appropriations for construction, &c. of buildings used for, at
Boston 305
Cairo, Ill.....114, 174, 313, 314
Chicago, Ill..... 174
Columbia..... 305
Des Moines, Iowa..... 114
Knoxville..... 305
Madison, Wis.....114, 174, 305, 313
Ogdensburg, N. Y..... 114
Omaha..... 307
Portland, Me.....114, 306
Portland, Oregon..... 114
Saint Paul, Minn..... 114
Springfield, Ill.....114, 173, 313
Post-Road,
railroad and bridges constructed by the New Orleans M. & C. R. R. Co. declared to be..... 38
Post-Roads,
established in
Alabama.....45, 327
Arkansas.....188, 327
California.....45, 188, 327
Colorado Territory.....45, 333
Post-Roads, (continued.)
Connecticut.....272, 273, 327
Dakota Territory.....45, 188
Delaware.....45, 188, 327
Florida.....45, 327
Idaho Territory.....46, 188, 328
Illinois.....46, 188, 328
Indiana.....46, 189, 328
Iowa.....45, 189, 328
Kansas.....47, 189, 328, 329
Kentucky.....47, 189, 329, 347
Louisiana..... 47
Maine.....14, 47, 189, 329
Maryland.....48, 189, 329, 330
Massachusetts.....48, 189, 329
Michigan.....48, 190, 329, 330
Minnesota.....48, 190, 330
Mississippi..... 49
Missouri.....49, 190, 330
Montana Territory.....49, 333
Nebraska.....50, 191, 330
Nevada.....51, 191, 331
New Hampshire.....191, 331
New Jersey.....51, 191, 331
New Mexico..... 51
New York.....51, 191, 331, 336, 337
North Carolina.....52, 191, 331
Ohio.....52, 191, 333, 332, 347
Oregon.....52, 192, 332
Pennsylvania.....53, 192, 332
Rhode Island..... 332
South Carolina..... 332
Tennessee.....193, 332
Utah Territory..... 193
Vermont.....54, 332
Virginia..... 332
Washington Territory.....54, 334
West Virginia.....54, 193, 333
Wisconsin.....54, 193, 333
Post-Route,
bridge across the Mississippi, at La Cross, Wisconsin, made a..... 37
Post-Route Maps,
appropriations for preparing and publishing.....55, 323
Potomac River,
bridge across, from Georgetown to Virginia shore, authorized..... 232
Pottawatomie Indians,
treaty with the, of February 27, 1867....531, 535
commission to select a reservation..... 531
extent of reservation..... 531
price to be paid for the reservation...532, 535
sum to be paid may be taken from what amount..... 535
prairie band not to share..... 535
Atchison, Topeka, and Santa Fé R. R. Co. may purchase the lands, if, &c.... 535
conditions and terms of purchase and payment 535, 536
reservation not to be included in any State, &c..... 532
register to be made of members of tribe who desire to remove or remain..... 532
sale, &c. of lands..... 352
moneys to be retained until, &c..... 532
provisions of Article III. of former treaty to be in force..... 533
patents not to issue, until, &c..... 533
sale of lands of certain Indians.....533, 536
settlements of the estates of those deceased 533, 536
amounts due the, to be ascertained..... 533

Pottawatomie Indians, (continued.)
claims for depredations on the property of 533
to be submitted to commissioners... 536
lands for mission schools..... 534
certain persons may purchase lands of the Indians.....536, 537
rights of those members of the tribe who hold their lands in common..... 534
Pottawatomies,
appropriations for the.....212, 213, 221
Powder Magazines,
commission to select suitable locations for, at New York, Boston, and Portsmouth 251, 252
Powell, Professor,
supplies to be furnished to expedition to explore the Colorado river, under direction of 253
Powers, George,
patent of three hundred and twenty acres of land granted to..... 501
Powers, William Grant,
may be admitted into the hospital for the insane in the District of Columbia.... 439
Pratt, Anna H.,
pension to..... 419
President of the United States,
appropriations for, and for the household of 95, 96, 287
to transmit to Congress forthwith copies of constitution of rebel States sent to him 4
to appoint court officers for the district of Nebraska..... 5
law allowing the, to make treaties with Indian tribes, repealed..... 9
this prohibition repealed..... 18
to appoint commissioners to ascertain the amount of money spent by Indiana, &c. during the rebellion..... 9
to appoint such commissioners for Ohio.. 10
to appoint a commission to treat with hostile Indians, make treaties, &c..... 17
duty of, as to accepting the services of mounted volunteers for the suppression of Indian hostilities..... 17
under the act, to carry into effect the convention with the republic of Venezuela..... 18
to cause a gold medal to be struck, &c. to be presented to George Peabody... 20
to communicate to the government of Turkey the resolution of Congress expressing sympathy with the suffering people of Crete..... 31
authority of, to appoint a clerk of pardons and one clerk of fourth class repealed 95, 96
may change boundaries of land district in Nevada, &c. and location of land office. 68
to appoint surveyor-general for Utah Territory..... 91
register and receiver for Utah land district..... 91
law authorizing to transfer certain appropriations repealed..... 36
duty of, as to proclaiming the ratification of the fourteenth Constitutional amendment by the several States..... 74
duty of, in regard to new land district in Minnesota 184
duty of, in respect to citizens of the United States, wrongly imprisoned by foreign governments..... 224
President of the United States, (continued.)
may prohibit the importation of fire-arms and distilled spirits into Alaska..... 241
requested to intercede for the release of the Rev. John McMahon..... 254
the incoming, to select the portrait of Abraham Lincoln..... 309
to cause examinations to be made into the accounts of consular offices 183
to appoint agents for that purpose..... 183
to communicate to Congress the names of such agents and their reports 322
may employ the land and naval forces of the United States, or the militia force, for the safe-keeping and protection of persons accused of crime and delivered by foreign governments to an agent of the United States for trial, &c..... 338
President's House and Grounds,
appropriations for 117, 118, 176, 309
for refurnishing..... 309
"Prince Alfred," The Schooner,
certificate of registery, or, &c. to issue to. 122
Printing,
in the Treasury Department and its bureaus, how may be done..... 13
Printing and Binding, Public,
appropriations for.....95, 285
certain payments for, not to be allowed.. 285
to be done at government printing office. 102
Printing Bureau,
no work to be done in, for private parties 312
Printing Office. See *Government Printing Office*.
twenty per cent additional pay to female employees of..... 95
certain printing and book binding to be done at government..... 111
price to be paid for printing..... 120
Printing, Public, and Binding,
appropriations for.....95, 285
Prisoners,
appropriation for safe-keeping of.....101, 294
Prisons
for American convicts in Japan, China, Siam, and Turkey, rent, &c. of.....58, 321
Private Claims,
alphabetical list of..... 118
Privateers,
provisions concerning, in the treaty with the Dominican Republic..... 486
Private Land Claims,
certain in New Mexico confirmed...275, 440, 454
in Missouri..... 458
Private Laws,
Secretary of State to designate such as are..... 40
Prize Cases,
act to facilitate the settlement of certain, in the southern district of Florida..... 120
$50,000 to be accepted in settlement of the claims of the United States against the estate of James C. Clapp, and his sureties released..... 120
to be deposited with other sums with the assistant treasurer at Washington to meet decrees of distribution 120
Secretary of Navy to deposit with assistant treasurer appraised value of certain prize steamers..... 121
names of cases..... 121
amounts, how to be distributed..... 121
sufficient to be retained for final decrees 121

Prize Cases, (continued.)
balance with, &c. to be distributed among captors 121
interest of the United States relinquished 121
what sum to be paid into treasury in each case 121
certain sums to be paid to the credit of navy-pension fund 121
United States not liable for Clapp's defalcation 121
Prize Laws. See *Captures*.
vessels belonging to Admiral Farragut's fleet, in May, 1862, to be entitled to the benefit of the 336
Prize Money,
resolution in reference to the payment &c. of, due to certain colored soldiers, sailors, and marines 26, 27
for colored soldiers and sailors, appropriations for 302
Prize Steamers,
appraised value of certain, taken into naval service, to be deposited with the assistant treasurer of the United States 121
Proclamations,
cancelling a contract with one Bernard Kock 697
correcting error in proclamation of August 20, 1866 701
appointing a day of national thanksgiving and praise 701
warning all persons against obstructing the execution of the constitution and laws, and enjoining obedience thereto upon all, and directing officers of the army and navy to assist the courts and civil authorities 698
opening and extending full pardon to all persons engaged in the late rebellion, and restoration of rights, except to three excepted classes 700
extending full pardon to all except those indicted for treason and felony 702, 703
declaring the fourteenth amendment of the Constitution ratified by the legislature of the State of
Alabama 705
Georgia 708
Louisiana 705
North Carolina 703
South Carolina 704
declaring that the fourteenth amendment has been adopted 710
declaring the fourteenth amendment of the Constitution has been adopted, if, &c. 707
recommending a day for public thanksgiving 711
granting full pardon and amnesty to all who participated in the rebellion 712
Promotions,
none, in certain departments of the army and infantry regiments, until, &c. 318
Promulgation
of the laws, &c. of the United States, act in relation to the 40
Proof of Debts,
in bankruptcy, commissaries may take subject, &c. 228
Proof Spirit,
under internal revenue act, to be what 125
Property Qualification,
none required for city officers in Washington, D. C. 62
Proposals for Supplies,
when have been solicited, bidders to be notified of time and place of opening of bids 246
may be present at 246
Prosecution of Crime,
appropriations for the 101, 294
Prosecutions,
under certain internal revenue act, not to be compromised, discontinued, &c. without, &c. 60
Protection,
extended to officers and agents of the government in suits against them for acts done by them during the rebellion under color of their office or employment 243, 244
right of appeal to the Supreme Court of the United States 243, 244
Protocol,
to treaty with Bavaria 663
Providence Hospital,
in Washington, D. C., appropriation for completion of the 233
to be expended under the direction of the surgeon-general, who shall report to Congress 233
Provisions,
transportation of, to the destitute of the South 24
issue of, to the suffering of the southern and southwestern States 28
Provisions and Clothing,
appropriations for bureau of 71, 104, 105, 279, 297
Provost-Marshal-General,
medical statistics of office of, how to be compiled and published 66
Prussia,
treaty with, February 22, 1868 615
North Germans to be treated as American citizens, when, &c. 615
Americans to be treated as North German citizens, when, &c. 615, 616
the declaration of intent not to have the effect of naturalization 616
naturalized citizens of either country liable on return to their original country for offences committed before emigration 616
former convention for extradition of fugitives from justice extended 616
Germans naturalized in America and renewing their residence in North Germany, without the intent, &c. held to renounce their naturalization in the United States, &c. 616
so with American citizens in Germany 616
when the intent not to return may be held to exist 617
when this convention is to take effect, and how long to continue 617
Publication of the Laws,
treaties and executive proclamations in newspapers in the District of Columbia, provisions respecting 8
in the ten rebellious States 8
clerk of the House to select the newspapers in each State in which laws, &c. are to be published 8
Secretary of State to furnish copies for publication 8
in Louisiana, laws and treaties to be published in three papers 8

Publication of the Laws, (continued.)
appropriations to carry act into effect... 8
of laws, treaties, advertisements, &c. to be published in District of Columbia, Maryland, and Virginia, to be made in certain newspapers..... 110
for other States, &c. not to be published in those States, unless, &c..... 110
Public Binding,
transfer of appropriation to.....343, 344
Public Buildings,
appropriations for repairs and preservation of.....96, 117, 118, 305, 312
extra pay for disbursing moneys for, not to exceed, &c..... 312
Public Buildings and Grounds,
appropriations for.96, 117, 118, 172, 176, 286, 287, 308, 309
Public Documents,
appropriations for expense of exchange of.....95, 285
for distribution of..... 100
extra copies, costing over five hundred dollars, not to be printed, until, &c... 285
superintendent of, to be appointed..... 292
duties, pay, &c. of..... 292
rooms for, in the Department of the Interior..... 292
Public Garden,
appropriation for pay of superintendent and foreman of..... 172
Public Grounds,
appropriation for grading, filling up, improving, and removing buildings from 13
how to be expended..... 13
Public Grounds, Reservations, and Squares,
appropriations for.....308, 309
Public Lands. See *Lands, Public*.
provisions of act to confirm titles to lands in Nebraska extended..... 269
appropriation for expenses of collecting revenue from sales of..... 307
for expenses of surveying..... 307
augmented rates of certain surveys in Oregon..... 308
Public Printing and Binding,
appropriations for.....95, 285
certain payments for, not to be allowed..... 285
Public Property,
rules and regulations to be made to protect the..... 12
Public Revenue,
expenses for collection, safe-keeping, transfer, &c..... 108, 300
Public Schools,
in the District of Columbia, the commissioner of education to report to Congress concerning..... 26
Public Thanksgiving,
day of, recommended..... 711
Public Transports,
appropriation for hire of..... 317
Public Works,
money appropriated for, to be expended under the direction of the Secretary of War..... 12
under the supervision of architect of Capitol extension, appropriations for.. 115
repair, &c. of, on rivers and harbors.... 174
Pueblo of Santa Anna,
title to certain land in New Mexico confirmed to..... 430
"Puget Sound,"
term how construed in the act incorporating the Northern Pacific R. R. Co.... 346
Puyallups,
appropriations for the..... 210

Q.

Quapaw Indians,
treaty with, of February 23, 1867..... 513
cession of lands to the United States by the.....514, 516
payments to the, by the United States... 515
claims for losses by the war.....516, 526
commission to investigate..... 516
award and payment of damages.516, 526
Quapaws,
appropriations for the..... 213
Quartermaster-General,
appropriations for office of.102, 103, 294, 295
Quartermaster's Department,
appropriations or expenses of 35, 64, 314, 316, 317
for incidental expenses of.....64, 65, 316
no new appointments or promotions in, until, &c..... 318
Quartermaster's Stores, Surplus,
may be sold at first prices to national asylum, &c..... 21
Quarters,
appropriation for hire or commutation of, for officers on military duty..... 65
Quil-leh-utes,
appropriations for the.....213, 214
Qui-nai-elts,
appropriations for the.....213, 214
Quince, Parker,
allowance to, in settlement of accounts.. 375

R.

Radigan, Elizabeth,
pension to..... 445
Raftery, Maria,
and children, pension to..... 384
Railroad and Telegraph,
from Central Pacific Road to Portland, Oregon, time of completion of, extended..... 80
Railroad Companies,
reports of certain, to be made to Secretary of Interior before October 1st in each year..... 79
to contain what..... 79
reports of Northern Pacific, Atlantic, and Pacific, and Southern Pacific, to be made when, &c..... 79
of commissioner upon roads to be made, when..... 79
of engineers and other officers..... 79
reports heretofore made to Secretary of Treasury to be delivered by him to Secretary of Interior..... 79
not to carry empty casks unless marks, brands, and stamps are effaced..... 142
Railroads. See *Sissiton*, &c.
cession by the Sissiton, &c. Indians, to the United States, of the right to construct, across and over their lands..... 506
Raines, Benjamin T.,
pension to.....459, 460
Rankin, John K.,
land granted to..... 501

Ray, John R.,
pension to..... 447
Raymond, Professor R. W.,
appropriation for collection of statistics of mines and mining by..... 306
transfer of former appropriation..... 306
Reading Clerks
of the House of Representatives, salary of, established..... 285
Ream, Vinnie,
appropriation for statute of Abraham Lincoln by..... 292
Rebellion,
appropriation for publishing medical and surgical history of, &c. how to be applied..... 66
proclamations of the President extending full pardon to those engaged in, and restoration of rights, except, &c. 700, 703
full pardon and amnesty granted to all persons engaged in the late, with restoration of all rights, &c..... 712
Rebel States,
act supplementary to the act for the more efficient government of the..... 2
the word "article" in sixth section of former act to mean "section"..... 4
registration to be made of certain male citizens of each military district before Sept. 1, 1867..... 2
to include residents of twenty years of age and upwards, qualified to vote for delegates, and who have taken oath..... 2
oath, form of..... 2
by whom to be administered..... 2
true intent and meaning of..... 15
after completion of registration and notice of times and places therefor, an election is to be held of delegates to a convention to establish a constitution..... 3
at election, vote to be taken for or against a convention..... 3
who to count and return votes..... 3
boards of registration to be appointed in each district by commanding general..3, 15
officers composing, to take prescribed oath..... 4
knowingly swearing falsely in taking the oath, to be perjury. 4
to superintend the election and make returns..... 3
to ascertain and proclaim the persons elected as delegates..... 3
to notify delegates to assemble, if a majority of the votes are for a convention..... 3
all elections under this act to be by ballot..... 4
convention, to consist of what numbers in certain States, and how apportioned 3
of what number in Virginia, and how apportioned..... 3
to be held if a majority of the votes cast are for a convention..... 3
but not unless a majority of all the registered voters vote on the questions..... 3
to meet and frame a constitution, which shall be submitted to the registered voters for ratification... 3
compensation of delegates to..... 4
tax to be imposed therefor..... 4
Rebel States, (continued.)
election to ratify the constitution, how to be notified and when to be held, &c.... 3
if constitution is ratified by a majority of the votes cast, half of the voters voting, a copy thereof is to be sent to the President..... 3, 4
President to transmit copy to Congress.. 4
Congress to approve constitution, if, &c. and to declare the State entitled to representation, &c..... 4
additional supplementary act..... 14
meaning and intent of former act declared. 14
government in certain rebel States declared not to be legal..... 14
if continued, to be subject to military commanders and the paramount authority of Congress..... 14
commanders of districts may suspend or remove any civil or military officer.... 14
their action subject to the disapproval of the general of the army.....14, 15
may appoint persons to fill the vacancies..... 14
general of the army to have power to make removals, suspensions, and to fill vacancies..... 15
acts of army officers in removing persons from civil offices and filling vacancies, confirmed..... 15
commanders of districts to remove all disloyal persons, &c. from office..... 15
action of, not to be affected by opinions of any civil officer of the United States.. 16
boards of registration, powers and duties of..... 15
race or color not to disqualify for membership of..... 15
members of, may be removed and vacancies filled..... 16
time of completing registration may be extended..... 15
registration lists may be revised..... 15
notice of time and place to be given. 15
names of other persons may be added 15
executive pardons or amnesty not to remove disqualification for registration or voting..... 16
those elected or appointed to office in the military districts to take the oath..... 16
opinions of civil officers not to affect action of district commanders, &c..... 16
provisions of these acts to be construed liberally..... 16
appropriation for expenses of carrying into effect the act for the government of the..... 29
not to exceed $ 500,000..... 29
$ 1,000,000 appropriated..... 30
Receivers of Land Offices. See *Registers, &c.*
appropriations for.....116, 307
Reconstruction Acts,
appropriations for expenses under the....35, 175, 176
Secretary of War to employ counsel to defend all persons intrusted with the enforcement of, against any suit or proceedings in relation to official acts 248
Reconstruction Laws,
deficiency appropriation for carrying into effect in the third military district..... 63
Recorder of Deeds,
in the District of Columbia, legal fees for services of..... 341

Recorder of Land Titles in Missouri,
appropriations for.....101, 293
Recruiting and Transportation of Recruits,
appropriations for.....64, 316
Rectified Spirits,
packages of, to be gauged, inspected, and stamped..... 137
Rectifier,
definition and special tax of..... 150
to give notice of intention to commence work..... 127
to make monthly returns..... 151
book of accounts to be kept by..... 143
to procure and keep sign, form of..... 132
Rector, Allen E.,
pension to..... 448
Red Lake Band of Chippewas,
appropriations for the..... 204
Reed, Nancy,
pension to..... 447
Reens, Henry,
payment of pension to..... 385
Refiner
of mineral oil, to pay tax as manufacturer..... 168
Refugees, &c. See *Bureau, &c. Freedmen.*
provisions concerning.....20, 83, 193
Register and Receiver,
of land office of Utah district, appointment, &c. of..... 91
of additional land districts in Minnesota authorized..... 184
of land office at Boise City, appropriation for..... 315
in the District of Columbia, appropriation for officer of..... 315
Register of Deeds,
in District of Columbia, to be called recorder, &c..... 341
legal fees of recorder..... 341
Register of the Treasury,
and assistant, &c. appropriations for..98, 173, 289
Registers and Receivers,
of land offices not to receive agricultural college scrip already issued to States lately in rebellion, until, &c..... 26
Registers in Bankruptcy,
may administer certain oaths..... 228
residents, &c. may take evidence, &c. in cases of contested elections..... 267
Registers of Land Offices,
appropriation for.....116, 307
Registration, &c.
of certain foreign-built vessels, act for the 122
tax to be paid on each vessel equal to internal revenue tax upon materials of similar vessels of American build..... 122
Registration. See *Rebel States. Boards of Registration.*
to be made of certain male citizens of each military district before Sept. 1, 1867.. 2
to include whom..... 2
form of oath to be taken.....2, 4
intent and meaning of the oath declared..... 15
who to administer the oath..... 2
time of completion of, may be extended. 15
lists may be revised..... 15
names of other persons may be added... 15
executive pardons or amnesty not to remove disqualifications..... 16
appointment, duties and powers, of boards of.....3, 15
Registration, (continued.)
members of boards of, may be removed and vacancies filled..... 16
race or color not to disqualify for membership of..... 15
Registry
of vessels, repeal of law requiring the oath of other owners than the applicant for certificate of..... 84
Registry of Deeds,
fitting office of, in District of Columbia.. 118
Reilhe, Antoine,
title of the United States to certain land in Missouri, released to..... 377
Reilly, Michael,
pension to..... 414
Religious Worship,
free and unmolested, secured to United States citizens in Madagascar..... 491
in Nicaragua..... 557
Remarriage
of widow or dependent mother, not to deprive of pension for the period before remarriage..... 237
Remission,
of fines, penalties, and forfeitures, incurred in Alaska, provisions concerning..... 242
Removal of Causes,
from state to federal courts, provisions of law concerning, extended to suits against common carriers, &c. when, &c..... 267
contracts of insurance for war risks not affected..... 267
suit respecting Harper's Ferry property to be removed from court of Jefferson County, West Virginia, to the circuit court of the United States..... 253
from State courts to courts of the United States..... 227
suits in State courts against corporations, except banking corporations, may be removed to United States courts..... 227
practice in such cases..... 227
Rennard, Eliza J.,
pension to..... 373
Repairs,
of capitol building, under whose direction to be made..... 13
of distillery, to be entered in books..... 132
Reporter of Decisions of Supreme Court,
appropriation for salary of.....109, 301
Reporters,
additional compensation to.....93, 94, 171
Representatives in Congress,
limited as to newspapers and stationery 35
appropriations for pay, &c. of..... 93
from States lately in rebellion, provision as to the time of the election of..... 41
Requisitions. See *Extradition of Criminals.*
for the extradition of criminals, provisions concerning, in the treaty with Italy....631, 632
with the Dominican Republic..... 489
Reservation, Military. See *Military Reservation.*
part of, at Sault Ste. Marie, conveyed to, &c..... 281
Reservations,
set apart for Sissiton and Warpeton Sioux Indians..... 506
for Cuthead bands of Yanktonais Sioux..... 506

Reservations, (continued.)
boundaries..... 506
to be apportioned in tracts of 160 acres to each head of family, &c... 506
tracts to conform to legal subdivisions..... 506
patents, when to issue and effect of.. 506
provided by treaty for the Sac and Fox Indians..... 496
for the Wyandottes..... 516
for the Pottawatomies.....531, 532
for the Kiowas and Comanches..582, 585
for the Cheyennes and Arapahoes... 594
for the Ute Indians..... 619
for the Crow Indians..... 650
for the Northern Cheyennes and Arapahoes..... 656
for the Navajo Indians..... 668
treaty provisions respecting, for the various bands of Sioux Indians.....636, 639
for the Shoshonees and Bannacks....674, 676
for the Nez Percés..... 693
Smith river, discontinued..... 221
Colorado, in Arizona, irrigating canal on 222
Mendocino in California, to be restored to public lands and offered for sale.... 223
appropriations for survey of.....118, 119
Reservations, Public,
appropriations for.....117, 118, 176
Retail Dealers
in liquor, definition, and special tax of.. 151
Retrenchment,
appropriation for expenses of joint committee on..... 312
how to be disbursed..... 312
Return,
false, of gauger, penalty for..... 147
rectifier to make monthly..... 151
distillers of number of barrels manufactured, made monthly..... 150
of spirits produced shall not be less than eighty per cent of capacity of distillery.....133, 134
of manufacturer of tobacco..... 155
of dealers in leaf tobacco..... 155
distillers, to be made on the 1st, 11th, and 21st of each month..... 133
daily, of storekeeper, to collector..... 146
daily of gauger, in duplicate..... 147
collector to make monthly return of tax-paid stamps issued..... 138
manufacturer of wines to make, twice a month..... 144
required of any person having exceeding fifty gallons not in bond..... 149
Revenue Agents, Internal,
appropriations for.....99, 290
Revenue Cutters,
appropriation for construction of four... 302
not to cost more than the appropriation..... 302
Revenue-Cutter Service,
pay of officers and pilots.....113, 114
expenses of revenue marine, how to be paid..... 113
five of six steam revenue cutters on the lakes to be laid up..... 114
certain revenue cutters to be withdrawn from Atlantic coast..... 114
appropriations for.....304, 305
Revenue from Sales of Public Lands,
appropriation for expenses of collecting. 116, 307
Revenue Marine,
expenses of, how to be paid..... 114
Revenue Officers,
final judgment against, in civil cases, in circuit courts, may be re-examined in Supreme Court, without regard to the amount in controversy..... 44
or agents, penalty upon, for gross neglect of duty..... 60
for conspiring, or making opportunity, to defraud..... 60
for signing false certificates or returns..... 60
for failing to report in writing frauds that have come to his knowledge. 60
Revision, &c. of Statutes,
appropriations for commissioners, printing, &c..... 111
printing to be done at government printing office..... 111
Revolutionary Pensions,
appropriation for.....170, 268
rate of certain, increased..... 237
Reward,
for capture of Jefferson Davis, how distributed..... 400
Rhode Island,
post-road established in..... 332
Rice, Cornelius L.,
pension to widow and children of..... 398
Rice, Elizabeth,
and children, pension to..... 398
Richardson, Elizabeth,
pension to..... 404
Richardson, Frances S.,
payment to, in trust..... 356
Richardson, Frances T.,
increase of pension to..... 398
former pension of, discontinued..... 399
Richardson, Israel P.,
payment in trust for.....356, 399
Richardson Major-General I. B.,
act for relief of the heirs of..... 356
Riemann, Henry,
pension to..... 451
Rivers and Harbors,
repair, &c. of public works on..... 174
certain facts with reports of surveys, &c. of, to be communicated to Congress... 262
Rives and Bailey,
contract to be made with, for the reporting and publication of the debates of Congress, for two years from, &c..... 374
Rock Island,
appropriation for arsenal and armory at. 66, 317
portion to be devoted to what..... 66
one half to be applied to bridge connecting with the cities of Rock Island and Davenport..... 317
Rock Island and Pacific Railroad Co.,
to have right of way over bridge at Rock Island..... 258
to make and guarantee a certain agreement in thirty days, or, &c..... 259
Rock Island Arsenal,
appropriation for bridge to connect with city of Rock Island..... 174
Rock Island Bridge,
joint resolution relative to.....258, 259
work to be commenced on..... 258
ownership of bridge and right of way.258, 259
cost not to exceed, &c..... 259
to conform to former law..... 259

Rock Island Rapids,
in the Mississippi river, right of way, materials, &c. may be taken in the improvement of..... 124
value to be first paid or secured.... 124
how to be determined..... 124
part of appropriation, how may be applied..... 124
Rodd, Charles H.,
certain locations and purchases of land by, confirmed..... 462
Rodden, Joseph B.,
pension to..... 421
Rogers, Jane E.,
pension to..... 419
Rogers, Sarah J.,
pension to..... 420
Rogue Rivers,
appropriations for the..... 214
Rook, Jane,
pension to 416
Rooney, James,
pension to..... 405
Rose, Chauncey D.,
pension to..... 427
Rosecrantz, Peter,
payment to, for cotton wrongly taken... 398
"Royal Albert," The Schooner,
certificate of registry, or, &c. to issue to.. 122
Rudd, Emmelene H.,
pension to..... 409
Ruger, Brigadier-General Thomas H.,
Secretary of War to employ counsel for defence of, in certain suits under reconstruction laws..... 248
Ruggles Property,
the, adjoining the New York Navy Yard, may be bought without the previous assent of the State of New York, if title is otherwise approved..... 29
Rum,
act for relief of certain exporters of..... 78
construction of former act..... 78
certain, may be withdrawn for exportation..... 78
to be exported within what time.... 78
proof required, &c..... 78
upon failure to export within time, tax to be due, &c..... 78
Russia,
treaty with, of March 30, 1867, for the cession of the Russian Possessions in North America to the United States..... 539
boundaries of the territory ceded.....539, 540
cession of territory and dominion includes what.....541, 543
when to be deemed complete and absolute..... 542
provisions as to private property, churches, &c..... 541
government archives, papers, &c.... 541
copies to be furnished, when, &c. 541
rights of inhabitants of ceded territory... 542
those civilized to become citizens of the United States..... 542
provision as to uncivilized tribes..... 542
agents for formally receiving and delivering the ceded territory..... 542
fortifications and military posts..... 542
payments for the ceded territory.....542, 543
territory ceded declared to be unincumbered by reservations, privileges, franchises, &c..... 543
exchange of ratifications, &c..... 543
Russia, (continued.)
appropriation to carry into effect the treaty with 198
customs, &c. laws of the United States extended over the territory purchased from..... 240
Ryan, Donahue, and Secor,
to be paid losses sustained in the construction of the monitor Camanche..... 353
Ryan-Hitchcock Mode of Marine Fortifications,
the utility and practicability of, to be inquired into.....345, 346

S.

Saccharometers,
to be prescribed by commissioner..... 125
Sacs,
appropriations for the.....214, 223
Sacs and Foxes,
treaty with, of October 1, 1859..... 467
part of present reservation to be set apart. 467
boundaries..... 467
assignment to each member of confederated tribe..... 468
for agent, school, &c..... 468
locations 468
lands to be known as what..... 468
reservation of..... 468
who not to reside thereon..... 468
division and assignment of lands, how made 468
certificates for tracts, &c..... 468
tracts not to be disposed of, &c..... 468
to be exempt from taxation, &c..... 468
certain lands of present reservation to be sold, and proceeds how applied..... 468
sales how made..... 468
improvements, surplus, &c..... 469
debts of the Indians to be paid..... 469
if proceeds of lands are insufficient, other moneys to be taken..... 469
provisions of former treaty may be changed 469
all members of the tribe to share in benefits of treaty 469
to come in, in one year..... 469
expenses of this treaty..... 470
roads, railroads, &c..... 470
mixed and half-bloods and whole-bloods intermarried with white men..... 470
location of Thomas Connelly..... 470
funds heretofore withheld to be paid..... 470
treaty with, of February 18, 1867..... 495
cession of lands to the United States.... 495
additional cession..... 495
payments by the United States.....495, 496
lands ceded, when to be at the disposal of the United States.....496, 509
new reservation for the..... 496
how to be selected and surveyed.... 496
buildings to be erected on.....496, 497
removal of Indians to..... 497
certain claims against, how not to be paid 497
manual-labor school, school buildings, &c..... 497
physician, medicines, tobacco, salt..... 497
grant of lands to certain individuals....497, 498, 501, 503
the Sacs and Foxes of Missouri may unite with, &c..... 498
certain claims against the United States to be paid 498
advance to the Indians for subsistence and removal.....498, 501

Sacs and Foxes, (continued.)
patents for lands heretofore selected and approved.....498, 501
sales of lands to be approved, &c....498, 503
provisions as to cultivated farms..... 501
absent members of tribe to be notified of this treaty and to come in.....501, 502
Saint George, Maine,
made a port of delivery..... 63
Saint George, The Island,
in Alaska, made a special reservation.... 348
no person to land or remain on, except.. 348
Saint Joseph and Denver City R. R Co.
may build bridge across the Missouri at Saint Joseph..... 122
Saint Louis,
part of arsenal grounds at, to be sold with other property.....187, 188
to be divided into lots and sold by auction..... 187
westernmost six acres granted to Saint Louis as a public ground..... 187
condition of grant, that monument be erected to Brigadier-General Nathaniel Lyon, within, &c..... 187
six acres of the arsenal grounds at, to be designated by the Secretary of War, to be granted to the city of St. Louis, in lieu of former grants..... 339
selection not to be made east of a certain line..... 339
time limited for the erection of a monument to General Lyon, to commence to run from what date..... 339
Saint Paul, The Island,
in Alaska, made a special reservation.... 348
no person to land or remain on, except.. 348
Sainte Marie, Henry B.,
payment to.....234, 433
Saleratus,
may be manufactured at distillery..... 130
Sales of Captured and Abandoned Property,
proceeds of, to be paid into treasury..... 251
See *Captured and Abandoned Property*.
San Antonio, Texas,
made a port of delivery..... 63
Sandwich Islands,
appropriations for steamship service between the United States and.....55, 323
San Francisco,
appropriations for steamship service between, and Japan and China.....55, 323
and the Sandwich Islands 55, 323
for branch mint at..... 306
San Juan,
provision for exchange of correspondence between the United States and..... 547
Sans Arch Band of Sioux Indians. See *Sioux, &c.*
treaty with, of April, 1868.....635, 646
Sans Arcs,
appropriations for the.....216, 217
Santa Ana,
title to certain land in New Mexico confirmed to the pueblo of..... 438
Santee Band of Sioux Indians. See *Sioux, &c.*
treaty with, of April, 1868.....635, 647
Sault Ste. Marie,
part of military reservation at, to be conveyed to the American Baptist Home Mission Society 281
Scheldt Dues,
appropriation for payment of fourth annual instalment towards capitalization of 58
fifth annual instalment of..... 321
Scherr, Sarah A.,
pension to.....449, 450
Schley, Frederick,
allowance to be made to, in settlement of accounts 464
Schmidt, Cornelia K.,
pension to..... 372
Schoenmaker, John,
may purchase certain unallotted lands of the Pottawattomies.....534, 536, 537
School Buildings, &c.
constructed for refugees and freedmen may be sold..... 83
mode of sale, proceeds, &c..... 83
School Fund,
of West Virginia, surplus from sales of property of the United States at Harper's Ferry to be applied to..... 265
School-Houses,
in Washington County, D. C., appropriation for purchase of sites for and maintenance of schools in..... 118
how to be expended..... 118
special tax for, in Washington, Georgetown, and Washington Co..... 120
Schools,
in Washington Co., D. C., appropriation for maintenance of 118
how to be expended..... 118
special tax for, in Washington, Georgetown, and Washington Co..... 120
Schools and School Buildings,
provisions for, by treaty with certain Indian tribes.....497, 500, 516, 518, 522, 534, 583, 595, 621, 651, 656, 669
treaty provisions respecting, among the various bands of Sioux Indians..637, 638
among the Shoshonees and Bannacks..... 675
among the Nez Percés..... 693
See *Education*, and *Titles of the several Indian Tribes*.
Schools, Public,
in the District of Columbia, the commissioner of education to report to Congress concerning..... 26
Schweitzer, Conrad,
pension to widow and children of..... 390
Schweitzer, Maria,
and children, pension to..... 390
Scotland, The Steamship,
resolution for the removal of the wreck of, repealed..... 1
appropriation for removal of wreck of the iron steamship..... 174
notice to be advertised for proposals..... 174
contract to lowest bidder..... 174
board of competent engineers to examine the wreck of, in New York harbor, and report 249
Scotons,
appropriations for the..... 200
Scott, Mary,
and children, pension to..... 400
Scouts and Guides,
payment to the companies of, of Captain H. J. Springfield, and Captain John B. Kennamer..... 457
to other companies of..... 457
"Sea Gull," The Brig,
certificate of registry, or, &c. to issue to.. 122
Seal, Fur,
act for the protection of the, in Alaska... 348

Seals and Locks,
to be in charge of collector..... 131
to be accounted for by assessor..... 134
Seamen,
in the United States navy, number of, limited..... 72
appropriation for relief of sick and disabled..... 111
details of amounts received and expended to be given to Congress annually..... 111
additional pay to, on board vessels of war, when acting as firemen or coal-heavers..... 280
appropriation for sick and disabled...302, 312
for relief and protection of American 319
for acknowledging services in rescuing..... 319
Search
and examination of vessels, provisions concerning, in the treaty with the Dominican Republic.....483, 485
Second Auditor,
to audit and settle the accounts of officers of the army in certain cases..... 25
appropriations for the office of....97, 98, 288
may detail clerk to sign all certificates and papers under the several bounty acts..... 44
Second Comptroller of the Treasury,
appropriations for.....97, 173, 288
may detail clerk to sign all certificates and papers under the several bounty acts..... 44
Second National Bank of Plattsburgh,
name of, to be changed to "Vilas National Bank of Plattsburgh"..... 281
rights, liabilities of, to belong to the association under the new name.....281, 282
Secor & Company,
payment to..... 379
Secor, Donahue, and Ryan,
to be paid losses sustained in the construction of the monitor Camanche..... 333
Secretaries of Legation,
and assistants, appropriations for.56, 319, 321
not to receive salaries while absent from post, if, &c..... 56
Secretary of Naval Academy,
salary of, established..... 280
Secretary of State,
to furnish copies of public laws, treaties, &c. to designated newspapers for publication..... 8
duty of, under the act in relation to the promulgation of the laws of the United States..... 40
to send copy of acts and resolutions to congressional printer..... 40
to send lists of newspapers authorized to publish laws to printer..... 40
to designate such laws as are of a private character..... 40
to deliver to government of Great Britain certain volumes of the narrative of the United States exploring expedition ... 248
to cause a gold chronometer to be presented to Captain George Wright..254, 255
certificates by, that the fourteenth amendment of the Constitution has been adopted, &c.....707, 710
to report at next December session of Congress, the number of desks, clerks, &c. in his department..... 301
Secretary of State, (continued.)
to cause the several postal conventions made with foreign countries to be published.....40, 347
Secretary of the Interior,
to pay expenses of certain Indian delegations..... 8
power of, as to making treaties with Indian tribes.....9, 18
to expend appropriation for grading public grounds..... 13
to restore to homestead settlement preemption, or entry, public lands along the line of the Pacific Railroad and branches..... 39
may expend former appropriation for penitentiary in Colorado..... 120
reports of certain railroad companies to be delivered to..... 79
of commissioners and engineers, &c.. 79
to locate the offices of surveyor-general and register and receiver of public money for Utah Territory..... 91
appropriations for pay of, &c..... 91
duties of, as respects commissioner of education..... 106
to adopt and ratify compromise and agreements with Choctaw and Chickasaw Indians..... 177
to exercise the supervisory and appellate powers as to Indian affairs heretofore vested in the Secretary of the Treasury..... 228
to cause a new roll or census of the North Carolina or Eastern Cherokees to be made..... 228
payments to these Indians to be made on this roll..... 228
to cause the commissioner of Indian affairs hereafter to supervise the Eastern or North Carolina Cherokees..... 228
to continue to have jurisdiction over charities and charitable institutions in the District of Columbia..... 234
may levy tax therefor, and light Washington with gas, if city authorities fail to do so..... 262
to suspend, for forty days, work upon the jail in the District of Columbia..... 245
to have direction of county commissioners of Ada County, Idaho, in selecting the site for a territorial prison..... 282
to appoint a superintendent of public documents, and assign suitable rooms. 292
power of, to appoint and remove all the officers, clerks, and employees of patent office, except, &c..... 294
to report at next December session of Congress, the number of desks, clerks, &c. in his department..... 301
may purchase the "Club House" in Charleston, S. C., and fit it up for use of the United States courts..... 305
to direct the geological survey of the Territories of the United States by Professor Hayden..... 307
to provide for the education, &c. of certain deaf and dumb.....309, 310
to purchase land for the government hospital for the insane..... 310
to direct expenditure of the appropriation for the national soldiers and sailors' orphan home..... 310
for the relief of the Navajoe Indians.. 310

Secretary of the Interior, (continued.)
to cancel contract with Dempsey and O'Toole for supplying the Department of the Interior and its bureau with stationery 344
not to receive or pay for certain bond paper 348
to withhold payment for printing certain patent heads, &c. 348
duty of, under resolution extending the time for the completion of the Cairo and Fulton railroad 349
Secretary of the Navy,
appropriations for pay and office of 103, 104, 295
to charter a vessel to convey certain provisions for distribution among the destitute of the South 24
to examine Morris Rice Evans for admission to the naval academy 30
to deposit the appraised value of certain prize steamers taken into the naval service, with assistant treasurer at Washington, D. C. 121
to detail the most competent engineer to superintend the construction of the steamships of the United States mail steamship line 229
authorized to make sale of certain iron-clad vessels 247
to detail officers of the navy to represent the United States at the International Maritime Exhibition at Havre 249
to appoint three navy officers as a commission to select locations for certain powder magazines 251, 252
to detail officers of navy to form part of commission respecting the erection of a bridge in Boston harbor 256
may receive at the naval academy, for instruction, six persons designated by the government of Japan 261
duty and power of, as to the appointment of midshipmen to the United States naval academy 267
to report at next December session of Congress, the number of desks, clerks, &c. in his department 301
to cause the enforcement of the lien upon the steamship Atlantic 345
Secretary of the Senate,
to complete alphabetical list of private claims 118
to send to certain asylums for disabled volunteer soldiers, certain books and public documents 253
Secretary of the Treasury,
to execute, &c. deed of government warehouses on Atlantic Dock, Brooklyn, New York 7
duty of, as to commission, &c. to ascertain the expenses, &c. incurred by Indiana and Ohio in suppressing the rebellion 9, 10
to remit discriminating duties executed upon merchandise imported in certain Hawaiian vessels 21
to refund certain duties paid upon steam agricultural machinery 23
to discontinue the employment of persons to collect taxes in insurrectionary districts, when, &c. 23
authority of, to reduce the currency, by retiring, &c. notes, suspended 43
Secretary of the Treasury, (continued.)
may employ additional clerks to facilitate payment of soldiers' bounties 43
preference to be given to certain soldiers and sailors 43
to provide adequate and convenient rooms 43
to make regulations as to payment of duplicate checks by assistant treasurers in New York and San Francisco 43
to make detailed statement annually to Congress of incidental expenses of his department 99
appropriation for 97, 99
to accept fifty thousand dollars in settlement of claims against the estate of James C. Clapp 120
to sell unoccupied military site at Waterford, Pennsylvania 39
to deliver to Secretary of Interior certain former reports of certain railroad companies 79
in next annual estimates, to state unexpended balances of appropriations 72
may send certain accounts, &c. to court of claims for trial and adjudication 77
but only such as could have been commenced in said court, if, &c. 77
authorized to change the names of certain vessels 81
to give to Congress annually details of receipts and expenditures for relief of sick and disabled seamen 111
to issue certificates of registry or enrolment and license to certain foreign-built vessels 122
certain tax to be first paid 122
when may refund special tax 129
to appoint supervisors 144
to appoint storekeepers 145
to appoint gaugers, and prescribe regulations for exportation of spirits 147
the supervisory and appellate powers as to Indian affairs, now vested in, to be exercised hereafter by the Secretary of the Interior 228
duty of, under the act extending the customs laws of the United States over Alaska 240, 241, 242
to adjourn sale of stock owned by the United States in the Dismal Swamp Canal Company 246
to appoint and pay a commission on meters for distilled spirits 246, 247
approval by, of revocation of appointment of receiver for Farmers' &c. Bank of Williamsburg, New York 249
to pay commission for purchasing site for building for sub-treasury, &c. in Boston 250
to deliver to surgeon-general of the army certain distilled spirits 254
to issue American register to the brig Highland Mary 258
to the brig Victoria 259, 260
to give to certain cemeteries columns from the Pennsylvania Bank building 262
duty of, under the act establishing an assay office in the Territory of Idaho .. 270, 271
to prescribe rules to protect the revenue against fraud in the importation, &c. of machinery for repair only, free of duty. 271
to report at next December session of Congress, the number of desks, clerks, &c. in his department 301

Secretary of the Treasury, (continued.)
to direct the disbursements of appropriation for the prosecution and collection of claims due the United States..... 302
may sell, after a week's public notice, and convey real estate no longer needed for lighthouse purposes..... 304
to direct expenditure of appropriations for life-boat station..... 304
with the Postmaster-General, &c. may exchange certain property in the park, in the city of New York..... 305
may designate any officer of the United States who has given bonds, &c. as a disbursing agent for public buildings.. 306
to direct the expenditure of the appropriation for collecting statistics of mines and mining.....306, 349
to transmit to Congress at every December session, accounts of the expenditure of the contingent expenses of the several bureaus..... 311
and of all expenditures for the purchase and repair of furniture..... 311
to settle accounts of certain disbursing officers for expenditures already made. 314
to recommend to the President an examination into the accounts of consular officers..... 322
to cause a transfer of an appropriation for the paper for the public printing to public binding, lithographing, and engraving.....343, 344
duty of, under resolution, to protect the fur seal in Alaska..... 348

Secretary of War,
appropriations for pay of, and for office of.....101, 103, 294
to furnish suit of clothing to each invalid soldier, a member of any regularly constituted "Soldiers' Home"..... 1
to direct the disbursement of the appropriation for the reimbursement of West Virginia..... 6
to take possession of part of Long Island in Boston harbor..... 7
to direct the expenditure of all moneys appropriated for the Washington aqueduct and other public works in the District of Columbia..... 12
to furnish transportation, subsistence, and protection to commissioners to treat with hostile Indians..... 17
may accept services of mounted volunteers..... 17
to turn over the barracks, &c. at Camp Chase, Ohio, to managers of national asylum for disabled volunteer soldiers. 21
to sell surplus clothing and stores to such national asylum..... 21
to cause surveys, plans, and estimates to be made for ship canal between Lakes Erie and Ontario.....21, 22
and for ship canal around the falls of the Ohio river..... 25
estimate of expense of completing the Louisville and Portland Canal.... 25
to build and operate two dredge boats to keep open the mouth of the Mississippi..... 25
duty of, as to survey, &c. of western and northwestern rivers..... 28
to issue through freedmen's bureau supplies of food to prevent starvation, &c. in the southern and southwestern States..... 28
to furnish arms and equipments for the State of Tennessee, enough for ten thousand State militia..... 28
to dissolve commissions in regard to payment of slaves drafted or received as volunteers..... 29
duty of as to restriction to grant of right of way to Whitehall and Plattsburgh Railroad Company.....60, 61
duty of, in respect to the bureau for the relief of freedmen and refugees..... 83
may sell Fort Gratiot military reservation.....123, 124
time, place, and manner of sale..... 124
proceeds of sale, how to be applied..... 124
duty of, in regard to removal of wreck of steamship Scotia from New York harbor..... 174
appropriation for defences of suits against parties for executing orders of the government during rebellion..... 175
to appoint assistant commissioners, agents, clerks, &c. of freedmen's bureau..... 193
to issue desiccated potatoes and mixed vegetables to destitute persons of the South..... 246
to take immediate measures to reduce the expenses of the army and war department at and near New York city. 247, 248
to employ counsel to defend officers or persons intrusted with the enforcement of the reconstruction acts, against suits in relation to their official acts... 248
to appoint board of competent engineers to examine wreck of steamer Scotland. 249
to order, upon, &c. gratuitous issues of clothing to soldiers who have had contagious diseases..... 250
authorized to grant permission to William H. Kimberly to rebuild military storehouse at Fort Monroe..... 250
to furnish ordnance to national asylums for firing salutes..... 251
and small arms, &c. for guard duty.. 251
to issue rations for certain men engaged in the exploration of the Colorado river 253
to sell site of Fort Covington, Maryland, at public auction, to highest bidder.... 254
to place certain damaged and captured ordnance at the disposal of the Lincoln Monument Association..... 255
to place in charge of certain persons, bronze cannon for statue of Major-General John Sedgwick..... 256
to detail an officer to form part of commission upon the erection of a bridge in Boston harbor..... 256
to cause damaged or unserviceable arms or ordnance stores to be sold..... 259
to issue certain clothing to certain men of Company F, Eighteenth Infantry.... 259
to state to Congress certain facts, with reports of examinations, &c. of rivers, &c. 262
to furnish cannon and balls to Soldiers' Monument Association of Pequannock and Paterson, N. J..... 263
may order commencement of work on bridge over the Mississippi river at Rock Island..... 258

Secretary of War, (continued.)
may direct the removal of the existing bridge..... 259
to sell at auction, after public notice, the property of the United States at Harper's Ferry..... 265
and execute the necessary deeds.... 265
to convey portions to Storer College 266
other portions to other persons. 266
to convey to the American Baptist Home Missionary Society a part of the military reservation at Sault Ste. Mario... 281
to report at next December session of Congress the number of desks, clerks, &c. in his department..... 301
to prescribe terms of sale of surplus charts of the northwestern lakes to navigators..... 303
to have prepared and published the report of the results of the exploring expedition and survey of the line of the fortieth parallel..... 318
to direct the expenditure of the appropriation for a road from Du Luth to the Bois-fort Indian reservation..... 318
to consolidate the infantry regiments of the army as rapidly as, &c..... 318
to deliver at Springfield, Illinois, certain damaged and captured ordnance, for the National Lincoln Monument Association..... 334
power and duty of, under act to establish a bridge over the East River, between the cities of New York and Brooklyn..336, 337
to designate six acres of the arsenal grounds at Saint Louis, Missouri, to be granted to the city of St. Louis..... 339
to furnish condemned iron cannon to complete a monument at Tivoli, N. Y., to Major-General Philip Kearney and others..... 343
to allow the New York and Oswego Midland R. R. Co. a right of way through the public lands at Fort Ontario..... 345
to carry immediately into effect the resolution to protect the fur seal in Alaska. 348
to furnish the McPherson Monument Association, of Clyde, Ohio, with cannon, cannon-balls, and muskets..... 349
Secret Service Fund,
appropriations for..... 314
Sedgwick, John,
payment to..... 432
Sedgwick, Major-General John,
bronze cannon, captured in battle, given for statue of..... 256
Seeds,
of improved varieties of vegetables and cereals, appropriation for purchase and distribution of, in the southern States.. 28
appropriation for, and for putting up.... 298
Seizure,
of distilled spirits, found not in distillery, &c. burden of proof on claimants to show that no fraud has been committed 140
of distilleries and distilling apparatus, provisions as to release of..... 142
of real estate for tax, penalty, &c..... 167
Seminole Indians,
survey of exterior boundary of grant of land to... 315
Seminoles,
appropriations for the..... 214
Senate,
appropriations for pay of members, officers, and clerks of.....92, 171, 283, 284
for deficiency in contingent expenses of..... 35
senators limited in newspapers and stationery 35
for contingent expenses of stationery and newspapers..... 92
deficiency appropriation for contingent expenses of the.....7, 312, 313
hydration of the atmosphere of the chamber of the..... 7
power of sergeant-at arms of, as to appointment of watchmen, gate-keepers, &c.....11, 12
as to making rules and regulations to secure Capitol from defacement, &c..... 12
contingent fund of, payment into, of moneys appropriated for pay and uniform of watchmen, &c..... 12
Senate Chamber,
appropriation for hydration of..... 64
Senators,
limited as to newspapers and stationery.. 35
Seneca Indians,
treaty with, of February 23, 1867..... 513
cession of land to the United States by the 514
the Senecas to separate from the Shawnees and unite with other Senecas.514, 515
payments to the..... 515
claims of, for losses by the war.....516, 526
commission to investigate..... 516
award and payment of damages.516, 526
Senecas,
appropriations for the.....214, 215
Senor, Rebecca V.,
pension to..... 384
Sergeants-at-Arms,
of the Senate and House of Representatives, to appoint certain watchmen and gate-keepers in and about the Capitol 11, 12
to give orders for pay of watchmen.. 12
to select patterns for uniform of Capitol police and watchmen..... 12
to furnish each member of the force two suits per year, and at what cost..... 12
belts, arms, &c..... 12
appropriation therefor..... 12
appropriations heretofore made to be paid, one half into the contingent fund of Senate, and one half into that of the House..... 12
may make rules, &c. to preserve the peace, secure Capitol from defacement, and protect public property..... 12
may arrest and detain persons for violation of rules, until, &c..... 12
of the House, salary of chief clerk of, established..... 264
Shambaugh Charles S.,
payment to for collecting papers, &c. relating to artificial limbs for soldiers..310, 311
Shanghai, China,
Postmaster-General may establish a general postal agency at, with branch agencies in China and Japan..... 195
Shaw, Joanna L.,
pension to..... 419
Shawnees,
appropriations for the..... 215

Shawnee Indians,
treaty with, of February 23, 1867..... 513
cession of land to the United States by.. 514
certain Senecas to separate from the..... 514
payments to the..... 515
claims of, for losses by the war.....516, 526
commission to investigate..... 516
award and payment of damages.....516, 526
Shead, Edward E.,
two coupon bonds to be issued to, for two destroyed by fire..... 464
Shears, Harriet E.,
and children, pension to..... 424
Sheets, Daniel,
pension to..... 415
Sheets, John,
pension to..... 391
Sherman, Lieutenant-General,
to have direction of expenditure of appropriations for Indians under treaties, not yet ratified..... 222
Shinn, Moses F.,
entry of land by, confirmed..... 442
Ship Canal,
to connect Lakes Erie and Ontario, surveys, plans, and estimates to be made for.....21, 22
expenses to come from former appropriation..... 22
around the falls of the Ohio river, surveys, &c. to be made for..... 25
Ship, Steamboat, and Way Letters,
appropriations for.....55, 323
Shipwreck,
aid in cases of, under the treaty with Madagascar..... 493
with Nicaragua..... 557
Short, George W.,
payment to..... 446
Shoshones,
appropriations for the.....215, 222
Shoshonees, Eastern Band, and the Bannack Tribe of Indians,
treaty with, of July 3, 1868..... 673
offenders to be arrested and punished 673, 674
reservation, boundaries, &c..... 674
certain persons not to enter or reside thereon..... 674
buildings upon..... 674
Indians to make the reservation their permanent home, when, &c..... 674
may hunt on unoccupied lands of the United States.....674, 675
agent's residence, office, and duties.....675
heads of families may select lands for farming..... 675
others may select lands for cultivation.... 675
certificate therefor..... 675
reservation may be surveyed..... 675
alienation and descent of property..... 675
education..... 675
children to attend school..... 675
schoolhouses and teachers..... 675
seeds and agricultural implements...675, 676
instruction in farming..... 675
delivery of goods in lieu of money or other annuities..... 676
clothing and other necessary articles 676
census to be taken yearly..... 676
army officer to attend the delivery.. 676
appropriation to continue for ten years..... 676
United States to furnish physicians, teachers, mechanics, &c..... 676
Shoshonees, &c. Tribe of Indians, (continued.)
no treaty for cession of reservation to be valid, unless, &c..... 676
cession by tribe not to affect certain rights of individuals..... 676
presents for best crops..... 676
agent to reside at Fort Bridger, until, &c. 676
Shunk, William,
payment to, of amount due E. C. Shunk 357
Shurlock, Mary Ann,
pension to..... 450
Shuttleworth, N. A.,
payment to..... 452
Sick and Disabled Seamen. See *Seamen*.
appropriations for relief of.....111, 302
Signal Office,
appropriations for the.....103, 295
Signal Service, Army,
appropriations for..... 316
Silvey, William R.,
pension to children of..... 416
Simpson, William M.,
pension to..... 442
Sioux,
of Lake Traverse and Upper Missouri, appropriations to pay expenses of delegations of..... 8
Sioux,
appropriations for the.....215, 216, 217, 219, 221, 222
Sioux Indians,
treaty between the United States and the different tribes of, April 29 *et seq.*, 1868..... 635
war to cease and peace to be kept..... 635
offenders to be arrested and punished.... 635
damages, and how to be ascertained..635, 636
reservation, boundaries, &c..... 636
certain persons not to enter or reside thereon..... 636
additional arable land to be added, if, &c..... 636
buildings on the reservation, what, and to be erected by the United States..... 636
agent's residence, office, and duties..... 639
heads of families may select land for farming..... 637
lands to be in their exclusive possession, when, &c..... 637
others may select land for cultivation.... 637
certificate therefor..... 637
surveys of reservation..... 637
laws respecting the alienation and descent of property..... 637
certain Indians may receive patents for one hundred and sixty acres of land... 637
such Indians receiving patents to become citizens of the United States 637
education and civilization.....637, 638
children to attend school..... 638
schoolhouses and teachers..... 638
this to continue for twenty years.... 638
seeds and agricultural implements..... 638
instruction in farming..... 638
physician, farmer, &c. may be withdrawn..... 638
additional appropriation in such case 638
delivery of goods in lieu of money or other annuities..... 638
clothing and other necessary articles 638
census to be taken yearly..... 638
army officer to attend delivery 639
appropriation to continue thirty years..... 638

Sioux Indians, (continued.)
meal and flour for four years to Indians removing to and permanently settling upon said reservation..... 639
cows and oxen..... 639
right to occupy territory outside of reservation surrendered..... 639
right to hunt reserved..... 639
agreements of the Indians as to railroads 639
emigrants, wagon trains, &c..... 639
women and children and white men. 639
Pacific railroad, wagon roads, &c... 639
damages for crossing their reservation 639
military posts or roads..... 639
no treaty for cession of reservation to be valid, unless, &c..... 639
individuals not to be deprived of rights by treaty..... 639
United States to furnish physicians, teachers, mechanics, &c..... 640
presents for best crops..... 640
reservation to be permanent home for tribes 640
unceded Indian territory 640
not to be occupied by whites, unless, &c..... 640
military posts to be abandoned, &c.. 640
road leading to them and the settlements in Montana to be closed.... 640
effect of this treaty upon former treaties.. 640
execution by the various bands.....640, 647
Sioux Indian Reservation,
in Minnesota, actual settlers on, who have filed statements under pre-emption laws, to have two years to make proof and pay..... 39
Sioux Indians. See *Sissiton, &c.*
treaty with the Sissiton, &c. bands of.... 505
reservation set apart for Cuthead band of Yanktonais 506
Sioux (Yancton),
appropriations for the, in Dakota Territory 275
to be considered as an offset to claims 275
Sisseton, &c. Sioux Indians,
appropriations for relief of.....217, 221, 315
how to be expended..... 315
statement of expenditures to be made. 315
Sissiton and Warpeton Bands,
of Dakota or Sioux Indians, treaty with of February 19, 1867..... 505
preamble and contracting parties..... 505
friendly relations 506
cession to the United States of right to construct wagon roads, railroads, mail stations, and telegraph lines across, over, and upon their lands..... 506
boundaries of their lands..... 506
permanent reservations set apart for, and for Cuthead bands of Yanktonais Sioux 506
boundaries..... 506
to be apportioned in tracts of 160 acres to each head of family, &c... 506
tracts to conform to legal subdivisions..... 506
patents when to issue and effect of.. 506
Congress will make appropriations to enable them to return to an agricultural life, &c..... 509
and to promote agricultural improvement and civilization..... 509
agents at Lake Traverse and at Devil's Lake 509
Sissiton and Warpeton Bands, (continued.)
all expenditures to be made for what purpose.....509, 510
goods, provisions, &c. not to be issued to Indians or mixed-bloods, unless, &c... 510
no encouragement for hunting operations as a means of support..... 510
no person, in their limits, to trade for furs and peltries..... 510
members of bands only, to locate on lands 510
persons in employ of government, &c. excepted..... 510
chiefs and headmen may adopt rules, &c. to secure life and property, to advance civilization, &c..... 510
may organize a force to carry them into effect..... 510
rules, &c. to receive the sanction of the Indian agent..... 510
amendments assented to.....510, 511
Six Nations,
appropriations for the..... 217
Skinner, Catharine,
pension to..... 412
S'Klallams,
appropriations for the..... 217
Slaves,
proceedings in relation to payment for, drafted or received as volunteers, to be suspended..... 29
commissions in relation thereto, to be dissolved, and the commissioners and their clerks paid..... 29
Slave-Trade,
expenses of carrying into effect the treaty for the suppression of the.....58, 321
salaries of judges, &c. to be paid only on condition, &c..... 321
request to be made for abrogation of part of treaty providing for mixed courts... 321
when request is granted, salaries of all officers of the United States connected with such courts, to cease..... 321
Slocum, Martin N.,
pension to children of..... 460
Small-Arms,
no part of appropriation for ordnance service to be applied to the purchase of new 66, 317
"Smith and Post," The Schooner,
certificate of registry, or, &c. to issue to.. 122
Smith and Wesson
may apply for extension of patent..... 355
Smith, Ann,
pension to..... 445
Smith, Horace,
may apply for extension of patent..... 355
Smith, Leonidas,
allowance to..... 452
Smith, Nancy,
pension to..... 399
Smith River Reservation,
discontinued..... 221
Smithsonian Institution,
appropriations for.....115, 307
for preservation of exploring and surveying expeditions..... 307
payment to William H. West, for care of bonds held in trust for..... 118
Theodore D. Woolsey, William B. Astor, John Maclean, and Peter Parker, appointed regents of..... 246
Louis Agassiz reappointed a regent of the..... 349

Smith, William,
pension to..... 410
Snake Indians,
appropriations for the.....218, 219
Snuff,
tax on, and packages of, prescribed. 153
penalty for removal of, other than in prescribed packages..... 156
imported, pay same tax as domestic..... 158
inventory of stock on hand made monthly, until sold..... 159
sale of, not stamped, penalty for..... 159
in bond may be sold in original package until January 1, 1869..... 159
Snuff Flour,
to be taxed, and put in packages, like snuff..... 153
Soldiers,
who may be managers of national asylum for disabled volunteer..... 1
act to clothe the maimed and destitute... 1
one complete suit of clothing to be furnished to each invalid, an inmate of any regularly constituted "Soldiers' Home"..... 1
Soldiers and Sailors' Orphan Home,
of Washington, D. C., appropriation for. 310
Soldiers' Bounties,
appropriation to facilitate payment of... 174
Soldiers' Graves,
collecting, &c. proceedings, at decoration of, June 22, 1868..... 315
Soldiers' Home,
one complete suit of clothing to be furnished to each invalid soldier, an inmate of any regularly constituted..... 1
how to be delivered..... 2
Soldiers' Monument Associations,
in Pequannock and Paterson, N. J., certain cannon and balls given to..... 263
Solicitor and Naval Judge-Advocate-General,
appropriation for the 103, 313
office of, to cease March 4, 1869..... 103
Solicitor of Court of Claims,
assistant and deputy, offices of, abolished..... 75
appropriations for, repealed..... 177
Solicitor of Internal Revenue,
appropriations for.....98, 99
no part to be applied, until a solicitor is appointed according to law.. 99
Solicitor of the Treasury,
appropriations for.....98, 173, 289
Sorin, Rev. Edward,
repayment to, of customs duties paid under protest..... 357
South Carolina,
the government existing in, March 23, 1867, declared to be not legal..... 14
if continued, how to be continued... 14
convention in, for framing constitution, of whom to consist, and how appointed 3
admitted to representation in Congress when, &c..... 73
fundamental condition..... 73
first meeting of legislature..... 74
when act takes effect..... 74
fourteenth amendment of the Constitution proclaimed to be adopted by.....704, 710
post-roads established in..... 332
repeal of act prohibiting the organization of the militia forces in..... 337
law for disbanding militia forces repealed as to..... 266
Southern and Southwestern States,
resolution for the relief of the destitute in the..... 28
appropriations for..... 28
Southern Minnesota R. R. Co.
may bridge the Mississippi at La Crosse, Wisconsin, with consent, &c..... 37
bridge made a post-route..... 37
Southern Pacific Railroad Company,
reports of, when to be filed, and with whom..... 79
of California, time for constructing first section of road extended..... 187
rest of road, when to be built..... 187
Spanish Vessels,
certain tonnage duties on repealed..... 282
tonnage duties upon certain..... 282
Spear, Catharine S. B.,
pension to..... 447
Special Agent
of inspectors of steamboats, appropriation for..... 301
Special Agents,
in Treasury Department, appropriations for..... 299
of Post-Office Department, appropriations for.....55, 323
Special Commissioner of Revenue,
to act as director of bureau of statistics.. 99
division clerk to act as deputy to..... 99
salary and powers, &c. of..... 99
Special Tax. See *Tax, Special.*
Special Deposit,
one of $100,000 in coin and bullion in the treasury, to be converted into coin and paid into the treasury..... 21
Springfield Armory,
appropriation for purchase of land adjoining..... 66
Springfield, Capt. H. J.,
payment to his company of scouts and guides..... 457
Squares, Public,
appropriations for.....117, 176, 309
Stamped Envelopes. See *Postage Stamps.*
appropriations for.....55, 323
provisions concerning..... 196
Stamps,
description and form of, for rectified and distilled spirits..... 137
tax paid, form of..... 136
for wholesale liquor dealer, form of..... 137
for stock of liquor on hand..... 149
for tobacco..... 155
for spirits, placed in distillery warehouse. 135
affixing and cancellation of..... 136
to be furnished by commissioner to collectors in book form..... 137
to be charged to collectors..... 138
altering and changing. See *Penalties.*
on forfeited spirits, to be removed before sale..... 150
for tobacco, to be furnished to collector.. 155
to whom may be sold..... 155
mode of affixing and cancellation for tobacco prescribed..... 155
absence of, notice to all persons that tax is unpaid..... 156
for tobacco, for export..... 156
for cigars..... 162
three months' supply to be kept by collectors..... 155
form, style, and device of, may be changed by commissioner.....165, 166

Stamps, (continued.)
all provisions requiring to take effect sixty days from passage of act..... 167
State,
meaning of the word in the internal revenue act defined..... 166
State Department,
appropriations for the.....96, 97, 287, 313
pay of officers, clerks, &c. of.....96, 287
office of examiner of claims abolished..... 96
repeal of law authorizing a superintendent of statistics..... 96
pay of messengers, assistant messengers, laborers, and watchmen, established... 287
incidental and contingent expenses of.....97, 287, 313
publishing and distributing laws, &c. 97, 287
stationery, blank books..... 97
building occupied by.....97, 287, 313
appropriation for temporary clerks in.... 234
States lately in Rebellion,
excluded from representation in electoral college for choice of President or Vice-President, unless, &c..... 257
Stationery,
deficiency appropriation for, for House of Representatives..... 35
limit of, to senators and representatives.. 35
appropriations for..92, 94, 97–100, 284, 285, 287–301
postmaster of House to account to clerks of House for all, received and distributed by him..... 94
contract with Dempsey and O'Toole for supplying the Department of the Interior with, to be annulled..... 344
certain bond paper not to be received or paid for..... 348
certain bills for printing patent heads not to be paid..... 348
Stationery and other Supplies,
executive departments not to make contracts for, for longer term than one year..... 246
when proposals for supplies have been solicited, what to be done at opening of bids..... 246
Statistics,
respecting schools in the District of Columbia, to be obtained and reported to Congress..... 26
repeal of law authorizing superintendent of..... 96
office of director of bureau of, abolished.. 99
special commissioner of revenue to act as director of bureau of..... 99
Statistics of Mines and Mining,
appropriations for collecting.....115, 306
appropriation for collection of, by Professor R. W. Raymond..... 306
transfer of former appropriation..... 306
appropriation for collecting, to be transferred to the Treasury Department.... 349
to be disbursed as provided for in said act..... 349
Statuary,
certain, for capitol grounds at Harrisburg, Pa., may be admitted free of duty..... 260
Statutes,
appropriation for revision and consolidation of..... 111
Statutes at Large,
appropriation for purchase of volume fourteen..... 94
Steam Agricultural Machinery,
admitted free of duty..... 260
Steamboats. See *Inspectors of Steamboats*.
appropriation for supervising, and local inspectors of.....111, 301, 302
Steam Engineering,
appropriations for bureau of.71, 104, 105, 279, 297
Steam Ploughs,
duties paid upon certain imported, to be remitted..... 23
admitted free of duty for one year..... 260
Steam Revenue Cutters,
appropriation for the construction of four..... 302
not to cost more than the appropriation..... 302
Steamships,
seven first-class, to be built, and to constitute the United States Mail Steamship Line.....229, 230
See *United States Mail Steamship Line*.
Steamship Scotland,
resolution for the removal of the wreck of the, repealed..... 1
appropriation for the removal of the wreck of..... 174
board of competent engineers to examine wreck of, and report..... 249
Steamship Service,
between San Francisco, Japan, and China, appropriation for.....55, 323
the United States and Brazil.....55, 323
San Francisco and the Sandwich Islands.....55, 323
Steepleton, Elizabeth,
pension to..... 383
Stevens, Major F. F.,
credit to be allowed to, in settlement of accounts..... 409
Stewart, Thomas,
pension to..... 384
Stills,
manufacturer of, definition of..... 151
special tax on..... 151
manufacture of..... 130
registry of..... 126
for recovery of spirits used pharmaceutically, exempt from tax..... 150
St. Louis Arsenal,
appropriations for..... 66
provisions respecting the sale, &c. of grounds at.....187, 339
St. Mary's Mission,
among the Pottawatomies, lands set apart for, to be granted to.....534, 536
Stocks, Nancy A.,
pension of, increased..... 399
Stone, Benjamin C.,
pension to..... 460
Stoops, Pleasant,
pension to children of..... 396
Storekeepers,
appointment of..... 145
duties and salary of..... 146
Storer College,
in West Virginia, portions of the property of the United States at Harper's Ferry to be conveyed to..... 266
Stout, Barbara,
pension to..... 417

Stout, Martha,
pension to 383
Stoves, Heating and Cooking,
appropriations for, for army 66, 317
Straight, Mahala M.,
pension to 395
Straw and Hay,
in the District of Columbia, when sold by weight, to be sold by the net hundred.. 225
twenty hundred pounds to make a ton... 225
Streets, Squares, &c.
appropriation for 117, 176, 309
St. Thomas,
provision for exchange of correspondence between the United States and..... 547
St. Vrain, Cram. See *New Mexico.*
land claims of, in New Mexico, to be adjusted 275, 276, 440
Submarine Telegraph,
American Atlantic Cable Telegraph Company may for twenty years lay and operate on Atlantic Coast, and in harbors on that coast, except, &c 10
to commence operations in two years 10
government to have preference in use of cables 10
Subsistence and Forage,
appropriations for 64, 316
Substitutes,
claims for the refunding of the amounts paid for, by certain drafted men who were not liable to personal service or draft, to be presented within two years. 282
Sub-Treasury,
building for, in Boston 250
Suits,
against officers or agents of the government, civil or military, not to be sustained for acts done by such officers, under color of their office..... 243
protection against, given to such officers, &c. 243
right of appeal in, given to the Supreme Court of the United States..... 243
remedy given by, in court of claims in cases under act relating to captured, &c. property to be exclusive.....243, 244
against persons employed in the enforcement of the reconstruction laws, for their official acts, Secretary of War to employ counsel to defend..... 248
Sunshades,
customs duty upon 22
Superintendent of Blank Agency,
of Post-Office Department, appointment, &c. of, authorized 196
Superintendent of Buildings,
occupied by Treasury Department, to be appointed 311
salary and duties of..... 311
Superintendent of Foreign Mails,
appointment of, authorized 196
salary, clerks, &c..... 196
appropriation for compensation of..... 314
Superintendent of Military Academy,
to use government labor at that post to aid in building wagon road from West Point to Cornwall Landing..... 168
Superintendent of Money-Order System,
salary of, established..... 196
appropriation for pay of..... 314
Superintendent of Public Buildings,
to remove from Capitol statuary, paintings, &c. the property of private individuals..... 110
Superintendent of Public Documents,
to be appointed by the Secretary of the Interior..... 292
duties, pay, and expenses of..... 292
rooms for, in the Department of the Interior..... 292
Superintendent of Statistics,
repeal of law authorizing..... 96
Superintendents,
of mechanical departments at navy yards, appointment of..... 69
Superintendents of Exports and Drawbacks,
internal revenue, appropriations for...99, 290
Supervising Architect of Treasury,
and assistant, &c. appropriations for..97, 288
law authorizing, continued in force until July 1, 1869..... 97
Supervising Inspectors of Steamboats,
appropriations for pay of.....111, 301
limit of amount to be received by, for travel in any year.....111, 301
annual meeting of, when and where to be held.....111, 301
Supervisors,
of internal revenue, appointment of..... 144
duties and salary of..... 145
Supreme Court of the District of Columbia,
jurisdiction of, in contested elections in the city of Washington..... 81
right of appeal given to the, to certain defendants in suits against them, as officers or agents of the government for acts done during the rebellion under color of their office or employment.... 243
may appoint warden of jail of the district 342
Supreme Court of the United States,
appropriations for expenses of.....101, 294
salaries of justices of, &c.....109, 301
final judgments in circuit courts in civil actions against revenue officers may be re-examined, &c upon writ of error, without regard to sum in controversy 44
act authorizing certain appeals from circuit courts to, repealed..... 44
jurisdiction not to be exercised in such appeals..... 44
in case of inability of chief justice, or of vacancy in the office, the senior justice to act as chief justice..... 80
Sureties
of defaulting postmaster not to be discharged by failure to institute suit against the postmaster in two years... 197
to be discharged if suit is not brought within three years..... 197
Surgeon-General of the Army,
appropriations for office of..102, 103, 294, 295
for medical and other works for library of.....64, 316
to direct the expenditure of the appropriation for the Columbia hospital for women and lying-in-asylum..... 234
for the completion of Providence hospital..... 233
to contract with some proper medical institution for support, &c. of transient paupers in Washington, D. C.....233, 310
Surgery,
appropriations for bureau of medicine, &c. 71, 297
Surplus Funds,
certain unexpended balances of appropriations for Navy Department to be carried to..... 72

Surveying Expeditions,
appropriations for preservation of collections of.....115, 307
Survey of Northern, &c. Lakes,
limitation of expenditure of former appropriation not to apply to..... 249
Survey of the Coast. See *Coast Survey.*
appropriations for.....112, 302, 303
Surveyor-General,
appointment of, for Utah Territory, authorized..... 91
power, salary, and allowances..... 91
location of office of..... 91
Surveyor of the Customs,
appointment, residence, and pay of one at Chester, Pennsylvania..... 10
Surveyors-General and their Clerks,
appropriation for, in the several States and Territories.....101, 292, 293
appropriations for rent of offices for, in several States and Territories.115, 306, 307
Surveys,
of Indian reservations, appropriations for.....118, 119
of rivers and harbors, certain facts to be communicated to Congress, with reports of..... 262
for military defences, appropriations for. 318
report of result of, of line of fortieth parallel to be published..... 318
cost, how to be defrayed..... 318
letter-press work to be done at the government printing office..... 318
Surveys, Plans, and Estimates,
to be made for ship canal around the falls of the Ohio river..... 25
of expense of completing the Louisville and Portland canal..... 25
for improvement of western and northwestern rivers, by whom to be made.. 28
Swartwout, Caroline,
pension to..... 360
Swartwout, Margaret,
pension to..... 360
Swiss Confederation,
postal convention with, October 11, 1867. 573
exchange of correspondence..... 573
to embrace what..... 573
offices for exchange of mails, in each country..... 573
arrangements for despatch of mails..... 573
cost of transportation..... 573
weight for single rate of postage, and rule of progression..... 573
rates of postage.....573, 574
prepayment optional on ordinary letters. 574
required on registered letters, &c.... 574
proceedings when postages are unpaid, or not sufficiently paid..... 574
registered correspondence to pay additional fee..... 574
what correspondence may be registered.. 574
basis for settlement of accounts..... 574
regulations for despatch of correspondence 574
exchange of correspondence by open mails.....574, 575
transit of closed mails through either country..... 575
postal accounts, when to be stated, &c... 575
transfer of closed mails without expense. 575
official communications..... 575
missent letters, articles, &c..... 575
detailed regulations..... 575
when this convention takes effect, and how long to continue..... 575

T.

Tabeguache Band of Ute Indians,
treaty with the, of March 2, 1868..... 619
See *Ute Indians.*
Tabeguache Bands of Indians,
appropriations for the.....217, 218
Talcott, Wait,
credit to be allowed to, in settlement of accounts..... 393
Tanner, Charles B.,
payment to..... 381
Tax,
to be imposed in the rebel States to raise money to pay the expenses of convention to revise constitutions, &c..... 4
ten per cent to be paid by banks and bankers upon notes of cities, towns, &c. paid out by them after May 1, 1867 6
on distilled spirits, to be fully paid before they are taken from warehouse for any purpose.....34, 78, 256
certain cotton exempted from internal... 34
on shares in national banks, to be assessed where..... 34
on spirits..... 125
first lien on distillery, &c..... 125
spirits, to be assessed monthly, on capacity..... 130
stored in warehouse, paid before removal..... 131
deficiencies in distiller's return of spirits distilled..... 134
wine and champagne..... 144
spirits in warehouse paid in nine months from passage of act..... 149
tobacco..... 153
cigars..... 160
any mode or time of assessment not provided, commissioner to fix..... 166
Tax Bill,
act to pay for indexing the..... 237
Tax Commissioners,
of Arkansas, certain proceedings of, ratified..... 123
Taxes,
employment of persons for the collection of direct, in insurrectionary districts, to be discontinued, when, &c..... 23
Tax, Special,
on distillers and rectifiers..... 150
on compounders of liquors, and wholesale liquor dealers..... 151
payment of, not exempt from penalty under State laws..... 151
on manufacturer of stills..... 151
when refunded by Secretary of the Treasury..... 129
on dealers in leaf tobacco..... 151
of retail dealer not required of tobacco manufacturers who sell their own production.....151, 152
on dealers in tobacco..... 152
on manufacturers of tobacco and cigars.. 152
sales of tobacco..... 152
Telegraph. See *Submarine Telegraph.*
provision for laying cables on Atlantic coast, except, &c..... 10
between Atlantic and Pacific States, appropriations for.....111, 173, 302
Telegraph Lines. See *Sissiton, &c.*
cession by the Sissiton, &c. Indians to the United States, of the right to construct, upon, over, and across their lands..... 506

Temporary Clerks,
appropriations for, in the State Department..... 234
in the Indian bureau..... 234
in Treasury Department, appropriations for..... 99
may be classified..... 99
Temporary Loan Certificates,
further issue of, authorized to redeem outstanding compound-interest notes.. 183
may form part of reserve of the national banks..... 183
Temporary Relief,
of poor, &c. in the District of Columbia, appropriation for.....41, 269
Tennessee,
certain arms and equipments to be furnished to..... 28
to be accounted for..... 28
post-roads established in.....193, 332
terms of circuit and district courts in.... 80
Territorial Prison,
for Idaho, provision for selecting a site for..... 282
Territories of the United States,
appropriation for geological survey of.... 306
members of legislative assemblies of, to be chosen for two years..... 300
sessions of assemblies, to be biennial.... 300
appropriations for government in the.... 108, 300, 313
Testimonials,
awarded to soldiers by legislatures of States, may be sent by mail free of postage..... 248
Texas,
the government existing in, March 23, 1867, declared to be not legal..... 14
if continued, how to be continued... 14
convention in, for framing constitution, of whom to consist, and how appointed... 3
persons holding civil offices in the provisional government of, who cannot take the oath, to be removed..... 344
act when to take effect..... 344
Texas Indians,
appropriations for the..... 220
Thanksgiving and Praise,
proclamations appointing days of national 701, 711
Thatcher, Rear-Admiral H. K.,
may accept a decoration..... 429
The Masonic Mutual Relief Association of the District of Columbia,
act to incorporate.....334, 335
Third Auditor,
appropriations for the office of...98, 173, 288
Thomas, Caroline E.,
pension to..... 360
Thompson, Hampton,
pension to..... 369
Thorpe, Cassandra, James, and Virginia,
may each select eighty acres of land.... 497
Tibbetts, Samuel,
payment to..... 427
Tiber Creek,
appropriation for arched roadway over... 234
Tobacco,
manufactured, tax on..... 153
manufacture of, special tax on..... 152
manufacturer of, to give bond for payment of tax..... 154
persons growing, not to pay tax on sales.....151, 152
Tobacco, (continued.)
exported, form of package not limited... 153
forfeited if tax not paid..... 156
withdrawn from warehouse on permit of collector..... 157
withdrawn once only from warehouse for transportation..... 157
removed from manufactory to export warehouse without payment of tax.... 157
when manufactured on shares, manufacturer to affix stamps..... 158
imported, to be placed in bonded warehouse..... 158
not to be withdrawn from warehouse prior to October 1, 1868..... 158
to pay same tax as domestic..... 158
to be put up in like packages as domestic..... 158
stamped and cancelled before removal from custody of collector of customs..... 158
owner of, liable to penal provisions as of domestic..... 158
box, vessel, or enclosure of, to be destroyed when emptied.....156, 157
when forfeited to the United States..... 156
packages of, partially emptied, not to be refilled. See *Penalty*..... 157
packages of, prescribed..... 153
inventory of stock of, on hand, made monthly until sold..... 159
sales of, without stamps, penalty for.... 159
in bond, may be sold in original package, how stamped..... 159
in bond, sold in original packages until January 1, 1869..... 159
Tobacco, Manufactured,
not to be sold after Feb. 1, 1869, unless, &c..... 266
Todd, James S.,
pension to..... 376
Todd, William B.,
certain money to be refunded to..... 378
Tomlinson, Harteepee, and Company,
payment to..... 380
Tonnage,
provisions respecting duties on, in the treaty with the Dominican Republic.. 477
Tonnage Duties,
act for the repeal of, on certain Spanish vessels..... 282
on certain Spanish vessels..... 282
Tonnage Fees,
not to be exacted on United States vessels touching in ports of Canada, by United States consuls, or consular agents, unless, &c..... 260
not to be charged in Canada, by consular officers of the United States, on certain vessels..... 322
not to be charged on certain vessels, except for the first clearance in each year.... 322
Tower, Foster and,
allowance to, for difference in cost of crucibles..... 452
Town Sites. See *Lands, Public.*
provision for entering public lands occupied as..... 67
Traders
may be permitted to remain at military posts on the frontier..... 29
to be deemed camp followers..... 29
not to sell certain goods to enlisted men after, &c..... 29

Trading Establishments,
certain, may be permitted to be maintained at military posts on the frontier. 29
regulations concerning..... 29
Transfers
of appropriations between different branches of any department prohibited..... 36
Transient Paupers in Washington, D. C.,
appropriations for care, support, &c. of sixty.....233, 310
contract for support of, to be made by surgeon-general with some proper medical institution.....233, 310
Transit
between the Atlantic and Pacific oceans, right of, granted to the United States by Nicaragua 558
neutrality of, to be guaranteed by the United States..... 558
United States may convey troops across. 558
rights of persons and property during, to be protected..... 559
United States may protect by force, &c.. 560
provision as to dividends by any company that may construct railroad across.... 561
provision for, of closed mails through certain foreign countries.....547, 567, 571, 575, 579, 603
See *Closed Mails.*
Transportation,
of army, appropriations for.....65, 314, 317
of officers and their baggage..... 65
Travis, Michael,
pension to the minor children of..... [illegible]
Treason,
indictments for, to be found within five years from, &c..... 183
Treasurer of the United States,
appropriations for the office of....98, 173, 289
to withhold for forty days payment of moneys appropriated for the erection of the jail in the District of Columbia.... 245
Treasury Building,
appropriation for north wing of.....114, 311
repairs of..... 114
appropriations for extension of, by whom to be disbursed..... 305
Treasury Department,
and its bureaus, printing in, how may be done..... 13
number of employees not to be increased thereby..... 13
pay of night watchmen in, increased.... 110
appropriation therefor..... 110
appropriation for construction branch of. 114
appropriations for.....97, 98, 172, 287 - 290
for contingent expenses of..99, 173, 290, 291, 311
detailed statements of expenses to be made annually..... 99
office of director of bureau of statistics abolished..... 99
who to act as director..... 99
Treasury Department building..99, 174, 291, 311
provision for general care and superintendence of buildings used by..... 311
superintendent of buildings to be employed 311
pay and duties of..... 311
clerk, laborers, &c..... 311
expenditure for furniture and repairs 311
accounts to be transmitted to Congress..... 311
Treasury Department, (continued.)
contingent and incidental expenses of, provisions concerning..... 311
accounts for, not to be allowed, except, &c..... 311
no part of any appropriation for, to be paid for clerk hire, messengers, or laborers..... 311
Treasury Extension,
appropriations for..... 173
Treasury Notes, Loans and,
appropriations for expenses of.....111, 301
Treasury of the United States,
a special deposit in coin and bullion in, to be converted into coin, and paid into 21
Treaties,
provisions respecting the publication of, in the newspapers in the District of Columbia, and in the several States... 8
laws allowing the President, &c. to make, with Indian tribes repealed..... 9
no expense in making, with any Indian tribe to be incurred until after appropriation therefor..... 9
this prohibition repealed..... 18
law for the promulgation of..... 40
list of those contained in this volume xxix., xxx.
Treaty with Russia. See *Russia.*
for the cession of Alaska..... 539
appropriation to carry into effect treaty with 198
Trees and Tree Boxes,
appropriations for.....117, 309
Truax, George,
pension to 406
Trueman, Mary J.,
pension to..... 407
Trustees of Union Chapel of the Methodist Episcopal Church,
in Washington, D. C., may mortgage their property..... 186
Tunstall,
appointment and pay of consul at..... 320
Turkey,
the President to communicate to the government of, the resolution of Congress declaring sympathy with the suffering people of Crete..... 31
copy of resolution appealing to, in behalf of the people of Crete, to be sent to the government of..... 264
Turkish Dominions,
appropriations for expenses of consulates in.....56, 319
Turner, Jonathan S.,
patent of, extended..... 434
Two Kettle Band of Sioux Indians. See *Sioux, &c.*
treaty with, of April, 1868.....635, 646
appropriations for the.....216, 217

U.

Uintah Band of Ute Indians,
treaty with the, of March 2, 1868..... 619
See *Ute Indians.*
Umatillas,
appropriations for the..... 218
Umbrellas,
customs duty upon..... 22
Umpire,
pay of, under convention, to adjust claims against the Republic of Venezuela.... 18

Umpire, (continued.)
treaty provisions as to choice and duties of the, in the claim, commission established by the treaty between the United States and Mexico..... 682
Umpquas,
appropriations for the.....200, 218
Uncalled-for Letters,
certain, to be returned to writer, without additional postage..... 194
Uncpapa Band of Sioux Indians. See *Sioux, &c.*
treaty with, of April, 1868.....635, 645
Unexpended Balances,
in the hands of the commissioner of bureau for refugees, &c. how applied.. 83
of appropriation for wagon roads in Dakota, to be used to complete bridge over Dakota river..... 89
Uniform,
of Capitol police and watchmen, how to be selected and furnished..... 12
appropriation therefor 12
persons in the diplomatic service of the United States not to wear, unless, &c.. 23
Uniform Dress,
may be prescribed for letter carriers..... 197
penalty upon those not letter carriers for wearing 197
Union Chapel of the Methodist Episcopal Church,
in Washington, D. C,, trustees of, may mortgage their property..... 186
Union Pacific Railroad Company,
time of holding the annual meeting of, changed 245
place where to be held..... 245
term of present directors when to cease.. 245
Union Pacific Railway Company,
may contract with Denver Pacific Railway and Telegraph Company for the construction, &c. of its road and telegraph between Denver City and Cheyenne..... 324
shall extend its railroad and telegraph to a connection at Denver, so as to form continuous line from Kansas City to Cheyenne..... 324
road, &c. to be operated by Denver Pacific Railway Company..... 328
operating of road and rates of tariff not affected..... 324
both companies may mortgage their roads, &c..... 324
may receive patents for alternate sections of land..... 324
but are not entitled to subsidy in United States bonds..... 324
Union Pacific Railway Company, Eastern Division,
may change its name to the "Kansas Pacific Railway Company"..... 348
United States Mail Steamship Line,
organized for the proper conveyance of mails and passengers..... 229
seven first-class steamships to be built by the Commercial Navigation Company of New York, where and within what time..... 229
steamships, how to be commanded..... 230
armament, apprentices..... 230
may be taken by the United States as transports, &c. if exigency requires..... 230
payment therefor..... 230
United States Mail Steamship Line, (continued.)
letters, &c. not to be detained to be sent by this line..... 229
average rate of speed to be attained..... 229
if not attained, contract may cease... 229
compensation not to exceed postage, &c.. 229
to be paid to the company quarterly. 229
when sea postages exceed $400,000 a year, company not to receive inland postages nor sea postages beyond $600,000..... 229
company may issue bonds..... 230
amount and when payable..... 230
principal and interest payable in coin..... 230
to be registered at Post-Office Department..... 230
Postmaster-General to apply moneys earned for postages to pay the interest on the bonds, and balance for sinking fund..... 230
when sinking fund equals principal, interest how to be paid and postages how applied..... 230
foreign mail agents of the government to have free passage..... 230
company to maintain steamships for twenty years..... 230
privileges of the act not to be assigned or transferred..... 230
intent of act.....230, 231
Congress may terminate the contract or repeal the act..... 231
Universal Exhibition at Paris,
commission of the United States at the... 19
who to be president of..... 19
to meet in Paris, and at whose call.. 19
to make rules, &c. elect vice-president, and appoint committees, &c. 19
may designate honorary commissioners without compensation..... 19
may employ secretary, clerks, and draughtsmen..... 19
no commissioner to act as agent.... 19
appropriation for freights and transportation..... 19
for insurance..... 19
steam-power at Paris..... 19
exhibition of machines, erection of buildings, &c..... 19
collecting, &c. specimens of the mineral wealth of the United States.. 20
clerks, laborers, and incidental expenses at Paris and New York.... 20
detailed statements of expenses to be made to Congress through departments of State..... 20
Upper Yanctonais Indians,
appropriations for the.....216, 217
Uruguay,
additional salary of minister of United States to..... 319
Utah Indians,
appropriations for the..... 217
Utah Land District,
constituted..... 91
register and receiver, their powers, &c... 91
land offices, where to be located..... 91
pre-emption and homestead laws to apply to lands in..... 92
Utah Territory,
appropriations for government of....108, 300
for surveyor-general of, &c..101, 115, 293, 306

Utah Territory, (continued.)
for surveys of public lands in....117, 308
surveyor-general for, authorized..... 91
salary, power, and allowances..... 91
Utah land district constituted..... 91
register and receiver, and their powers..... 91
land offices where to be located..... 91
appropriations for survey of Indian reservations in..... 119
post-roads established in..... 193
appropriations for Indian service in..198, 220
appropriations for salary and office expenses of the surveyor-general of..... 234
assignment of district judges in..... 242
time and place of holding court in each district..... 242
sessions of legislative assembly of, to be biennial..... 300
salaries of judges in, to be the same as now paid to judges in Idaho and Montana..... 313
Ute Indians,
appropriations for expenses of treaty with various bands of..... 315
treaty with certain bands of the, March 2, 1868..... 619
provisions of former treaty reaffirmed... 619
reservation provided, boundaries..... 619
only certain persons to reside thereon 619, 620
claims by, to all other lands released.... 620
two agencies to be established on the reservation..... 620
buildings, mules, &c..... 620
Indian agents to make their home at the agency buildings..... 620
complaints, examination as to depredation..... 620
offenders among the whites and Indians. 620
heads of families desirous to commence farming may select tract of land...620, 621
tract to be recorded and held in exclusive possession..... 621
persons not heads of families may select..... 621
tracts selected to be recorded in Ute land book..... 621
surveys, rights of settler to improvements 621
alienation and descent of property..... 621
education, school-houses, and teachers... 621
children to attend school..... 621
seeds and agricultural implements..... 621
instructions from farmer..... 621
additional blacksmith..... 621
United States may withdraw farmers, millers, blacksmiths, and carpenters...621, 622
in such case additional appropriation.....621, 622
clothing, blankets, &c..... 622
food, meats, and vegetables..... 622
cows, sheep, &c.....622, 623
railroads and highways to have right of way..... 622
teachers and mechanics, and their supplies..... 622
cessions of reservations not to be valid, unless, &c..... 622
appropriations how to apply, and be divided..... 622
forfeitures by making war..... 622
individuals continuing peaceful may have benefits of treaty..... 622

V.

Vacancies
in the executive departments, act for temporarily supplying..... 168
Valencia,
salary of consul at, established..... 320
Vancouver Arsenal,
appropriations for..... 66
Vangilder, Charles F.,
pension to widow and children of..... 411
Vangilder, Esther C. C.,
and children, pension to..... 411
Van Nordstrand, David,
pension to..... 371
Vaughn, Annie,
pension to..... 369
Vaults, &c.
appropriations for..... 114
Venezuela,
act to carry into effect the convention with the Republic of, for the adjustment of certain..... 18
pay and allowance for travel of the commissioner..... 18
pay of minister resident of the United States in, if appointed commissioner... 18
contingent expenses of commission and pay of umpire and secretary..... 18
appropriation..... 18
appropriation for acting chargé d'affaires at..... 302
Ventilation
of Senate, appropriations for.....93, 234
Vermont,
post-roads established in.....54, 332
term of circuit and district courts of the United States to be held at Burlington 274
State authorities may erect, &c. a court-house and jail on lot of land belonging to the United States in Burlington.... 274
limitation to permission..... 274
courts of the United States to be held, &c..... 274
prisoners to be imprisoned in jail... 274
jurisdiction over the land ceded to.. 274
Vessels,
names of certain, may be changed by Secretary of Treasury..... 81
law requiring oath of other owners than applicant to certificate of registry of, repealed..... 84
certificate of registry, or enrolment and license to issue to certain foreign built. 122
certain tax to be first paid..... 122
masters, owners, and agents of, conniving at fraud..... 148
when to be forfeited..... 148
Veteran Reserve Corps,
officers of, now on duty, in bureau of freedmen, &c. may be retained..... 83
authority, &c..... 83
Vice-Consulates,
expenses of, not to exceed $500 a year.. 58
limit to allowance to, for expenses..... 322
Vice-President of the United States,
appropriations for.....95, 287
"*Victoria*," *The Brig*,
American register to issue to.....259, 260
"*Victoria*," *The Schooner*,
certificate of registry, or, &c. to issue to.. 122
Vigil, Cornelio. See *New Mexico*.
land claims of, in New Mexico, to be adjusted.....275, 276, 440

Vilas National Bank of Plattsburgh,
to take debts, &c. of the "Second National Bank of Plattsburgh"....281, 282
Vinalhaven, Maine,
made a port of delivery.... 63
Vinegar,
manufacture of, by distillation from grain, prohibited.... 126
Vinnie Ream,
appropriation to fulfil contract for statue of Abraham Lincoln by.... 292
Violations
of internal revenue laws, appropriation for detection and punishment of....98, 290
Virginia,
post-roads established in.... 333
the government existing in, March 23, 1867, declared to be not legal.... 14
if continued, how to be continued... 14
convention in, for framing constitution, of whom to consist, and how apportioned 3
persons holding civil offices in the provisional government of, who cannot take the oath, to be removed.... 344
act when to take effect.... 344
Volunteers,
services of certain mounted, may be accepted to suppress Indian hostilities... 17
pay, subsistence, &c. of, if accepted.... 17
officers of, now on duty in bureau of freedmen, &c. may be retained.... 83
not enlisted, disabled by wounds, pensions of.... 237
Voters,
in States lately in rebellion, qualifications of, for voting upon ratification of Constitution, &c.... 41
in Washington, D. C., certain provisions concerning.... 62
in Wyoming Territory....179, 180
Voting Lists,
in Washington, D. C., provisions concerning.... 62

W.

Wagon Road,
from West Point to Cornwall Landing, government labor to aid in building... 168
Wagon Roads. See *Sisseton, &c.*
cession by the Sisseton, &c. Indians to the United States of the right to construct, across and over their lands.... 506
Wahpeton Indians. Sioux Indians. See *Sisseton, &c.*
appropriations for relief of.....217, 221, 315
Walcott, Erastus B.,
made manager of national asylum for disabled, &c. soldiers.... 220
Wallace, Martha Ann,
pension to.... 399
former pension discontinued.... 399
Walla-Walla and Columbia River R. R. Co.,
right of way granted to, for road from Walla-Walla to some eligible point on the navigable waters of the Columbia river.... 325
width of way, land for stations, &c.... 325
county commissioners of Walla-Walla county may subscribe for stock of road, and issue bonds of the county in payment therefor....325, 326
subscription not to exceed the sum of $300,000.... 326
Walla-Walla, &c. R. R. Co., (continued.)
to be first submitted to a vote of the people of the county, at an election held for that purpose, and be voted for by three fourths of the legal vote cast thereat.... 326
if vote is taken at a special election, what notice is to be given.... 326
county commissioners may hold special election to take the vote of the county upon granting aid to the road.... 326
the attempting to obtain future assistance from the United States, to work a forfeiture of this grant.... 326
Walla-Walla County, Washington Territory,
county commissioners of, may subscribe for stock of the Walla-Walla and Columbia River R. R. Co., and issue bonds of the county in payment thereof 326
See *Walla-Walla and Columbia River R. R. Co.*
Walla-Wallas,
appropriations for the.... 218
Walters, Maria,
pension to.... 446
Walters, Orlena,
pension to.... 404
Wandell, Edmund W.,
back pension to.... 444
Wands, Catharine,
payment of pension to.... 385
Warden of Jail,
in the District of Columbia, appointment, removal, &c. of.... 342
may appoint, subject to approval, subordinate officers.... 342
War Department,
appropriations for....101, 102, 294
buildings used by....103, 295
certain clerks in office of paymaster-general not continued after June 30, 1869. 102
expenses of, at and near New York city, to be reduced at once.... 247
suitable building to be hired for.... 247
deficiency appropriations for.... 314
quartermaster's department.... 314
cavalry and artillery horses.... 314
transportation.... 314
barracks and quarters.... 314
medical and hospital department.... 314
Ward, Thomas W.,
accounts of, to be settled.... 382
Warehouse,
distilled spirits not to be taken from, until full tax is paid....34, 78, 256
distillery provided at expense of distiller. 130
to be approved by commissioner.... 130
entry of spirits in.... 135
withdrawal of spirits from.... 136
may be discontinued at option of commissioner.... 149
export, for tobacco, established with approval of commissioner.... 157
for storage of tobacco to be exported, in charge of collector of customs.. 157
Warehouses, Government,
on Atlantic Dock, Brooklyn, New York, may be sold at public auction.... 7
Secretary of Treasury to execute deeds. 7
Warpeton Bands. See *Sissiton, &c.*
of Dakota or Sioux Indians, treaty with. 505
Wash. See *Mash.*
provisions of internal revenue act concerning....126, 133, 134

Washington Aqueduct,
moneys appropriated for, to be expended under the direction of the Secretary of War..... 12
deficiency appropriation for..... 174
to be in full for all claims against the government for work done, or damages..... 174
appropriation for repairs and superintendence of..... 309
Washington City Orphan Asylum,
certain iron railing given to..... 255
Washington County,
to pay its part of expenses of metropolitan police..... 116
to levy special tax therefor..... 116
purchase of sites for school-houses and maintenance of schools in.....118, 120
Washington, D. C.,
provisions concerning elections in..... 27
See *Elections. Schools.*
act to extend charter of, &c..... 61
former act continued in force one year, &c..... 61
mayor, aldermen, and council to meet in convention and elect certain officers by ballot..... 61
time of meeting and term of office... 61
future elections..... 61
qualifications for such offices..... 61
proceedings while in convention.... 61
certificates of election..... 61
persons elected, when to enter on office.. 61
questions arising in convention to be determined by majority vote..... 61
adjournments, vacancies, &c..... 61
bank for the deposit of moneys of city, to be designated by convention..... 61
certificate of selection to be given the president or cashier.....61, 62
city funds not to be elsewhere, unless, &c..... 62
electors to reside in ward fifteen days before offering to vote..... 62
elective franchise not conferred on officers, soldiers, sailors, &c. unless, &c..... 62
persons claiming to be naturalized, not to be registered, unless papers are produced, &c..... 62
voting lists to be in whose custody, and how corrected..... 62
no property qualification required for officers..... 62
clerks to board of commissioners of elections..... 62
judges of election to make regulations... 62
act relating to contested elections in..... 81
persons receiving certificate of election from register, to be entitled to enter on duties of office..... 81
penalty for hindering or obstructing. 81
rights of persons holding certificates, how may be enforced..... 81
those claiming to be elected may apply to supreme court of district, &c..... 81
when legal organization of certain bonds is delayed, mayor may make temporary appointments..... 81
corporate authorities to expend a sum on court-houses like that appropriated by the United States..... 115
to pay sum for metropolitan police..... 116
may levy special tax for public schools, school-houses, &c..... 120
Washington, D. C., (continued.)
special tax in, for public schools and school-houses..... 120
to be reimbursed for certain expenditures in improving the property of the general government in..... 177
no improvements in streets, &c. to be paid for by the United States, to be made until after appropriation therefor..... 177
may, by vote of its councils, issue not over $ 800,000 of its bonds to pay its floating debt..... 226
bonds, denomination, interest, &c..... 226
how executed and when payable.... 226
not to be sold for less than par..... 226
interest and sinking fund for redemption to be provided for by taxation..... 226
necessary ordinances may be passed by city councils..... 226
tax to be levied to pay for lighting the streets with gas..... 261
contract may be made with the Washington gas-light company.....261, 262
number of street lamps to be increased from time to time..... 262
if city authorities fail, Secretary of Interior to levy tax and light the city..... 262
to contribute for expenses of metropolitan police..... 307
proportion of contribution..... 307
special tax to be levied..... 307
city corporation to pave north half of G Street between, &c..... 307
to assess cost on private property, &c. 308
to pave western half of Eighth Street between, &c..... 307
to assess cost, &c..... 307
Washington Gas-Light Company
may contract to light Washington with gas.....261, 262
not to be exempt from tax..... 262
Washington Schützen-Park,
corporation created to establish and maintain the..... 170
Washington Target-Shooting Association,
in the District of Columbia, incorporated 170
members not to exercise in target-shooting on Sunday..... 171
Washington Territory,
claimants for property lost in suppression of Indian hostilities in, to be paid, judgments in their favor upon, &c..... 24
post-roads established in.....54, 334
appropriations for government of....108, 300
for surveyor-general of.101, 115, 293, 306
for surveys of public lands in...117, 308
Indian service in.....198, 220, 221
act of legislative assembly of, disapproved by Congress..... 239
district court of, to have jurisdiction of offences under act establishing the Alaska collection district..... 241
sessions of legislative assembly of, to be biennial..... 300
election for delegates to the Forty-second Congress, when to be held..... 339
for other officers..... 339
subsequent elections..... 339
Watchmen,
certain, in and about the Capitol, &c. to be appointed by the sergeants-at-arms of the Senate and House.....11, 12
their compensation, and how payable 12
appropriations for.....12, 286

Watchmen, (continued.)
pattern for uniform to be selected..... 12
uniform to be furnished, and at what price..... 12
in executive or judicial departments, pay of, established..... 287
Waterford, Pennsylvania,
unoccupied military site at, may be sold. 39
Water Pipes,
in Washington, D. C..... 118
Waters, George R.,
pension to the widow and children of.... 393
Waters, Mary,
and children, pension to..... 393
Watertown Arsenal,
appropriations for.....66, 318
Watervliet Arsenal,
appropriation for..... 66
Watson, Robert,
pension to..... 400
Watts, Isaac,
payment to..... 452
Waupakoota Indians,
appropriations for the..... 221
Weas. See *Confederated Peorias, &c.*
treaty with the, of Feb. 23, 1867.....513, 518
Webb, Sarah,
pension to..... 359
Webbings, Lastings,
tariff provisions concerning..... 24
Webster, Charlotte,
widow of Timothy, pension to..... 443
Webster, Frances M.,
pension to..... 418
Weed, Robert T.,
pension to children of..... 390
Weeks, Nancy,
pension of, increased..... 380
Weeminuche Band of Ute Indians,
treaty with the, of March 2, 1868..... 619
See *Ute Indians*.
Weiland, First Lieutenant D. H.,
to be dropped from rolls, for absence without leave..... 263
Weisse, Barbara,
pension to..... 420
"*Weliand*," *The Schooner*,
certificate of registry, or, &c. to issue to..... 122
Wesson, D. B.,
may apply for extension of patent..... 355
Western and Northwestern Rivers,
surveys and improvements of, how to be made..... 28
West Point,
right of way over government property at, granted to Hudson River West Shore R. R. Co..... 33
number of board of visitors at, not to exceed seven each year..... 42
limitation of expenditures of appropriation for..... 43
Westmoreland, Charles,
payment in trust for..... 463
West Virginia,
money appropriated to reimburse, for expenses in suppressing the rebellion, to be expended under the direction of the Secretary of War..... 6
post-roads established in.....54, 193, 333
surplus from sale of property of the United States at Harper's Ferry, to be given to, for school fund..... 265
how to be held and applied..... 265
West, William H.,
payment to, for keeping bonds held in trust for Smithsonian Institution..... 118
West Wisconsin Railroad,
time for completing, extended..... 257
act to be void, if, &c..... 257
Whipple, Reverend H. B.,
to direct expenditure of appropriation for Sisseton, &c. Sioux Indians..... 315
full statement of expenditures to be made..... 315
pay of, for services..... 315
Whistler, Gertrude and Leo,
may each select three hundred and twenty acres of land..... 497
Whistler, Sarah A.,
may select half-section of land..... 497
White, Edward W.,
pension to..... 446
White, H. A.,
payment to..... 453
Whitehall and Plattsburgh Railroad Company,
to have right of way over certain land of the United States, at Plattsburgh, N.Y. 60
limit of grant.....60, 61
Whitt, Margaret,
pension to..... 439
Whitt, Martin,
pension to the widow and children of.... 439
Wholesale Liquor Dealers,
definition and special tax of..... 15
to procure, and keep sign, form of..... 132
Wichitas,
appropriations for the.....220, 221
Widows,
abandoning their children, or being unsuitable persons to have charge of them, not to have pensions..... 236
Wilcox, Charles W.,
pension to widow and children of..... 395
Wilcox, Martha J.,
and children, pension to..... 395
Wilcox, Sarah A.,
pension to..... 454
Wilder, Lucinda A.,
pension to..... 449
Wilklow, Myron,
pension to widow and children of..... 393
Wilklow, Sarah A.,
and children, pension to..... 393
Williams, Ann,
pension to..... 406
Williamson, Susan Ten Eyck,
pension to..... 368
Williston, Louisa M.,
pension to..... 420
Wills,
act relating to the proof of, in the District of Columbia..... 340
Wilson, Ann,
pension to..... 370
Wilson, First Lieutenant Richard,
to be dropped from rolls, for absence without leave..... 263
Wilson, Mrs. Emma,
payment to be made to..... 436
Wimpey, John A.,
appropriations to pay for expense of contesting seat in the House..... 310
Wine,
tax on..... 144
manufacturers of, to make returns..... 144
made by any person for exclusive use in his own family, exempt from tax..... 144

Winnebagoes,
appropriations for the.....218, 221
Winnebago Indian Reservation,
appropriation for survey of lands of..... 119
Winnepeg, Selkirk Settlement,
appointment and pay of consul at..... 320
Wire Spiral Furniture Springs,
customs duty upon..... 22
Wisconsin,
post-roads established in.....54, 193, 333
legislature of State of, may dispose of certain lands granted to it to aid in the construction of the La Crosse and Milwaukee Railroad, for the benefit of the Wisconsin Railroad Farm Mortgage Land Company..... 238
lands granted to, for certain railroads, not to be forfeited, &c..... 252
Wisconsin and Fox Rivers,
time for completion of improvement of, extended 20
Wisconsin Railroad Farm Mortgage Land Company,
may have the benefit of certain lands granted to the State of Wisconsin.... 238
Witham, Amos,
pension to..... 368
Witnesses,
consular officers not compelled to appear as, in civil cases, by provision of treaty between the United States and Italy.. 606, 607
provision as to, in criminal cases 606, 607
in court of claims, parties and persons interested in claims to be incompetent... 75
but may be examined by the United States..... 75
testimony of, in judicial proceedings, not to be used against them in criminal cases, &c. in United States courts, &c.. 37
perjury in giving such testimony, not exempted from punishment... 37
provision for taking the testimony of, residing in the District of Columbia, to be used in suits pending elsewhere, either under a commission issued by a court of some State, &c. or without such commission.....324, 325
may be compelled to attend and give their testimony..... 325
penalty for not obeying summons..... 325
fees for attendance..... 325
Witnesses, Government,
in courts of the United States, expenses of..... 101
Wolf, Helen L.,
pension to..... 413
Wood, Cyrus D.,
arrears of pension of, to be paid to Cyrus K. Wood..... 397
Wool,
"Canada long wools" to be included in "Class 2. Combing wools"..... 21
Woolsey, Theodore D.,
appointed regent of the Smithsonian Institution..... 246
Wooten, William M.,
pension to children of..... 391
Worm-Tub,
water to be drawn from, on request of officer..... 139
Wort. See *Mash.*
provisions of internal revenue act, concerning.....126, 133, 134
Wrapping Paper,
made from wood or cornstalks, to be exempt from internal tax..... 6
all to be so exempt..... 6
Wrecks,
provisions concerning, in the treaty with the Dominican Republic..... 479
Wright, Captain George,
gold chronometer to be presented to, for saving lives of American seamen..254, 255
Writs of Error,
authorized to re-examine final judgments against revenue officers in civil cases, without regard to amount in controversy..... 44
the United States may prosecute to circuit courts, without giving security for costs..... 226
"W. W. Abell,"
name of the yacht changed to "Ethel". 81
Wyandottes,
treaty with, of February 23, 1867....513, 516
land set apart for the, by the United States 516
payment therefor..... 516
who to constitute the tribe..... 516
register to be taken..... 516
upon completion of, certain amount to be divided.....516, 517
remainder, how divided.....517, 527
certain restrictions upon sales of lands removed..... 517
Wyeth, Almira,
pension to..... 376
Wyoming,
act to provide a temporary government for the Territory of..... 178
Territory organized..... 178
boundaries..... 178
Indian rights not affected..... 178
Territory may be divided..... 178
executive governor, secretary, &c.178, 179, 182
legislative assembly.....179, 182
voters' right of suffrage and to hold office not to be abridged..... 180
legislative power, extent of..... 180
veto power of governor..... 180
township, district, and county officers... 180
officers herein not otherwise provided for 180
who not to hold certain offices..... 180
judicial power, supreme and district courts.....180, 181
jurisdiction of courts and of justices of the peace..... 181
chancery power, clerks, registers, &c. 181
writs of error, exceptions, and appeals 181
habeas corpus, precedence of trials.. 181
attorney, term of office, &c..... 181
marshal, term of office, &c..... 181
appointment of governor and other territorial officers.....181, 182
seat of government..... 182
delegate to Congress..... 182
school lands..... 182
judicial districts, and assignment of judges 183
Constitution and laws of the United States to be in force until, &c..... 183
laws of Dakota to be in force until, &c... 183
Wyoming Territory,
appropriation for surveying public lands in..... 308
for government in.....300, 313
pay of judicial officers of, not to commence until they have been commissioned and qualified..... 313

Y.

Yakamas,
appropriations for the..... 219
Yampa Band of Ute Indians,
treaty with the, of March 2, 1868..... 619
See *Ute Indians.*
Yanctonais Band of Sioux Indians. See *Sioux, &c.*
treaty with, of April, 1868.....635, 643
Yanctonais Indians,
appropriations for the.....216, 117
Yanctons,
appropriations for the.....219, 222
Yancton Sioux,
appropriation for the, in Dakota Territory..... 275
to be considered as an offset to claims..... 275
Yanktonais Sioux,
reservation set apart for Cuthead band of..... 506
Yards and Docks,
appropriations for bureau of.....68, 104, 276, 277, 296
Yeddo, Japan,
salary of consul at, established..... 58
Young, John D.,
payment to, for expense of contesting seat in the House..... 310

Z.

Zachman, Solomon,
pension to..... 397

band
..... 506

, 104, 276,
277, 296

..... 58

esting
..... 310

..... 397